

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

## **Page: Ubereats Clone | Doordash Clone**

It's time to bid farewell to the old and archaic apps in favour of our latest and most advanced UberEats clone app! This feature rich app comes loaded with some of the most relevant industry favourite features that is a practical solution for your food delivery business.

With the latest design and smooth interface of this app give your users an experience like never before. With this new app, you can now go live in just a week's time and start generating revenues and making profits like you've never done before!

This is the first of its kind app in the market designed specifically to be user friendly, light weight and profitable for you. Our team of top app designers from the world over have rendered the best design for a food delivery app clone in this new and latest version of the Uber Eats Clone. Dive in to learn more!

Are you an Entrepreneur who plans to start his own Food Delivery Company where customers will Order Food from Online Restaurants in a way that it gets Delivered to their home in Real Time then this is the right App for you. And we have plans and methods via which you will make good money in a short time.

In this App, the Restaurants Owners would Register themselves via Restaurants App and add their Food Items and Cuisines with Options, Toppings, Discounts, etc. So that Customers can place orders on their User Apps and pay Online or in Cash (COD) to get Order Delivered to their Home. The Drivers will Register to accept Food packages from Restaurants and Deliver to Customers. In the whole process, Customers get the best food in a timely manner, Restaurants and Delivery Drivers make money for their Service. We, being experienced in this field and have successfully delivered hundreds of such Apps in the past few years, have added many important aspects where you as an App Owner make good Money from this Business. Below are a few ways in which you as an App Owner will make money via this Advanced App of ours.

Charge a commission on every order placed using the app for food from across any restaurant registered on your app.

Regardless of which restaurant your user places an order from within your app, you can make a commission on it, every single time an order goes through!

Empower vendors and shop/ restaurant owners to place their ads on specific landing pages on the banner and select locations to get additional income.

Offer in app advantages such as Gold Membership, Monthly Subscription and more by giving out packages at a fee to get more money. This feature is available for Delivery Drivers.

Building an App is no big deal nowadays, but crafting a Solution that reaps Benefits is Challenging. However, that's precisely the Challenge we Embrace when serving our Clients! Mr. Lavine was looking for the Perfect Ready-to-go On-demand app, and now that he has one, he happily Compliments us, saying, “Thanks to V3Cube, I have a powerful Food Delivery App.” Our client from Paris shares that he has found the Right Solution for his Food Delivery Business. In the Video, he also shares how we took Care of his Project Requirements from start to finish, leaving No Stone Unturned.

The installation as well as the submission of the code and database on the Android Play Store and the iOS App Store shall be done free of charge.

Your food delivery app is our responsibility. We follow extremely stringent methods when building your app thereby ensuring your app gets approved immediately on the Google Play Store and the iOS App Store with zero hassles.

Seamless Clone App we build for you shall be white labelled by us on your company as well as the brand name.

The license we offer for your brand/domain has lifetime validity and thus you don't have to pay any extra amount for the renewal of your license.

The licensed source code you get is 100% open and is free of charge. With the support of this, you can customize your Grubhub clone script and freely make modifications in the code.

This feature will support you track the activities of your customers as well as service provider, the number of services that are booked, the commissions you have earned, an idea of the preferred mode of payment that customers use and locate the areas with maximum customers.

The advanced reports will help you get an idea of your earnings, the areas you need to invest more efforts,

analyze if you need to increase the rate of commission or do more marketing thereby acting as a companion to planning your business well.

Despite holding strong confidence in what we do if at all you feel (though we strongly hope you don't) any problems while operating your app, don't worry we offer 365 days bug support absolutely free of cost to ensure you can deliver seamless food delivery experiences to your customers.

The premise of an on demand food delivery application such as the UberEats clone sits on a very complex structure of codes and schematics. In order to ensure that your business goes on smoothly, you will need more than just a single app. There is a bundle that cohesively comes together as a system to ensure on demand delivery takes place effectively. Take a look at everything you get when you purchase the UberEats Clone apps from us.

This on demand food delivery system based on the UberEats like clone that we have developed for you will empower you to accept order from Phone, Web, App and the Restaurant directly as well!

Allow customer to order Food from Restaurants through Android and iOS Apps.

We provide you a feature that allows users to Order Food from Restaurants through Website in Real Time.

The experience will be rich and advanced as if ordering from Apps.

Users can directly call Restaurant and Order Food. Restaurant will then process order and get food delivered through the Apps.

Users can directly call your company and Order Food. Your back end Team will then process order and get food delivered through the Apps.

This section showcases the look and feel of the Website Front End and Admin Panel that you get with your On Demand Food Delivery App.

With the latest Uber Eats app's new design and feature rich unveiling, make sure that you are at the top of the business pyramid. Whether you wish to base your app on an existing model or launch a whole new concept, this is the right solution for you. Take a look at all the various food delivery apps that our Uber Eats clone not only matches but surpasses!

We understand that change is a part of evolution and every new year brings with itself a set of opportunities to enhance what we already have. In order to make sure that the app you purchase from us is absolutely the best in class, we have added some exciting new features. Take a look at some of our top noted features in the UberEats clone App.

Let your Users Experience One-click Food Ordering Convenience with our On-demand App. Designed on Figma, our latest UI/UX Design is meant to reimagine your Online Food Delivery Business swiftly.

Your iPhone users can now see the Current Status of their Order on the Lock Screen. The Live Activity feature displays the Real-time Status of the Order, including ETA, in an Interactive Notification Bubble.

Your users can now send Gift Cards to their friends and family members, which they can Redeem and use to Order Food Online from their favorite restaurants. They can choose the Theme of the card and the Amount they want. Also, they can Preview the Gift Card before sending it.

This latest feature includes a much more streamlined and easy to use log in and sign up process for users, drivers and restaurants.

Allow your iOS users to log in using their Face IDs and your Android users to log in using their Fingerprint scan quickly and easily.

Empower your restaurant partners to upload appetising photos and videos of their menu items.

Bring your users directly to the ordering page of your restaurants in the app from Facebook Ads.

Bring in your users directly to the food ordering page of your restaurants in the app from Google Ads.

Now, know exactly where your delivery driver is by giving him or her a video call.

Empower your users to be able to use multiple credit cards for ordering food through your Uber Eats clone in the most secure way.

The Admin can set the Home Page Banner Location-wise when he wishes to target a specific location and users.

The App owner/Admin will re-assign the pending delivery order to another delivery driver under the following circumstances:

Allowing restaurant owners to add multiple toppings/options to the food items listed in their menu. For instance- A customer is ordering pizza. He gets to choose from Thin crusts/regular/cheese burst. For the topping, he adds a few of his favorite. That's how the cost of the pizza increases.

The feature allows the users to provide ratings and feedback on the delivery made and for the items they ordered. This helps the Restaurants to improve their Services.

The App owner will set the Promo Code offering "Free Delivery" from the list of options for specific or all stores. The customers can apply the same to avail free deliveries on their orders. The feature can be set On/Off accordingly.

This feature allows the Admin to send mass notifications and alerts to particular locations so that it makes it easy to win targeted audience attention.

The App Owner Geo Fences a particular area or locality and then curates special promo codes for the residents of that area itself. And no other individual from a different locality can avail the same Promo Code for oneself.

The Cookie Consent popup feature alerts the Users about the Cookies complying with the GDPR / EU Cookie directive for the websites.

SKU Code is the product code assigned in the systems. Typing SKU codes in the system makes it easy for the restaurants and stores to get the product details quickly.

This feature restricts the Delivery Driver from clicking on the "Arrived" icon when he is clearly miles away from the Pick-Up location. There have been reported instances in the past wherein Drivers marking status as "Arrived" even when they are far from Store Pickup Location. With this feature, the App Owner gets to decide the distance in meters before which the "Arrived" icon won't be activated for the Delivery Drivers.

Using Firebase for Mobile Number Verification allows the app owner to accommodate 10,000 free verification per month. It requires paying extra when it exceeds the number. It is super cheap when compared to expensive 3rd party SMS.

The customers can now send a voice message to inform the delivery driver of their location and to give other

instructions pertinent to the delivery of the order.

The app facilitates and promotes quick and seamless searching. The customer can search the menu items that they are looking for, simply by entering its name. Our search bot will do the rest!

Different products have different rates. We understand that. In order to make sure that you don't have to incur losses in order to promote one product, we have offered a unique compartmentalized commission feature. This feature allows you to set a different percentage of commission for every different store.

Different regions follow different cultures and have different holidays. In order to ensure that one store doesn't have to suffer for another because of a day's discrepancy, the app now features the ability to keep designated days for store operations, independent of the other store's operation days.

People are almost always in a hurry. A graphical representation shows the exact status of the order so that your customers are always aware of exactly where their order is. The steps of order placed, order confirmed, order in kitchen, order on the move and order delivered will all be represented.

Using the feature, restaurants can upload photos of their kitchens, exhibiting their hygienic cooking and food packaging spaces. To assure your customers that everything is being done to keep their safety as a priority, the restaurants with the app will have the option of uploading pictures of their kitchen on the app.

The store driver will have the option of cancelling the order in case they are not in the region so that the request can bounce on to the next driver therefore making the process of order delivery as smooth as possible.

In case you run an independent restaurant with no other branches, this app can work wonders for you too. Run this app to deliver food in your CITY or only your area and make it your personal app for business. This app will then only be used for your business and not for any other restaurant at all. You can receive the order and send out your own delivery drivers to make the deliveries.

This is the perfect app if you want your customers to be able to place orders for food from the restaurants closest to them. Any restaurant across the country can register into your app, but, when a customer logs in; they will only see the restaurants closest to their physical location. This geographical radius for restaurant selection can be set from the admin.

In case you own a chain of restaurants and wish to use the app for food delivery for all of them, you can use this app too. When a customer logs in, they can see the branch of your restaurant that is closest to your customer's location. The app has been designed specifically to make sure that orders can be received from the closest restaurant and assigned to the delivery driver closest as well.

Our Uber Eats clone empowers you to remunerate the unique Cloud Kitchen format as well!

Launching a self-service KIOSK for food ordering is the best way to attract more Customers who are fed up with waiting in lines to place their orders at Restaurants. Let your customers enjoy Browsing the Menu and Ordering their favorite meals without hassle. Moreover, the Fully-fledged Kiosk App Script comes with our On-demand App like Uber package for Food Delivery.

Our intuitive, Android-based self-ordering system can take more orders in less time, without increasing payroll. The orders automatically get sent to your "Admin Dashboard" reducing communication errors and can be viewed on a real-time basis.

A fully customizable visual menu guides diners through the self-serve experience. The Food Kiosk screens can be used as a marketing tool, letting you share promotions and display your restaurant's branding. When guests place orders via self-service kiosks, the restaurant can generate more sales in less time while reducing labor costs. You can reassign the staff from taking orders to higher-value tasks.

To determine the overall cost of developing an on-demand food delivery Doordash Clone App isn't an easy task to say the least and when built from the scratch will cost a considerably huge sum of money from your end. Thus, to assist you in the same, we have an attractive package designed specifically for your food delivery startup so as to ensure you make considerable profits right from Day 1! Visit our Features & Pricing Page to know more about how much does it cost to clone grubhub?

See what our clients have to say after working with us

An app like Ubereats lets users find restaurants near them and order food online. Moreover, local restaurants and well-established food joints can register on the app and take online food delivery orders. The app works similarly to the Ubereats model, helping users connect directly with restaurants within a few clicks!



Additionally, it facilitated live order tracking, chat support, online payment options, and much more.

Our ready-made UberEats-like app is designed after carefully studying different markets around the world!

Apart from offering on-demand food deliveries, you can scale up the platform and build a multi-delivery business in your region.

Yes, you can modify the source code as per your requirements. You can hire an app development team and make the necessary changes. For more details, contact us!

Anyone who wants to start an on-demand food delivery business can invest in our pre-built UberEats Clone app. If you already own a restaurant or wish to enter the on-demand food delivery business, this app is the right option for you.

Our ready-made UberEats app is budget-friendly and it is ready to launch. Moreover, with the purchase of our package, you get free white-labeling services, along with a guarantee of 100% confidentiality as we sign the NDA. In addition, we will ensure the quick launch of your app.

Send us an email at [email protected] asking us all your queries, or simply submit an inquiry form available on our website.

It takes millions to build a complicated and fully-fledged app like UberEats from scratch. On the other hand, investing in a pre-built app takes only a few thousand dollars. Moreover, investing in a ready-made solution means you not only get an app but an entire package that includes a website, admin panel, supporting panels, KIOSK apps, etc.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Glovo clone, Rappi clone, All in One Delivery App**

The most power-packed application that can help your customers get just about anything Delivered right to your customer's doorstep! Whether it is Food, Grocery, Wine, Pharmacy, Alcohol, Flower, Bottled Water, Stationary, Construction Materials and Supermarkets etc this app has got it all! A single download, single log in can get your Customers delivered everything to their homes.

Grab the All in One Delivery App if you want to be the next kingpin of the on-demand delivery industry. One right decision at this moment can make you a millionaire in the blink of an eye. This fully-fledged app is not only a key to quick money-making but, one and only way to become the industry leader. Launch the Glovo clone in just 7 to 9 days. **GET THE APP NOW!**

Do you want to earn quick money easily? Is that a YES? Launch Your Own Rappi clone. Your customers will not believe how painlessly they can get almost anything delivered to their doorstep from a nearby store of their choice. With our Store App, your customers can order Food, Medicines, Wine, Flowers, Bottled Water, Groceries, etc., from nearby local Shops, Stores, And Restaurants. On one hand, Customers will receive quick delivery of items and on the other hand, smart entrepreneurs like you will earn **QUICK MONEY** with every order placed on your **ONLINE STORE DELIVERY APP!**

Earning hefty money never seemed so easy, right? With our brilliantly-crafted DeliverAll App, you get to make money every step of the way. From Item purchase to delivery and advertisement, every aspect of this app swears to **INCREASE THE CASH INFLOW** of your DeliverAll Business.

Charge a commission on every single order placed via the DeliverAll Application.

Make a commission from every registered Store that completes an order delivery placed via your Application.

Earn additional income from Vendors, Stores, or Restaurant Owners who want to place their Facebook/Google Ads for specific landing pages on your App's Home Screen.

Encourage registered Delivery Drivers to take advantage of in-app purchases like Gold Membership, Monthly Subscriptions, and more. Earn money by providing these in-app packages for a fee.

Starting from food, to grocery to even pharmacy, wine, flower, you name it, the DeliverAll app has it all. This

app will help you provide innumerable deliveries and earn a good deal of revenue along the way and you know the icing on the cake, you can also update the Glovo clone app as per your choice. This means you can add more categories or store types as per your choice and generate profits like never before.

Let your customers order food online and get it delivered right at their doorstep instantly!

No time to buy vegetables? Help your customers get their staples delivered to their homes right from this app.

Why force your customers to run to the pharmacy when you can bring their meds right to their homes? With the help of this category, your customers will not have to go anywhere.

Ensure that none of your customers ever go without booze in the middle of the night. If they want it, they can have it delivered at their home!

Fresh flowers brought right to your clients home through just a few taps on their smartphones.

Ensure that your clients never have to worry about about bottled drinking water ever again with your smart and unique bottled water Delivery App.

Whether it is office supplies or back to school, the Stationery delivery has a little something for everyone. Enable your customers to enjoy the comfort of getting everything delivered at your doorstep.

Need for Construction Materials? Well, you can now get Construction Materials delivered instantly when your customers place their orders through your app.

More Categories can be added as per your choice.

Our Figma-designed Rappi clone App Uses the Latest UI/UX Elements to completely revolutionize the On-demand Delivery Experience for your Users. With just One Tap, users can Place an Order, Make Payments, Rate the Service, and more.

Your iPhone users can now see the Up-to-the-Minute Status of their Services on the Lock Screen. The Interactive Banner at the Bottom of their Screen Displays the Updates, allowing your Users to view their Order's Progress without Logging into the App.

Your users can now Send Gift Cards to their Friends and Family. The Recipient can use the Redeemd Gift Card Amount to Book a Service on the DeliverAll App. Users can easily Choose the Theme of the Card and

the Amount. They can Preview and Edit the Gift Card before Sending it.

The client is very happy with how our team progressed with his Deliver App Project. We provided him with a remarkable demo session with the sales team of DeliverAll. Explained in all directions about the app performances that motivated him to buy the product.

Our team listened to his app requirements and suggested Deliver All for him to buy. He was surprised how our Project Manager answered the queries. He was awestruck with the range of On-Demand We made apps like Uber. He conveys in his testimonials how our company did a fantastic job in handling the solution meeting his business expectations. He highly recommends us for any kind of App Development Service. Its been a couple of months since the Deliver All App is delivered, he is enjoying the great support from the team.

Allow users to place orders through multiple mediums.

Enjoy a lifetime free license of the app to have complete ownership of the application.

Get 25 languages integrated in your app so that you can launch it anywhere you like.

Get 25 currencies integrated in your app so that you can launch it in multiple countries.

Get a completely white labeled app with your brand name and logo.

Get free Upgradation of the app within the next year to keep your app latest.

Get 365 days support to always assist you with bugs (if any).

Get your Rappi clone app launch-ready in 7 to 9 business days.

Android, iOS Apps, Website, Phone Call to App Administrator & Phone Call to the Store

Your Users can Download the App on their iOS or Android Smartphones to Order On-demand Delivery services. They can Choose a Service Category and Book a Service with a Single Click.

Users can also Place Orders for their On-demand Delivery from the Website. This is a Convenient Option for Users who cannot access their Smartphones or do not wish to Download the App.

Users can Call the Store directly to Place a Delivery Order. The rest of the Order will be processed normally through the Rappi clone App.

Your users can also call you, the Admin, to manually opt for an On-demand Delivery Service. This is

especially useful for Users who do not have a Smartphone or Personal Computer.

We know you want to see what the app feels like. Here's a video that explains each step of the Glovo clone app per screen. Take a look at the video and take the Demo for yourself to experience the professional profitability of the application.

Our Rappi clone app is a business solution. We have built this all in one delivery app to ensure that it becomes the easiest way for you to make money. This is a holistic app aimed at catering to the massive requirement that is there in this world for getting things delivered from one place to another.

Gone are the days when delivery is restricted to sending parcels. Today, the business of delivery has evolved into a much more complicated sphere. Our focus is to ensure that our app is capable of helping you reach out to the maximum number of people. This is why our app is 100% responsive and work seamlessly in android, iOS etc.

This app is a combination of multiple apps fused into one. Dive into the app to get an exact idea of how the All in one delivery app works. Click on the application that you need information on and see all the details.

A responsive website allows your users to order from the website which is a replica of the Rappi clone App. Take a glimpse of how web pages look and perform. The demo will explain how beneficial it is to have an App Website that is streamlined and everything is in sync.

Handle your business in the most effortless ways. The App owner gets to keep an eye on every activity of e-delivery happening using your app. The Dashboard allows the Admin to monitor every transaction, location of active riders, earnings, and payables. Admin can send push notifications to users or/and riders and create promo codes location-wise targeting specific target users. Check delivery status and more.

Our experienced team of tech developers has designed the Glovo clone script with years of experience to ensure that this app is loaded with all the features that are important for your website. Here's a list of all the features in each component of the application.

This is your one stop destination to making enormous revenues through the different deliveries you make. So, get an idea of what you get in the app when you purchase the same from us.

Our Clients are Happy and Share their Experiences working with Us. Watch videos of Hundreds of Entrepreneurs from around the world who Trusted us to Build their apps. And then, Decide if we're Right for you!

Are you looking to start a business with a specialized delivery service for just one type of delivery? Well, don't worry! We can do that for you. In case you are looking for just a Pharmacy delivery application, or food delivery app like Deliveroo, feel free to try our dedicated single delivery app types listed below. You can start your business quickly and easily with the help of these individual apps. Check them out!

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Ride Booking and Delivery Service combined in App**

Have you been looking for a solution that can transform the way on demand taxi booking and delivery business

works? Well, we have the perfect combination app for you. Witness the power of the Taxi and Delivery App

Clone, the perfect amalgam of a taxi application and an on demand parcel delivery app all put together in one.

With a single download and single log in, your customers and your delivery drivers can both enjoy the power of

this app. Built by a team of experts in the field of on demand mobile application development; this app comes

loaded with some of the most industry relevant features. Explore everything that this app has to offer NOW!

We carry out the process of configuration, uploading and installation of the Code, Database & Web

Services on Online Web Server, Google/Android Play Store & Apple/iOS App store for no additional cost.

Our app is superior in all technical fronts. This is why we assure you that we will ensure that your

apps get approved by the iTunes & Google Play Stores. We take complete responsibility for all technical

issues and will ensure that your apps can be launched on these stores easily.

This app will be re-skinned and white labeled with your company or brand name and logo everywhere to

make it absolutely yours. This service too is free of cost!

This feature allows you to keep a tab of everything that is going on in your application. Know how many



rides have taken place, how many cancelled, how much commission you have been able to make and so on and

so forth.

This feature enables you to take a look at exactly how much you are earning and the particular

breakdown for the same. These advanced reports will also show you if there is a particular area that you

need to put your focus on and put in extra efforts. You can also decide whether you need to change the

rate of commission.

This feature will facilitate the passenger to add money into his digital in app wallet. Mobile Money

can be used to make an addition to it or the Admin can also top up the customer's account if somehow,

the cash is sent to him through another means.

We take care of the license for your brand / one domain. Once you pay us for the app, there is no

additional cost for buying the license or even renewing it.

The License Code provided to you will allow your Team to Modify the System as per your Requirement. The

License will be connected with your Domain Name so your Team will be able to Edit the Codes and

Customize it for the system on your Domain Name.

The web panels that our designers have created for the App is absolutely responsive. The main website as well as the app for the customers as well as the service provider is also very responsive. Being so responsive this app works beautifully on any device ranging from PC's, Tablets, Android Phones, iPhone/iPad, Windows or Blackberry Phone, etc.

The market is continuously evolving and people are looking for solutions that can make their life easier.

With the help of the taxi plus delivery app clone you can give your customers the luxury of booking taxis as

well as sending across parcels quickly and easily.

The app has been specially designed to be 'launch ready' when you purchase it! Yes! On purchase of the Ride

Plus Delivery App Clone, we can launch the app for you from your servers, with your logo and your brand name

in just 7 to 8 business days!

This is your chance to shine in the on demand delivery market and become the reigning name in the horizon.

A

single app that transforms the way people have been looking at taxi booking and parcel deliveries is now here

just for you!

"I will definitely buy another app from V3Cube," these are the exact same words our client speaks out loud and clear after their first experience with us. Well, it gives us immense pleasure to work for entrepreneurs around the world and take them a step closer to their dreams. Nothing can make us more grateful than a few words of appreciation from our clients. Here, listen to one of our clients share their experience working with V3Cube for the first time. He heartily mentions how our Project Manager and the entire team helped him devotedly throughout the app development process, right from the beginning to the day of publishing on App Stores.

See how your money will be put to use! Play video to see exactly how the Sender/Rider and Driver

communicate right from the beginning all the way up to the end.

Are you wondering what makes our app better than the rest available in the market? Well, apart from its

flawless design and intuitive flow, our app has been designed and crafted after a very careful analysis of the

market so that we can produce not just an application but a holistic and practical business solution.

We believe in providing you not just with an app but with a total solution that works as a potent practical

business solution and covers all aspects be it from the customer's side, or the driver and delivery driver's

side. Take a look at everything that you get when you purchase our On Demand Ride plus Delivery Clone App for your business.

To book the Real-time Demo of our Fabulous Taxi + Delivery Apps, get in touch with our App Representative via

Skype, Call, or Email. Discuss your concerns or questions with our App Expert Representative so that we can

better understand your needs and offer you advice on the best course of action.

Starting a business is an expensive affair, especially, when it comes to building an app from scratch. An app as complex as the On Demand Ride plus Delivery app

can cost you hundreds of thousands of dollars and anywhere between 16 to 18 months. To make all of this easier for you, we have built the app for you already. Our app has been built and kept in a ready to launch state so that you can test it before you have to pay even a single buck on it!

We follow the 4 step formula below and do the hard work so that your work becomes much easier.

You don't have to trust us blindly. First check our demo app! Download the demo app from the app stores and then take it for a live test on road before you commit. The demo apps are just to show you what the app feels like for and can be modified as per your requirements.

The default setting of the app offers the standard language of English. The default currency that is integrated is USD. However, in case you plan on launching this app in any other country we can integrate the language and currency of your choice within the app.

You are free to send us your Server & Play Store details so the team can create the clone app with your logo/brand name and upload/configure them any time after you make the purchase.

In order to ensure that you can start making money right from the word go, we will launch the app for you on the play stores complete with your brand name and company name everywhere.

We deliver our promises and we have always aspired to ensure that our clients can make the most of their

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

business aspirations. To benefit your business prospects, we have built an entire system for you. It is not just the app anymore. With this app, you get web panels.

The app offers a web panel for the admin to facilitate the app owner to track and monitor the entire working operations, apart from the delivery driver/ taxi driver panel and the smart user panel. The website of the app

is an extension of your brand's identity. The website will enable you to showcase information about your

company and brand while also enabling your customers to book rides and send parcels online.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Uber Clone Web Panel | Taxi App Front Panel**

Witness the power of our Uber clone Taxi Booking Web Panels! Take a look at the seamless interface and the functionality of the pre-built web panels that we offer with the package. Carefully explore the screen flow visuals that give you an overview of our key features and what your users can do using these panels. Our advanced web panel design ensures a brilliant user experience and ease of use. Scroll through to gain a comprehensive understanding of the system.

Riders can signup or create a new account using their phone number or social accounts.

Riders can log into their account using their email/phone number or social accounts like Google.

Riders can log into their account using their Mobile.

User can enter the Mobile number and can choose the Verification Method as

- Verify by SMS
- Verify by WhatsApp

User can enter the OTP and Logged In

Users can book taxis via the website by entering pickup and drop off locations, vehicle type, payment method, etc.

Riders can edit their email, phone number, country, etc., from the web panel.

Users can search, sort, and view their previously booked trips on the web panel.

Riders can view their invoice details such as driver's name, trip date, pickup/drop-off time, etc..

Riders can view all the details of the transactions they made online/offline.

Taxi drivers can signup or create a new account using their phone number or social accounts.

Taxi drivers can log into their accounts using their email/phone number or social accounts like Google.

Drivers can edit or manage their profile, see the uploaded documents, etc., through the web panel.

The driver's web panel has a sleek menu where they can easily access pages like My Earnings, Wallet, Booked Trips, and so on.

Drivers can edit their personal information, like name, country, and email.

Drivers who have registered multiple vehicles that they'd be using for taxi service can easily edit, delete, or add one right from the panel.

Taxi drivers can add more than one vehicle to their profile and manage it right from the web panel.

Drivers can manage the trips and see the booking number and date, user, fare, and other details on a single page.

Drivers can view invoices for the trips they have completed so far in one place.

Drivers can get earning reports, which include details like booking ID, fare, commission, tax, tip, and payment request.

Drivers can manage and view their wallets, check the transactions, and keep track of their wallet balance.

Drivers can send a request to withdraw money from their wallets. They need to enter a few details, like Account Holder Name, Bank Name, Account Number, etc.

Fleet companies or organizations can register easily by providing a few details like phone number, name, social accounts, and so on.

Organizations can quickly log into their accounts using their social accounts or credentials.

Organizations can manage their profiles right from the web panel. Alongside, they can view the number of trips they've completed, get trip reports, and much more.

The web panel incorporates a side menu that gives one-tap access to different pages like organization user, trip report, and user trips.

The web panel integrates useful features like managing users. The organization can manage the users (drivers), view their phone numbers, edit their profiles, block or delete their profiles, and see the number of completed trips.

Organization Panel incorporated the functionality of organizing user trips, viewing booking numbers, driver's details, etc.

Organizations can access trip reports that include detailed information about the fare, invoice, pickup location, driver, and user names.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

The web panel also includes a Contact Us page wherein you can showcase your contact form, email and phone number, and your business's address.

Manage the Apps and Web Panel's using our user friendly Administrator Panel. Check out our easy-to-use Gojek Clone admin panel. See how effortlessly you can manage your business activities.

Have a look at the Step by step flow of how Driver & Rider Apps work in sync with each other.

Download our Live Demo on your mobile phone and try it in real before you place an order with us or any other company. We bet, our Apps are best.

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Gojek clone: How to Launch the Best Super App Under a Budget?**

V3Cube™ Blog

With the prediction to generate \$935 billion in global revenues, developing a super app like Gojek Clone has become a top priority for emerging startups as well as established companies. Gojek, Rappi, Grab, Didi, and even Careem are currently tackling multiple challenges. One that is capable of meeting most of our needs. A super app is not an ordinary app; numerous on-demand services can be available from one platform, thereby increasing the number of bookings. In this blog, we will tell you all the steps it takes, keeping the financial restraints in mind.

Developing and successfully launching an app takes years of preparation. The goal could be anything that your platform is built to provide to its users. Since we are talking about Gojek, there is one thing that can be singled out from the start. It is your idea to run a successful business based on the same model as Gojek. All its services, app features, design, and layout will be the reference points that you could follow.

However, you have to keep in mind your financial restrictions. Being a business owner, choosing the right pricing model for developing an app like GoJek is one of the most vital things for you. So, let's start with a quick definition of a Gojek clone that you will be building, keeping the budget in mind.

It is essentially a replica of the original app but customized to suit specific business needs and requirements. Like GoJek, it also gives businesses immense power to offer several on-demand services from the mobile app. Some of the top services include:

This super-app model provides a more convenient approach. As a result, customers seek to get things done at the earliest. Now, your GoJek clone can either have all these services, or you can start with one or two of them. Whatever it may be, it will definitely take your time and the developers you will hire to develop an app like Gojek.

Seeing all the services a super app like Gojek provides, building a clone from scratch is proven to be



time-consuming and expensive. But your aim is not exactly to build a replica but to take inspiration from the same model. Every business is unique. The only obstacle right now between you and a successful super app is the precise valuation of your business ideas.

It is time to ask the big question that every entrepreneur must ask themselves at some point in this app development process. Are you willing to exclude the main services of your super app so that other features don't fall out of the budget?

See, a Gojek super app is at the heart of all on-demand business goals. It currently caters to around 52 different on-demand services. Being an entrepreneur, you should prioritize which demands you wish to fulfill from the start. You don't have to include every single service and feature initially. Investing in pre-built, just like Gojek, is a good way to start. It will reserve the budget for you to invest in the right branding later. With patience, you can scale your business however you want.

Being on a tight budget is not a time to be careless. Every decision you make affects a different component of your business process. A bigger budget involves hiring professionals, building infrastructure, gathering tools, etc. Depending on the scope, complexity, and requirements of the project, you should start thinking about investing in a ready-made app. Hiring an entire team of professionals and building the app from scratch is a tedious and expensive process. A robust, scalable, professional-looking, and feature-rich ready-made Gojek Clone app is your goal.

For starters, you can work something out with an independent app development firm. Therefore, avoiding professional ones removes the excessive load from your budget. It is not a bad choice either. Probably the worst thing as a business owner you can do is to look for low-cost freelancers. They usually end up with a low-quality app. A bad-rated Gojek Clone rip-off is the last thing you need to have. Likewise, there are other ways to go through the development process, right?

It is done by reaching out to those app developers who have built apps with these services before. You will be on much better ground with them since they already have a defined budget based on the market price. Once you find these app developers, keep in mind where they are working from. As you might have known, the cost

of the developers greatly varies according to the country they are from.

The US and Europe have the most expensive app developers. Compared to other countries, approaching a clone app development company in India can be a less expensive option. Here, as mentioned earlier, the scope of the project is already pre-defined. Your need is extraordinary, so your team should be extraordinary as well. A good chance of success comes with the need to do the competitive analysis as deeply as you can. If you haven't thought of the market where Gojek is making billions of dollars every year, start thinking about it right now. They are the market-leading giant—a super app that changes the lives of millions, not billions, every day. Evaluating Gojek by product line, service, and market segment is the best approach one can take. Learning about them as much as you can means not losing your money on anything that is deemed unprofitable.

You have to take into account that the budget you currently have in mind is not limited to only the launch. After deployment, maintenance costs are also a major part of the budget that you can't skip. Make sure you know the cost of app maintenance before you start the hiring process so that you can accordingly set the budget. Calculate 15% to 20% of the Gojek Clone's initial development cost. This includes everything from the moment you hire till the launch.

A ready-made app is the most affordable solution you can find without compromising the quality and build of the app. Remember we told you that Gojek clones can be customized as per your business needs? Well, this is the part that you need to read. Instead of making an app, you can buy a premade app. As much as you want to build an app like Gojek, despite doing all the things that you have read so far, buy a clone after testing the demo.

It is profitable since the cost of buying an app is incredibly affordable when compared to developing one from the ground up. Moreover, it takes only 1-2 weeks to launch the Gojek clone app if you purchase it from a well-reputed clone app development company. You can easily white-label the app as per your business needs and launch it on the App Store and servers. Just make sure that the script of the pre-built Gojek clone includes iOS and Android apps, iWatch apps, KIOSK apps, an admin panel, and a website.

Launching a Gojek clone app on a budget requires different approaches one can go for. However, the only approach that is proven to perform well under budget has to be investing in a pre-built application. Not only does a pre-built Gojek clone contain all the features and services, but it also takes even less time to launch! With a well-planned budget, you will always have the potential to tackle the unexpected.

## **Page: Senpex Courier Clone | GETCHO Clone | Uber Connect Clone**

If you have been waiting to get your hands on the one solution that can change the face of the parcel delivery business forever, then your wait is over. With our brand new parcel delivery app, that is loaded with some of the most advanced industry relevant features, your business is sure to skyrocket instantly! Top features in our advanced Parcel Delivery Solution include single delivery, multiple deliveries, on demand choice and selection of delivery vehicle and much more! This is the right time for you to invest in this app and find the true meaning of success. Learn more about the on demand parcel delivery app right here!

We will Install the App and Web Services on the Servers and App Stores. You can quickly Go Live on the Google Play Store and Apple App Store without paying an additional penny.

Get a Free Upgrade after a Year. Just tell us when you need the Update, and we will Zip and Send you the Code for the Package you purchased from us.

We'll add your Company's Name and Logo to the Application and the Web Panels so you can launch it under your Branding. This White-labeling Service is included in Our Package at No Extra Charge.

We follow NDAs and Privacy Policies and take confidentiality seriously. Your Apps won't be shown in Our Portfolio, and we won't claim them as our own.

You get the Source Code for Free. Using the Code, your Tech Team can Make Improvements to the App whenever they need to.

We provide One-year Free Support for any Technical Issues (Bugs) you may find in our Source Code.

We believe in empowering our clients with an app that helps grow their business. We also want to ensure that you don't have to worry about making any changes to the app as per market behavior and other factors as time goes. To this effect, we offer you the licensed source code of your Uber Connect clone Parcel Delivery App to absolutely free along with the purchase of the app.

With the source code in your hands, the app will belong to you in complete totality and you can make any kind of change or update to the app whenever you want to! We are always with you and all our solutions are aimed at helping your succeed and we would leave no stone unturned to see that through.

However, it is not just the source code that we offer! Our app is an entire system that makes it possible for you to run your business smoothly. Take a look at what all you get when you purchase the app from us.

If you are in search for uber connect app clone / uberrush app clone / delivery app clone / parcel delivery app clone / courier delivery app clone / on-demand courier delivery app clone then you are at the right place.

We provide a one-stop software solution for entrepreneurs aiming to leave a prominent mark on the online delivery app market. Inspired by the big players our On-demand Clone App Script has been crafted and developed to provide an all-around solution to online grocery shopping & deliveries.

Your users do not have to download ten different app. We do provide an app that comes integrated multiple services with it. Register just once, your users can place multiple orders and manage everything from one single app.

Get your hands on our Seamless, Ready-Made GETCHO Clone App to launch your All-in-One Delivery Business.

Watch the Demo of our On-demand Delivery App and see why you need to Test it on your Own Device. Don't just fall for the Words; watch the Real-time Working Demo here and learn more about App Features, Functions, and Interfaces.

To help understand the Look and Feel of the App, here's a Screen-wise display of the GETCHO Clone app. Look at our Highly Advanced On-demand Delivery App's Interface.

Go live with your On-demand Delivery Business in 1-2 weeks with our Pro Package! The App comes with Amazing Features that guarantee easy Money-making.

Launching an Online Business means you need a Fully-fledged App and Web Panels. With V3Cube, you can easily launch a Website and Mobile App for Android and iOS in just 1-2 Weeks. Our Skilled Team of App Developers works around the clock to White-label the Ready-made Solutions to make them yours.

With our Feature-rich App, your users can Book and Track Delivery Services. The Website lets them manage their Profile, View Transactions, go through the Services and even learn In-depth about your Brand. Additionally, we provide a Robust Admin Panel using which you, as the App Owner, can easily manage the

Business, Set Commissions, and much more.

The one thing that can help in determining the quality of service of a company is what their clients say about them. Over the years we have had the pleasure of working with hundreds of clients. Here are some of the reviews that they have left for us. Hear it for yourself!

Yes, after your app is launched. We provide FREE annual upgrades of up to 2 years as per your chosen package. Just tell us when you need the update, and we will Zip and send you the code. This is a Never-Before kind of offer that you will not find anywhere.

We value your privacy and the trust you have placed in us. This is why we adhere to a very strict non-disclosure policy. We promise never to let you down, so we will never add the name of the app we developed for you to our portfolio. We do this to ensure that your competitors can never find out what we made for you.

Yes. We offer an exclusive admin panel that integrates several advanced features, such as reports and analysis, user management, commission setting, etc. The admin panel also has the option for a heat map and god's eye view to help evenly distribute the availability of taxi and delivery drivers in the area.

We believe in empowering our clients with an app that helps grow their business. We also want to ensure that you do not have to worry about making any changes to the app as market behavior and other factors change over time. To this end, we offer you the lifetime free licensed source code of your Parcel Delivery App along with the purchase of the app.

Yes. The user can pay the delivery driver using cash, credit cards, or debit cards. Moreover, they can use the in-app wallets for much faster and more secure payments.

Feel free to write to us at [email protected], and we will get back to you with detailed replies.

It takes us only 1-2 weeks to white-label and launch the application on the App Store, provided we have all the essential details/instructions from your end. In addition, the timeline of getting the final approvals from your end may play a significant factor in our app launch duration.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: 72 On Demand Service Apps | All Services in One App**

On Demand services have become the need of the hour. With our service on demand app in the market, you will be able to offer your customers the ability to hire any kind of service provider like On Demand Doctor, On Demand Beautician, On Demand Electrician, On Demand Plumber and over 72 such different services from the convenience of their smartphones.

Customers and service providers can enjoy guaranteed transparency on pricing, timing, and quality of work. The on demand service provider app has been specifically designed to ensure that your customer just has to log in to it once and forget about it! Whenever the need arises, they simply need to whip out their smartphones, make a few clicks, and it is done! Their selected service provider will come to the mentioned destination to offer their services each time!

Our All in One Service Provider app has been designed after careful analysis of the market trends to ensure that when you go live with the app, you can start earning right from the first day! Our process is simple and transparent to promote a healthy and continued relationship between our clients and us.

And if you thought that was all, well, here's some more! We offer complete nondisclosure with a structured NDA to protect our client's identities and privacy.

Add as many services as you want and cover the whole market to earn commission on every task or job that happens through the service on demand apps or Thumbtack clone app. Add/ Manage your own Categories & Subcategories.

You get a Licensed Source Code for Free. So your team can make the enhancements they want.

You are covered under our support for 1 year for any Issues or Bugs.

Get an Upgrade for free for 2 years. Let us know when you want it, and we'll send an updated code to you.

The Uber for Services App and Website will be under your name, on your server, and in the Play Stores, and our company's name will not be shown anywhere.

Every region has a specific requirement. We will integrate 25 language options of your choice in the app. What's more, we do this absolutely FREE of cost. All you need to do is inform us of your required language



and we will take care of it.

We understand that only the USD setting in the app might not be enough for you. So, we customize it as per your requirement and add 25 currency options of your choice into the Thumbtack clone app.

Be it GBP, SAR, EUR, AUD, RYAL or anything else, we will do it at no additional cost.

This tremendously functional add-on will permit you to run your business in an assortment of different regions just from your admin panel. It enables you to alter, modify and adjust the Service, their rates, surcharges and much more based on where the app is used.

Complete configuration post QA will be done by us. We will also assume the responsibility of launching Website, User's Web panel, Service Provider's Web Panel, Company Web Panel, Billing Administrator Panel, Manual Dispatcher Panel and Administrator Panel on your Hosting Server. All this will be done at no additional cost.

After thorough Q and A, we will also launch the iOS app on the iTunes App store.

On approval, we will upload, install and do a thorough QA of the app. We will then launch the Thumbtack clone app on the Google Play store for you as well.

Enjoy the ability to give selected and restricted access to Accounts related Pages, Reports and downloadable CSV/Excel Files to only people concerned with such work without having to expose personal client information to anyone. Again, our team gives this as a FREE add on.

We offer you the ability to provide your clients with three options of payment. Our advanced Thumbtack clone app comes pre-integrated with the Stripe Payment Gateway for debit card and credit card type payments. Apart from this the user has the option of making a direct cash payment as well as payment through an in app wallet.

Book a Video Call with your preferred Doctor, Psychiatrist, Physician, etc and Pay instantly for the Service.

Post the details of your Task /Work and let Handymen of your area Bid for it. Hire the best one as per Rates, Review and Budget.

Book a Service Provider to Serve at your preferred location (Home / Office)

Book an appointment & get Service at Service Provider's location.

Your users can send gift cards to their loved ones by selecting the theme and the amount of their choice. The recipients can then redeem the gift card amount and use it to pay for the services they book on the app.

Our app is designed using FIGMA, the latest cloud-based UI/UX design tool. We have designed the app with essential user-friendly elements, catchy colors, optimized visuals, and everything in between to give you an unparalleled on-demand app.

Our Hawaiian Client Sends Love and Affection for Our Service Providers' On Demand App from the Island of Paradise itself! Look at Him, He is All Smiles while shooting this Video Testimonial for us! He said it himself that he couldn't have been more Thrilled with Our Product. We are so Grateful to his Kind and Soulful Words! He thanked the Entire Team of V3Cube for their Sheer Professionalism and their Exemplary Work Ethic! Then he went on to Compliment us for our Exceptional Communication Skills! And No, he didn't Stop with just this Bouquet of Praises! He was Awestruck with the way we were there for them through the Designing Phase, the Testing Phase and even the Go-Live Phase of their App! Finally, he expressed his Desire to work with us AGAIN! We are moved by his Warm-Hearted Tone and Pleasant Remarks! V3Cube send LOVE!

We offer you an all in one Service Provider App that includes more than 72 Services like Car Wash, Massage, Yoga Trainer, Tow Truck etc. You can Add / Modify / Delete these Services from Admin Panel. The Main Website, Service Provider & Client Web panel's are 100% responsive, which will show up on all personal digital assistants such as iPhones, iPads, all types of Smart Phones, tablets and PC Browsers.

The whole package is loaded with the following incredible sub systems and apps enabling the site owner to manage the system perfectly.

This is your brainchild, so why make it small? Take the plunge into the world of business with our Service Provider App and start making enormous profits right from Day 1!

We have a predesigned these service on demand apps, Thumbtack Clone. However, if you want to add or delete any service or even invent a new service, then speak to us and we will make your site just as you want it and your app doing exactly what you want it to do for maximum returns.

Lives are incomplete without services. Whether it a restaurant or a cleaner, we will always have a need for the service industry. They are interdependent on each other for their normal livelihood so you can rest assured that your business will thrive in any part of the world. Be the part of the most profitable business by getting all Service Providers of all Categories and Industries at one place, On demand Service Apps.

Take a deep look at what our clients believe our potential is and hear their story of association with us.

Who says you have to stop at just the on demand service provider app? We have a whole catalogue of on demand apps that you can choose to venture forth with your business.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Medical Marijuana Delivery App | Cannabis Delivery App**

Today, marijuana is not just a way to get a kick! It has multiple healing and medicinal properties that people the world over are understanding and appreciating. This is why; we have built one of the world's most unique on demand Cannabis purchase and delivery app like Leafly. This app will allow you to earn handsome profits while ensuring that your customers can experience a seamless purchase and home delivery process of medical marijuana.

This on demand medical marijuana delivery app is the answer people have been looking for! So, hop right on and provide your customers with a solution they've always wanted, but never had. Need more information on how you can monetise this cannabis delivery app or weed delivery app? Well, read on!

We are nothing if not pioneers in the field of on demand apps. This is why; our team put together this unique and most resourceful app for its users. As weed has now been declared legal in Thailand, many entrepreneurs are investing in weed delivery apps. With the help of our robust on demand medical marijuana delivery app, your customers can simply open their smart phones, order their favourite CBD products and get them delivered right to their doorstep.

Important features like seamless flow of the app, instant online payments and GPS tracking of the consignment, make this app one of the most profitable solutions in the market for this industry.

Gone are the days where one would need to step out of the comforts of their homes in order to purchase CBD products or medicinal Cannabis products. Today, just a few clicks on their smartphones can do the needful for them.

On demand medicinal marijuana home delivery apps are the rage, especially after Thailand has also made it legal. So, if you are a savvy entrepreneur, looking to make a good income from your app, then this is the right time for you to invest in a ready made cannabis delivery app script!

Marijuana is a requirement for many ill patients - a requirement that may not easily be available to them. This is where your clone uber for marijuana becomes the most helpful tool for your customers. They can order their requirements discretely; get them delivered to their doorstep, without any hassle of payments, just by a few

taps on the apps. Get into this very unique and lucrative business of delivering marijuana today, wherever you are.

With just a few dollars worth of investment in uber for drugs app, you can tap the potential of a multi-million dollar business - a business you can start in just a few days.

This business model would allow cannabis delivery stores from all over the region of the app's launch to register into the app. However, when a user searches for their product, they will only be able to see a list of all the stores that are within the vicinity specified by the app's admin. That way; they can place their order from the closest store and get their product delivered right to their doorstep.

If you are an individual independent medical marijuana delivery store, this app can prove to be your digital front. All your customers will be able to purchase products from your store physically, as well as place orders for it from this application instantly if they wish to do so.

In case you run a chain of medical marijuana stores, then the user can find a list of all your stores that are closest to their location and get the items that they have selected delivered to their doorstep instantly.

This app has been particularly made to be able to tap into the potential of the weed market. It is no surprise that there are millions involved in marijuana buying and selling and this marijuana delivery app is the best way to digitize the industry. This is a perfect application which works just like an Uber for marijuana. This cannabis on demand app will allow you to make money out of this weed industry without ever having to actually do anything at all!

This feature empowers the user to transfer the money present in their wallet to the wallet of the marijuana store as soon as the booking gets completed.

This feature empowers the user and the marijuana store to track the location of the delivery driver using the in-built navigation.

This feature present in the marijuana on demand app empowers the user to book the marijuana for the same day or a later date.

This feature allows the user and the delivery driver to maintain their privacy till the delivery is completed via

internet calls and ensuring that neither of their numbers get revealed to each other.

This feature empowers the user to know the whereabouts of the delivery driver as soon as they place an order for the marijuana via internal text chats.

Watch this video to see how Steve found an on demand marijuana app to deliver marijuana at his doorstep and how you as an appreneur can earn commissions by investing in a marijuana on demand app.

Building an app of this size is no easy feat. We have combined our market research and technical expertise in order to build a feature rich on demand weed delivery app just for you. Take a look at the features that you get with the app once you purchase it from us.

If you thought you are alone in this, think again. Here is a list of some of the top players in this industry who are minting money while helping out their customer base. Take a look.

Medical Marijuana App

Find Cannabis, Marijuana, Weed, CBD

Cannabis Delivery App

Find Marijuana, Cannabis & Weed Reviews

Find Marijuana, Cannabis & Weed Delivery

Weed Special Network

The app completely eliminates the need for underhand transactions that occur in the seedy underbellies of the city. The app is such that it is absolutely safe and secure and only allows licensed practitioners to sell medical marijuana.

You don't have to bother with making cash transactions during your purchase. The app is completely automated and integrated with the right payment gateways that work in your region. This is why; your customers can enjoy seamless payments that go through digitally.

Once the order is placed, your users can track the movement of the delivery professionals. Therefore, there is no risk of your consignment getting lost or not being traceable.

The app is integrated with the local language and the local currency of the region it is launched in. So, if your

local customer does not speak English, they don't have to worry about placing orders. They can do so in their own language!

Marijuana Delivery App Package - A Unique Website, An Efficient Admin Panel, And The Marijuana Delivering Client Panel - The Complete Weed Package - Delivering Hard Cash Straight Into Your Bank Account With Every Delivery

Cannabis on Demand App that we have designed has all the basic features required in the industry. However you may have other requirements for your business, we will happily incorporate them into the apps as well.

Marijuana has been known to be used for medicinal purposes by patients suffering from various diseases. It has been known to decrease seizures in epileptic children, create an appetite for patients who do not feel like eating, treat multiple sclerosis etc. All these patients and more can easily have this medication from the efficient facilities provided by your app at very short notice.

Make millions through commissions received from every marijuana delivery. The users of this drug need your marijuana delivery app facility to order their marijuana.

Marijuana Delivery App is basically a delivery app which sells and delivers medical marijuana, cannabis and / or CBD oil to its customers.

Most of the countries have not legalized Marijuana selling or consumption. So, it is not legal in those countries. But, in countries like Canada, Thailand where their governments have legalized buy / sell / consumption of medical marijuana at certain level with a few restrictions.

It is legal to buy and sell Medical Marijuana in Thailand with a few conditions. If you are a Thailand citizen then you may ask government authorities about exact legal terms and conditions to start medical marijuana delivery app online.

The scripts designed by V3CUBE are 100% scalable and can be customized according to individual needs and requirements.

1 year support is provided for bugs and issues.

We have an efficient bug tracking system whereby clients can voice their concerns and/or problems. Each

client gets a unique number and the query will be dealt according to the order in which they received the number. You can also reach your technical manager via Email, Skype and Phone Calls to.

No, our products will operate on a single domain only.

Yes, we provide post-delivery maintenance at different levels of pricing and slabs, depending on the job at hand.

Yes. All our products can be customized. We have three models for customization, namely fixed cost, hourly hire and dedicated system development.

We have a flexible chat option as well as telephone conversations dedicated to bug fixing. Our support for bugs is free for 1 year. You can add your bug to our ticketing support panel and also directly call, email or skype your allotted technical manager for reporting bugs.

An exclusive development server suited to the user's project will be set up, and the access links will solely be provided to the client. The changes in the ongoing project related to the entire data will be updated on that server. This allows clients to control the development of the project.

We operate on Indian Standard Time but start early to cover time zones of Eastern Countries like Australia, Japan, Singapore and work late to support Time Zone of USA and Canada.

We offer highly competitive rates. Both product customization and customer support rates start from \$10 an hour. The rates will change depending on the complexity of the task assigned.

We operate on an "Up-front Policy" for our Standard Products and "Milestone Basis" Payment's for customizations Work. However, we are sometimes flexible as per client's financial plans.

Client confidential is very much on top of the list as far as our clients are concerned, and we, therefore, sign the non-disclosure agreement based on the current industry standards. We by default work under NDA.

Please note that whether we sign NDA or not we follow below rules as per our policy :

We'll neither share with any one that we worked with you nor publish anywhere that your apps were developed by us.

If we dont follow NDA and reveal our existing client's names, even your competitors will easily find that you



purchased from us and ask us for same software as yours, buy it and give you competition.

Yes, we adapt to our client's onsite development requirements.

Yes, we sign service level agreements as well as contracts.

We have a wide range of web solutions and products, which are made using advanced & latest technologies.

We also provide a reliant business development and customer support service. With our highly competitive pricing and professional service we remain as one of the best designing companies. All products we sell are 100% ready and will be made ready with your Logo, Preferred Language, Preferred Currency and name in just 3-4 days. So you can go live asap in short time.

Yes. It will be exact copy as the Demo we have shown you with agreed Language Option, Currency Option, your logo and name.

The demo link is listed on the page that has the product details. Just follow the link to access the demo. You can also request us the demo by email and we'll send the demo links to you with login access.

Our list of many services includes digital marketing and dedicated developers.

Although we do not provide any kind of web hosting services, we will be able to recommend best and most economic Web Hosting Servers.

Once the Apps are delivered on your servers and Play Stores, we'll send you licensed Source Code too.

What is Licensed Source Code :

You will be provided a licensed copy of the source code that will allow you to modify the code as per your requirement. The code is open so even your in-house team can make modifications in it.

The files that will be connected with the domain name will be encrypted and are called license files. Everything else will be open.

In-short, you get the licensed code for one brand and you will be able to modify it the way you want. However, you wont be able to redistribute the code, make it's multiple copies or launch/resell on different names. Additional licenses will cost extra amount. Please let us know if you plan to buy additional licenses.

The Website and Applications that we develop for you will be completely in your control and authority.

To assure the reliability and quality of the products that we deliver to our clients, we maintain a comprehensive software testing process and agile work methodology.

Yes. The website will be White Labelled on your Brand Name you would prefer. Our white labelling will include setting the Apps on your brand name with you logo and name.

Mostly all products have "Free Additional Currency Option". You can select the Currency option you want and it will be provided to you.

Mostly all products have "Free Additional Language Option". You can select the Language option you want and it will be provided to you.

Once the Language option is created, you can translate all text of the site whole site from the Admin Panel easily.

Languages having Fonts similar to English Language are covered in this option. Please contact us if you need Languages that have complex Fonts like Arabic, Hindi (Indian), Chinese, Urdu, L2R, etc and ask for custom quote.

One time installation on your server is included and is 100% Free. We dont just sell the product to you but also launch it for you on your Server and Play Stores. Make sure you get a server with all components as requested by the development manager. We will Upload, Install, Configure and once do a through QA on your Server.

In-case your apps are rejected for any technical reason, we'll get it solved for sure as we have high experience in launching and getting Apps approved on Google and iTunes Play Stores . And if the reason for rejection is something else, we'll guide you to get it solved.

As per the Industry rules, the 1 year warranty and support gets void.

We have no refund policy since it would be impossible for the client to return the product we have delivered them.

Once a client places an order, we start working on it and configure with required settings and enhancements and deliver it.

"Our product's demo links and app's downloadable version's are available on our site. And they are downloadable, fully-functional, and are of try the Demo-before-you-buy category. The demo is made available so you can fully evaluate our products before you make a purchase decision.

Please use the DEMO to make sure that the software/script meets your needs & requirement before purchasing a license.

Yes. Most of the products have standard payment gateway integrated in them as per the flow of the Website & Apps.

Please contact our sales team and provide them with the detail of your local Payment Gateway that you prefer. They will analyze the detail of your payment gateway and provide you with precise time and cost estimate. Feel free to contact us and we'll come back to you with the solution within 1 working day.

You can surely purchase our Standard Apps and use them as base. Since you also get source code, you can get our Apps enhanced by your local team or can hire us for enhancements to develop your unique logic and features.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam. We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

**Page: V3Cube Blog: News, Reviews and Latest App Updates**

## **Page: Blablacar Clone - Carpooling App Development Company**

Get your own Carpool App ready in 7 Days and Go Live..

Do you want to launch a Reliable peer-to-peer Ride-Sharing App and change the way people travel? With our Ready-made Script, you can launch a Convenient, Feature-rich, and Custom-branded Blablacar Clone. In just 7 days, You can create your own mobile app. So, are you ready to Dominate the Multi-billion-Dollar market?

Our Team will help you Build an App that meets your Business Requirements without a hiccup.

Start your Entrepreneurial Journey with our app today. Designed with precision, our Ready-to-launch Solution can seamlessly connect Millions of Riders and Drivers with just a Single Tap.

Choose our App Development Services because we have 10+ years of Experience, a pool of Happy Clients, and everything you need to Build a Successful App. Our app integrates Advanced Features, Secure Payment Gateways, a User-friendly UI, and more. Additionally, our Skilled Team ensures Quick Deployment, the Best App Customization, and Dedicated Support.

We are a Dedicated Team of 52+ Professionals with over 10 Years of Experience. Therefore, we know how to Build Apps that make your Competitors run for their Money.

We sign NDAs (Non-Disclosure Agreements) with our Clients to keep their Information Confidential and Private.

We'll customize the carpooling app for You. Select the Languages, Currencies, Color-themes, etc. you want, and we'll Build the App accordingly.

We like to keep things Transparent with our Clients; hence, our Conversations, Discussions, Reporting, etc. are Open and Honest. This helps us Build Strong Working Relationships with all of our Clients.

We focus on the Timely Delivery of all Projects. Therefore, we remain on our toes to Meet our Clients' Expectations and the set Deadlines.

We value our Clients and want to give them the Best Experience. Thus, we offer Quick Assistance like resolving Queries, Responding to Emails, and Offering Support.

The Peer-to-Peer (P2P) Carpool app lets users Publish Rides and share them with other Riders who want to

travel to the Same Destination. Unlike Traditional Ride-hailing Services, P2P Carpooling is offered by “Regular” App Users rather than Professional Drivers. While posting the Ride, the user can define the Date, Time, Destination, and Price Per Seat they want to charge. It is similar to the BlaBlaCar Model.

It is similar to Uber, where a user sends a Ride Request to nearby Drivers to book a ride. The Driver accepts the Request, picks up the User, and completes the Trip, just like the Traditional Taxi Booking Service. Launching an Uber-like Ride-hailing app means the Rider can Book a Taxi or Schedule one using their Smartphone. The app also lets riders Share their Trip Details, Track the Ride in Real-time, Rate & Review, and much more.

Curious to learn how our App works and what Features it integrates to take your Business from 0 to 100 in a Blink? Dive into these videos for a thorough look at our Awesome App!

Our BlaBlaCar Clone Package includes everything you need to Launch your carpooling app script. Here's the list of what you get when you Buy the Package:

Download the Demo on your iOS or Android Device to try our Incredible BlaBlaCar Clone App. Experience its Powerful Features, Seamless UI/UX, and Robust Functions at your Fingertips. See why this App will soon change the Game!

V3Cube can help you create a Custom-branded Carpooling app like BlaBlacar. Our team will work with you to Understand your needs and create a Visually Appealing, Market-tested, and User-friendly App. We will leverage the Latest Technologies and Current Market Demands to develop your app using our Ready-to-go BlaBlaCar Clone Script.

First, we will discuss your Carpooling App Development needs and provide Suggestions to make your App an Instant Hit! Once we come up with a Best-in-Class Solution, your App Development will begin.

After White-labeling, we will thoroughly Test the app before App Store Submission. The app will be made available for you to test after it passes all our Tests. Once you are Happy with the Carpooling App Development, our professionals will Submit your App to the iOS and Android App Stores.

What happens next? Users can start Downloading and Booking Car Pool services on your App.

Ready to Launch your Peer-to-peer Ride-sharing App? Try our Powerful BlaBlaCar Clone Website and Admin Panel, designed to make your Journey to Success a Breeze. Our App integrates User-friendly Features to make it easy for your Users to Pay, Post Shared Rides, Find Trips, connect with Drivers, and more. Developed using State-of-the-Art Technologies, our clone lets Drivers manage all their Trips with a Click. Our Comprehensive Admin Panel gives you complete control over your Business. You can do everything from Monitoring to Managing your Operations from a Single Dashboard. So, Request a Demo Now! Experience our Carpooling app Today!

Investing in our app means you'll get to leverage a ton of Benefits, from Easy White-labeling to Perfect UI/UX, and so on. See what Additional Perks you can Enjoy with our Well-designed and Developed Clone App.

Our dedicated team of developers has worked day and night to code the app, guaranteeing that your top-notch app will run with no lags.

We customize and deliver multi-platform solutions. With the purchase of our clone app package, you get a website, admin panel, dispatch system, iOS & Android apps, etc.

We ensure that your app runs smoothly, even post-launch. So, we offer you app maintenance services and annual upgrades to help run your business smoothly.

Our team ensures your app is up and running in just a week. With us, you can quickly GO LIVE and start earning commissions without any hitches.

Carpooling App Development Company will white-label the app as per your needs, offering you and your customers a unique experience on a budget.

When developing your app, you can choose how you wish to make money from it. We'll customize the app to help you maximize your earnings.

Our Pro Package is ideal for Entrepreneurs like you who want to Establish their Online Businesses quickly. The Package includes Advanced Features, Pre-tested Scripts, and much more. And the best part - it's not at all Expensive!

Have a Question about our BlaBlaCar Clone app? Find Answers to some of the most Common Questions we get from Entrepreneurs like You. If you don't find what you're looking for, Get in Touch with us. We're all Ears!

Using a Carpool or ride-sharing Script, you can start your own Peer-to-peer Car-sharing business like BlaBlaCar. Using the Script will help save you Time and Money, as it's a ready-to-use app. In short, you don't have to Build the App from Scratch.

To learn more about our clone app package and invest in our all-inclusive ride-sharing solution, simply get in touch. Our sales team will walk you through all of the necessary steps to get started with your purchase.

We take only 1 to 2 weeks to white-label and Launch your Carpooling App on the App Store. If you are ready to Launch your App, we're here to Assist You.

During your Carpooling App Development, you can integrate the Languages, Currencies, Payment Gateways, SMS Gateways, Color Themes, etc. of your Choice. Also, our Team will add your Branding everywhere to make the App unique for you.

If you purchase our App Package, you will get the Licensed Source Code for No Additional Charge. You can use the Source Code to make further changes to your App.

You can easily Download the demo app from the App Store, Install it, and Test it on your Device. It's absolutely Free!

Based on your Target Market, you can Integrate up to 25 Languages and Currencies so that your Users can easily Use the Ride-sharing App.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And



**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Plowz and Mowz Clone | Uber for Snow Removal App**

V3Cube's robust Android and iOS clone script is the Best Solution for Entrepreneurs who want to launch an On-Demand snowplow Application. Our apps are Pre-built, helping you White-label and launch the App in just 1-2 weeks!

Allow your users to Find and Book Professional Snow Removal Services with a click. Wondering what's in it for you? Well, you get to Make Money on every service booked via the application.

Don't worry about your Branding because our Tech Team will help you integrate your Logo, Name, Preferred Language, Currency, and more. Thus, create a Unique Application for your business.

So, why wait? Try our Demo App right away.

We'll integrate your Brand Name and Logo into your App, and we won't charge you extra for that. We'll also adjust the App's Colors to match your Branding.

Users can conveniently pay for services using their In-app Wallet. They can Add Money to their Wallet using their Credit or Debit Card.

We offer One Year of Free Support to help you with any Technical Bugs you encounter in our Source Code. We'll Solve them and Assist you in launching your App without delay.

We sign NDAs and Privacy Policies, and we'll never claim that we own your Apps or Showcase them in our Portfolio.

You can get the Source Code for Free. With this Code, your Tech Team make Improvements/Modifications in the App whenever they need to.

Our Pre-built Solution will help you start your On-demand Snow Plowing Business in just 1–2 Weeks. The Package includes all the important Scripts you need to smoothly run your Online Business on Android, iOS, and the Web.

Launch your App and allow users to hire Professional Snow Removal Services whenever they need them.

You never know when a storm can come and dump snow all around your driveway and walkway. With this user friendly snow

cleaning app you are giving

your clients an opportunity to clean up easily without any troubles at all. This app is so easy that even a child can use it! And while someone is getting an easy solution to their

winter problems you are making some good money!

The on demand app industry is thriving right now and by giving such custom solutions to your

customers, you will be able to tap the potential of an unexplored market. Take the leap of faith now!

Join the appreneur bandwagon and get rich, get famous!

Our Pre-made Solution lets you Launch your Uber for Snow Plow App Quickly and Affordably. Whether you're growing your Existing Business or Starting a new one, it's a fraction of the Cost compared to building an App from the ground up. Check out our Pricing Page for all the Details. You can get started without breaking the bank! So, why wait?

Our Advanced Website is built with the Latest Technology to boost your On-demand Snow Plowing Business. It lets users Sign Up, Update their Profiles, see Previous Orders, Check Wallet Transactions, and much more.

The Admin Panel helps you handle User Profiles, view Heat Maps, and access Valuable Reports for deeper Business understanding.

The on-demand application connects users in need of snow removal services to professionals offering snow plowing services near them. The app follows an Uber like working model, that is, it offers on-demand services to the users, helping them clear snow from driveways, roads, and so on.

Yes, our Plowz and Mowz Clone app allows users to book the services on-demand and schedule them as well. In simpler words, they can request immediate assistance or book the snow removal service at a later date and time.

You, as the App owner, can generate revenue through commissions on every snow plowing service booked via the app. Additionally, you can make money via in-app ads, service cancellation charges, and subscriptions.

Absolutely. Our app supports various payment methods such as credit/debit cards, in-app wallet, and cash.

This allows users to choose their preferred payment option for added convenience.

Yes, our tech team will work together with you to white-label and customize the Uber for snow removal app as per your business requirements.

It will take just 1-2 weeks to white-label and launch your app on the iOS and Android app stores and servers.

All in One Apps

Delivery Apps

Taxi Apps

On Demand Service Apps

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

We are Currently Offline.Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Mrsool Clone - Delivery Everything App**

If you have been waiting to get the most state of the art and advanced on demand delivery solution that is app based, then your wait is over. Get your hands on the latest on demand delivery app, complete with some of the top features of the industry including single and multi delivery, in app wallet, advanced analytics and much more! Check out everything that this app has to offer right here!

If you are a business visionary who wishes to transform the entire business scope of on demand deliveries, then this is the best solution for you. With our all new Delivery King app, you can ensure that you make the most of a single app to grow your profitability.

This Delivery King app will give you the opportunity to channelize revenue from multiple streams. There are 3 major components within this app that can help you reel in more profits. Apart from Store based deliveries which include on demand food delivery, on demand grocery delivery, on demand pharmaceutical goods delivery and so on and so forth, there are other services such as Delivery Runner and Personal Shopper or Delivery Genie that too can be offered using this app.

The app has been specifically created to ensure that the user has the best experience in getting anything that they want when they want it. A seamless platform for all your user's delivery needs is here! Dive in to find out more about how you can gain more profitability from this app.

Charge a commission on every order placed using the app from across any Store registered on your app.

Regardless of which Store your user places an order from within your app, you can make a commission on it, every single time an order goes through!

Empower vendors and shop/ restaurant owners to place their ads on specific landing pages on the banner and select locations to get additional income.

Offer in app advantages such as Gold Membership, Monthly Subscription and more by giving out packages at a fee to get more money. This feature is available for Delivery Drivers.

Launch you own DeliveryKing App loaded with powerful features in just 7-8 days. This App is all in one solution for all kind of Delivery you want.

This includes all kinds of On-Demand Delivery that is Store based where you place an order from your nearby Store and get it delivered by a Delivery Driver for below categories.

Order Food from a nearby restaurant and get it delivered to your place, like Uber Eats, etc.

Order Grocery from a nearby Store and get it delivered to your place, like Instacart, etc.

Order Pharmacy from a nearby Medical Store and get it delivered to your place.

Order Alcohol from a nearby Store and get it delivered to your place.

Order Stationary from a nearby Store and get it delivered to your place.

To enable a professional delivery expert to buy different items from nearby Stores as per customer's order & instructions and deliver it to the customer's location.

Hire a professional delivery expert who will pickup, drop or deliver things as you want in nearby areas. Eg.

Ask him to bring your Laptop from your home that you forgot to bring to the office.

To send across any kind of package and parcel from point A to point B or even from a single pick up point to multiple delivery locations.

Our team of experienced expert developers outdid themselves by creating this brand new version of the Delivery King app. With more features than you can ever imagine, this app can be the single, most powerful tool in the on demand delivery industry that can facilitate in your growth across the On Demand Delivery Spectrum.

Our aim is to continuously work towards offering innovating and practical solutions to our clients. To this end, we ensure that what we offer you in terms of the app is not just a single front end, but an entire system or mechanism that can support your business from every angle.

Check out everything that you get when you purchase the Delivery King from us!

The DeliveryKing is a giant application. However, notwithstanding the size of the app, any successful and operational business requires more than just an application to work with. There are many moving parts and components that make the app work. Take a look at the bouquet of multiple cogs that form an operational DeliveryKing app.

The DeliveryKing App has outlined the Top Line of Features that will be highly in demand. These advanced-tech features were coded by our team to provide an exceptional experience to our users. Check out some of the most notable features of the DeliveryKing App Solution.

We have designed our app with the latest UI/UX design principles to make it easy to use. Our Figma-designed app is visually appealing and runs smoothly on iOS and Android mobile devices.

iOS app users can now get up-to-minute information about their services on their iPhone's Lock Screen. Users can see the real-time status without unlocking their devices.

Your app users can send gift cards to their friends and family. Users have a variety of themes and options to choose from. Recipients can then redeem the amount and book services through the app.

DeliveryKing app is one of the most advanced app that delivers everything. Below are the components that it includes:

Let customers Order Food, Grocery, Pharmacy, Wine, etc from Stores & Restaurants from their nearby areas.

Items can be ordered by customers through iOS Apps, Android Apps and Website.

Deliveries can be booked by Users through iOS Apps, Android Apps and Website.

Get any Item purchased from nearby Store / Shop / Mall as per your order/instructions and get it delivered to your door steps.

Get anything / any item / stuff picked up / dropped or delivered as you want in your nearby areas.

Allow User to book Delivery Order from through Android and iOS Apps.

Allow your Users to book Delivery Order through Website in Real - Time.

The experience will be rich and advanced as if ordering from Apps.

Users can directly call Stores which are registered on the system and can place the Orders.

Users can directly call your Company and Order. Your back end team then process the order and get Items delivered.

Building an application of any sort can be an exciting prospect. However, when it comes to building an app of this size and scope, things can become difficult and expensive really quickly. If you have been wondering how



much expense is involved in building a Grabit clone, please note that it may be unrealistic to draw up an actual figure of expense before the product is completely done.

This is where our DeliveryKing app comes into the picture. Since the app is already built, you know exactly how much you will have to spend on your app. We also understand that not everyone's budget is the same. Therefore, our app has different feature bundles shaped into packages for you.

We provide a responsive website so that you don't miss your ORDERS. It allows users to Order from nearby Stores and Restaurants through the Website in Real-Time. Your customers will love to order their favorite stuff in few clicks from their desktop/laptop. A responsive front-end website for your customers and delivery executives who can simply log in and access all the services. Experience exactly how the web pages look, it will be rich and advanced as if ordering from Apps. Take a look at the demo and understand how well your main website functions smoothly.

Our comprehensive admin panel gives you access to manage orders, restaurants orders, commission tracking, payment, reports, and more. Get a handful of insights from the dashboard reports in real-time and create a strategy to Increase Your Online Sales. Our White-label Script Solution script comes with advanced-level New Features that understand your On-Demand Delivery business completely. Take advantage of overall control with multiple access to manage the admin dashboard. Now you can monitor your business better with intuitive settings all under one panel.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Other Delivery Apps Development Solution - V3cube**

If you have been harboring the dream to make it big in the on demand deliveries business segment, then your wait is over. With the help of our expert resources scoured from the whole world having a cumulative experience of over 50 years, we present to you a holistic bouquet of on demand delivery apps. Why restrict yourself to just one type of business when you can harness the power of our multiple apps.

Whether it is a single business type of delivery or multiple types of delivered put together in one, we are here to bring you the solution that will go beyond materializing your ideas into the next big business set up for your company. Our products have all been designed in a way that can be customized to your local business needs including some top features such as adding your local language and currencies apart from white labeling them with your brand's logo. Our endeavor is to make sure that you find success with your entrepreneurial dreams and we associate not just once but again and again with every step.

Take a look at some of the delivery app options that we have built for you and let us know which one suits your business goals the best!

In order to ensure that our apps are custom to your requirements, we have built custom packages for each type of Delivery apps for grocery, food, flower bearing in mind the budget and the feature bundle requirements for different entrepreneurs from different regions. Just contact us and we'll get back to you with more information on the product pricing and other details.

Sweep in to rake all the business in your area for on demand courier or parcel delivery app. With specialized features such as Single Delivery, Multiple Deliveries, GPS tracking, In App Chat Option, VOIP Calling and much more, this app is the next big thing for the market. Whether your customer wants to send a few papers across the town or if they wish to send large parcels across the country, this app can be customized to your business ideas.

Get your own MedCart Clone app with our on demand Pharmacy Delivery app. In keeping in line with norms regarding prescription drugs and other over the counter medicines and pharmacy products, our app offers some of the most 'high end' and advanced features in the industry. Empower your customers to buy medicines

from their nearby pharmacies and get them delivered at their doorstep instantly!

Our custom Drizzle clone is ready for you. Add that sparkle to every party with your own on demand alcohol delivery app like Boozy. This app has been loaded with features like selecting premium alcohols, GPS tracking, Contactless deliveries and much more. Indulge to find out more.

Marijuana may not be legal everywhere, but in regions that it is allowed for medicinal purposes; you can enjoy your reign in the market with your own Medical Marijuana Delivery app. A one of its kind business venture that will disrupt the industry with functionalities that your customers have been waiting for, this is the business that can skyrocket your entrepreneurial ambitions in just 4 to 5 business days.

If you've been looking for the best online bottled water delivery business option, then your search ends here. With our on demand Water Bottle Delivery app, your customers can enjoy a regular supply of safe and hygienic water delivered to their doorstep with just a few clicks on their smartphones. Take a look at some of the most disruptive features that we have included in the app to ensure its functionality is heightened and you can be the forerunner of this business. Dive now.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Gojek Clone App Admin Panel Flow**

Welcome to the administrator panel of the most powerful and profitable on demand multi services app in the industry, the Gojek Clone. This the central component that will allow you to make sure that you can compare, command, control and manage the entire operations of the application. Whether you wish to control how much money you make or take a look at the operational functionality and state of the Users, Drivers, Delivery Drivers, Stores, Restaurants and companies within your app.

Indulge in the luxury of knowing exactly how the app functions and how you can use it to the best of your abilities. Following is a flow for the application that will help you understand exactly how you can use this powerful key to unlock all your dreams.

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: V3Cube Reviews: Exploring Genuine User Experiences**

Krimo S. from Washington, has extensive experience in the tech industry, However, nothing in his career prepared him for the exceptional experience he had with V3Cube. Krimo attests that our team isn't just competent; they're the epitome of honesty and over-delivery. As we assisted him with On-Demand Doctor Package Apps, V3Cube surpassed every expectation, proving to be more than just a service provider – we've become his dedicated development team. Our professionalism and expertise have left Krimo speechless, successfully transforming his healthcare vision into reality. “I will be returning soon for further projects.” With V3Cube, he has found a partner so reliable and impressive that he is committed to returning for all his future projects.

We met our Client Mr. Ahmed from Sultanate of Oman with whom we have been working since may years. The Meeting ended with him Ordering New Projects and Enhancements for his Existing Systems that he Purchased from us in Past. We thank Mr. Ahmed for the continuous Business.

Mr. Ahmed from Oman, visited our India Office to meet us and discuss new Enhancements for his Successful Project.

We thank Mr. Ahmed for taking time to Visit and Meet us in India. And for valuing our Relationship and Appreciating our Work.

Mr. Orlando S. from FL, USA recently bought our leading Uber Clone solution Taxi Shark and has been able to launch his business in competitive market of USA. After seeing our highly advanced version of Uber clone, he was thankful for our developers to create an exact replica of the app he wanted to make, thereby founding us as the best white-label firm. We're also thrilled to have played a part in elevating Mr. Orlando's business to new heights in the competitive US market. “They did an excellent job. I am very happy with the project and the application for the rider and the driver,” Mr. Orlando remarked. He also gave a great deal of importance to the project manager consistent patience and performance as well.

When we gave Mr. Yehuda S's team their taxi booking app, our swift and transparent white-label process amazed them. After that, our excellent customer support continued to impress them repeatedly. Time and

again, we've extended our full support throughout the business launch and post-app maintenance phases, ensuring seamless operations and unparalleled customer satisfaction. This commitment to excellence was no different for Mr. Yehuda S. and his team, who entrusted us with their taxi booking app project. Our dedicated support and flawless execution have garnered their utmost confidence, cementing our reputation as a trusted partner in their success.

Mr. Beslan S. from Belgium recently expressed an amazing experience working with us after he purchased our Taxi Plus Delivery App for his business. Our hard-working team properly and efficiently met his business needs, whose dedication and expertise contributed to Mr. Beslan's success story. "Working with V3Cube has been absolutely fantastic. Their team is super professional and incredible which made everything run as smoothly in schedule," said Mr. Beslan S.

Mr. Karabo from South Africa came to our head office In india to purchase our ready-made app solution to kickstart his online business! In his testimonial, he shares that after consulting with our team for 5 - 6 months, he and his partners decided to invest in our app.

Our client also says that he has met the entire V3Cube team and is happy with our services. Towards the end of his testimonial, Mr. Karabo says, "I would definitely recommend that you do business with them," complementing our top-notch apps and unceasing support!

Our client Mr. Guillermo from Argentina recently bought our Taxi Booking App for his business. After using our app, Mr. Guillermo's taxi business in Argentina grew and became more successful. In his testimonial, he stated that he had an amazing experience working with us. Our team worked hard to make sure his business needs were met properly and efficiently. We take immense pride in Mr. Guillermo's success story, a narrative woven with dedication, expertise, and a shared vision. His journey with us serves as a shining example of our solid commitment to client satisfaction and the relentless pursuit of excellence. It makes us happy that we could help his taxi business in Argentina grow and succeed.

Our Offshore company works with clients around the Globe, so we take every opportunity to create Fond Memories that will last a Lifetime. We would be happy to bring a bright smile gleaming on your faces if you



have any wishes and wish to have a good time when you visit us. Our recent adventures with our Guests are captured in these scintillating pictures.

Mr. Farag visited us for his Development requirements from Yemen during our Foundation Day Celebrations at the Narayani Heights Resort and enjoyed the Outing with us. One of our client from Nairobi, Kenya loved Playing Golf so we took him to the COUNTRY'S LARGEST GOLF COURSE to play a game or two. Take a look at Archivaldo, our client from Chile who visited us for his own App development requirements. He is a patron of GOOD MUSIC and happened to tell us about his fondness of guitars. We arranged for a quick little concert in office for him where he got the stage to himself. And he played some wonderful soulful song. And if you are Fond of Food, our City is best Place to Visit.

Our client from United States has kindly shared his thanks and positive recommendation for V3Cube. Mr. Richard A. recently purchased our Taxi Booking App and has been able to successfully grow his Taxi Service Platform business. He praises our ongoing support throughout the whole process and wholeheartedly recommends us to others based on his good experience. Our team has worked hard to ensure his business needs are met efficiently and professionally. With gratitude, we thank Mr. Richard for his trust and kind words of recommendation.

Mr. Franck, our prestigious client from West Africa, visited our Head Office in India to get our Gojek Clone super app - KINGX PRO. We've been working with Mr. Franck since 2020, and it's been an honor to be their 'tech' partner. In his feedback, Mr. Franck shared how happy he is with our app and why he chose to buy it. He's confident that our app will help boost his business. Additionally, he praised our Project Manager and the whole team for their constant support and hard work. Additionally, Mr. Franck praises our Project Manager and the entire team for our unceasing support and hard work.

Our valued client from Brazil has once again chosen to place his trust in our services for his second project. Following the successful completion of our initial project in 2021, Mr. Eliel E. recently bought our Gojek Clone app. In his testimonial, he expresses gratitude for the seamless cooperation that V3Cube provided him throughout every stage of the project and beyond. Mr. Eliel E. also extends his appreciation to our dedicated

Accounts and Supports Team for their continuous assistance. Towards conclusion, he expresses satisfaction and gratitude for the hard work invested by our team.

We're thrilled to share Mr. Ibrahima's thoughts after his recent visit to our headquarters in Ahmedabad, India. Our client from Senegal has been with V3Cube since May 2020, and we're grateful for his testimonial.

He appreciates our genuine approach and is pleasantly surprised by our professionalism. What stood out the most for him was our quick go-to-market strategy. In the testimonial, he also reveals that he chose V3Cube for our ready-made apps and to avoid a lengthy development process.

Mr. Ibrahima also says that our product has given his business a strong position in the local market. He wraps up by giving us a thumbs up for always delivering projects on time.

"I recommend everybody come and work with these guys because V3Cube are Genuine and Serious People!" says our prestigious client.

We recently Launched CubeX, also called Grab Clone, for our esteemed client, Mr. Stephane A., from Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Impressed with our team's hard work and dedication, our client, hailing from West Africa, put forth his kind thoughts about recording a Testimonial for us. In the video, he also expresses his satisfaction with the application we developed for him and extends a special thank you to our Project Manager.

Our Client says that V3Cube is "very professional" and that he's looking forward to working with us on more Projects. We could not be more proud to receive such Positive Feedback, and we are humbled by Mr. Stephane A.'s confidence in us.

Mr. Dahir A. from the UK recently paid a surprise visit to our Headquarters in India. In this Testimonial, he reveals how he lost a ton of money by Investing in Five Different App Development Companies before finding V3Cube.

Watch the video to see how happy our client is to have found the right Clone App Development Company for his project. He happily says that we are "Quick", as we are working towards delivering Mr. Dahir's Gojek Clone Application in just 2 weeks now!

Our valued client also mentioned he would give us "FIVE STARS" if he could for our super quick and professional White-label App Development Services.

Contact Us today to learn more about how we can help you develop your own Successful Gojek Clone App.

Our Client from Finland Describes Us as an "Amazing Company"! Mr. Omar, our precious client from Finland, recently came to us with his requirement for an Taxi on-demand app. He instantly fell in love with our app and was elated with our services, support, and professionalism! He proudly asks all the entrepreneurs to reach out to V3Cube with whatever app development requirements they may have, without any hesitation. Our client also expresses his gratitude to the team for their consistent support and hardwork.

Mr. Moulaye, a Tech-Savvy Client from Istanbul, recently visited our India Office to discuss his Gojek like App's Requirement. He has been discussing with us and checking our Apps Demo Since December 2022 before finally deciding to buy from us. In his video, he mentions that after meeting us, he quickly realized that our Teams have a Good Understanding of Technology. On his visit to our office, he checked the Architecture, Quality and Security of our Android, iOS and Web Codes.

In this Video, Mr. Moulaye expresses his Appreciation for our Development Team and Project Manager, who assisted him in every step and Resolved all of his Technical Queries.

He also states that "We are one of the Best Companies in the Industry that he has seen in his Whole Life."

Many of our Happy Clients, including Mr. Moulaye, say that we are the best choice for Technical and Non-Technical Entrepreneurs who are looking for a Reliable and Experienced Development Partner.

Mr. Decio, an entrepreneur from Mozambique, recently reached out to buy our Taxi and Parcel Delivery App. He was so impressed with our app and our Technical Department's hard work that he decided to record a video for us. Our client admirably shares his experience of working with V3Cube for his project and how we were always on our toes to get things done right from beginning to end! He mentions that he is "very, very grateful" to our team and will definitely come back to buy another app from us. In closing, Mr. Decio cheers for us, saying, "Continue developing these apps for us." We feel like we're soaring on cloud 9 when our clients motivate us and tell us to keep up the good work.

At V3Cube, we are committed to providing our clients with the latest and most innovative products in the market. We understand that our clients have a choice when it comes to selecting their technology partners, and we are grateful for their continued loyalty and trust in our brand.

“I was happy with the Sales and Technical Team of V3Cube”, says our noble client Mr. Alphonse M. from Tanzania. We are so content to see our clients keeping up with their promise to give us the opportunity to work with them and serve them with our latest products repeatedly!

Mr. Alphonse M. purchased Taxi App from V3Cube in 2022. He was extremely satisfied with our Work, Timely Delivery and Processes. And thus when he planned to expand his business in 2023, he immediately purchased KingX Pro Apps from us.

Our client appreciates the hard work and commitment of our Sales and Technical Teams. Mr. Alphonse also appreciates our smooth sales, delivery, and launch processes, and says that this is what makes him and other clients come back to V3Cube again! He ends the video by thanking the entire V3Cube team for unceasing support.

Mr. Jean, our Esteemed Client from Switzerland, has once again chosen to Partner with Us for his 5th Project. We have been working with him since 2019, and we are Proud to have Earned his Trust and Satisfaction.

During his Week-long Visit to our Head Office, our Client met with our Team Members and Discussed the details of his Project. Mr. Jean has been an Integral Part of our Success Story, and we are Honored to have been a part of his.

And this Milestone in our Partnership is a testament to our Commitment to Serving nothing but the Best!

“V3Cube is the best in the market,” quotes our respectable client, Mr. Luau from Angola. A few days ago, our client approached us with a concern. Seeing our prompt and quick After-sales Support, Mr. Luau decided to shoot this testimonial for us. It was kind of Mr. Luau to record the video and laud our smooth delivery of quality services. He also recommends our products and services to all Entrepreneurs, stating that “they are the best!” Concluding the video, our client also says that we are fantastic and humbly wishes us great success and luck.

We visited Egypt and met our client Mr Tarek with whom we have been working since many years. We received grand welcome in Cairo by his Team.

We discussed their operations and about how we can take their Business to next level. Also, discussed purchase of New KingX Pro App for their new Venture. We concluded the discussions with a Promise to provide him best App and to visit Egypt frequently to meet him.

We thank Mr Tarek for hosting us kind-heartedly. And also for the kind words about our Company and our Business relationship.

One of our satisfied clients, a Turkish national, talks about the experience working with us. We are pleased to be the part of the successful entrepreneurial journey, offering our popular On-Demand Multi-Services KingX Clone Gojek App. The client commends us for providing the best project manager, who was a fantastic communicator, affable, and excellent at grasping the needs of the app. We were always available to help and provided extensive responses to any concerns and doubts that had raised. We have received five-star reviews, along with a Video Testimonial in which we can see the reviewer thanking us for making the launch of KingX App seamless and smooth. The Video Testimonial ends with a thank-you note and expresses eagerness to collaborate with us.

We visited Ethiopia and met our Potential Clients to discuss their Custom Requirements and Setup.

We received wonderful reception at their Offices. And discussed their Processes and about how we can fulfil their new Custom Requirements so they be successful in their Region. And make good Money using our Apps.

We would like to thank all our Valuable Clients for hosting us Kind-Heartedly, taking our Care while we were in Addis Ababa and for the delicious Ethiopian Traditional Food.

Mr. Jovy B., our client from Canada, recently ordered our SuperX SP App! He has been so generous to record this video for us, sharing his experience of launching an app with V3Cube! Watch him praise our around-the-clock assistance, diligence, and superb management! Our client appreciates the entire V3Cube team as well as our project manager, who worked tirelessly, to develop the best app as per his requirements.

We feel sheer contentment when clients pat our backs and call us “Reliable” and “Supportive”!

We met our Business Partner and Client Mr Emerson from Angola in Business Bay - UAE.

Since it was difficult to Travel to Angola, we met in between in Dubai to discuss new Custom Requirements.

We have been working together since 2018 and he is our Exclusive Partner for Angola. And has made several Purchases from us. One of the Apps he got from us, won the Award for Best App in his Country.

Mr Emerson, we truly appreciate your business and kind support. We look forward to serving you for many years to come. Also, great thanks for your kind words about our Company and valuing our Relationship.

Our client from the USA - Mr. Russell recently reached out to V3Cube with his Taxi App development requirements. He has been kind enough to record this video for us, sharing his experience working with V3Cube! Watch him commend our unceasing support, hard work, and quick response. Our client not only appreciates the entire V3Cube team but also our Project Manager who was working around the clock to deliver him the most perfect app for his business!

We met our client Mr Ahmed from Sultanate of Oman in DownTown - Dubai with whom we have been working since long. We discussed the Latest Technologies and New Features that we now have and about how with help of these, we can take his Business to next level. Also, discussed purchase of New Apps with New Components for his new Venture.

Also, great thanks for the time you have given us Mr Ahmed and for the kind words about our Company.

Mr. Farag from Yemen talks about his time working with us while he was a visitor to our Development Center. He mentions his interactions with the V3Cube team and the Gojek Clone KingX App that he purchased from us. He praised the work professionalism and organization's moral and orderly culture. Mr. Farag had a great time, thoroughly enjoyed the excursion, participating with us in honour of our upcoming company's annual day at one of Ahmedabad's resorts. Admiring our team's warmth and hospitality and his love for Indian Food something that he would always cherish life-long.

Mr. Farag, who is one of our finest clients, highly advises us to individuals who want to develop a successful On-demand Clone Apps. He wish all the very best and looks forward to work on many more

projects.

We met our client Mr Yaseer from Bahrain in Garhoud - UAE to discuss the Setup and Launch Process for the project we are already delivering them. Also, discussed the Enhancements and System Specific Requirements they wanted us to do for their Region. We thank Mr Yaseer for hosting us kind-heartedly and the great lunch at most happening place in Dubai. And also for the kind words about our Company and our Processes.

Mr. Faithful S. from Nigeria is quite grateful and appreciative of the entire V3Cube team, particularly the technical support team. He appreciates the unwavering professionalism and sincere commitment of our project manager, who has assisted him at every turn. He is happy to announce to the world that we gave him the best support possible, addressing his every queries on time. He expresses his gratitude for finding us and plans to work with V3Cube again as he appears to be really happy and satisfied with our Gojek Clone App Development process. He expresses his gratitude to V3Cube's full support staff for working with him up until the Play Stores accepted the app. He is adamant that our business is where the pursuit of Clone App Development comes to a stop and professionalism starts. He encourages us among his peer network and looks forward to working with us on upcoming projects.

A very big part of delivering high quality apps to our clients is to be able to meet with them and discussing their requirements. To this effect, we met a very high profile client in Malaysia, Dato Shri Dr. Dorrasamy, and brain storming about his app requirements. Our visit was soon followed by his visit to India to our development centre where he familiarised himself with the team and had a heart to heart about his expectations with respect to the app.

Both the meetings were extremely successful and fruitful. In addition to discussing the technology stack and the flow of the app, we also ensured to help him get a clear understanding of the development process and familiarisation with the team which will be responsible for building his app. Take a look at the video to get his two cents on our meetings and his general experience of visiting us and meeting with our team at our headquarters and development centre.

Our hard work is paid only when we see the faces of our happy Clients! We have worked tirelessly to ensure

that our app brings success and fruition to our clients. Here is a video of our Client from Malta who recently purchased our Gojek Clone App's KingX version. In this video he regales his experiences of working with our Development Team, our Project Manager and the support that was offered and more. Beyond that, he also talks about the quality of the App. Kind words by our Clients motivate us on our journey towards building better and more robust Apps.

Having been in this industry for over a decade, we have worked tirelessly to ensure that our products are top quality and offer the highest degree of satisfaction to all our clients. One glaring example is right in front of us. We worked with our client from Malaysia, Mr. Mohammad S. in the year 2018. After 4 years of using the app and working with it, our clients were so satisfied by our diligent service and app quality that we were honoured by a repeat order for another app from him. Our team took to Malaysia and met with him in person to discuss the finer points. His kind words have renewed our gusto and filled our sense of purpose with even more determination. It was an absolute pleasure to meet with him after having worked with him and his team for over 4 years. Take a look at the video testimonial where he describes his experience in working with us.

Our Bolivian Client is in Seventh Heaven after Purchasing Gojek Clone App from us. He is Extremely Grateful and Thankful to the Entire Team of V3Cube, Especially the Technical Support Team. He is Planning to Go Live with this Super App in his Country in the Near Future! He Admires the Sheer Professionalism and Sincere Dedication of our Project Manager who has helped him in Every Step of the Way! He is Pleased to Tell the Whole World that we Provided him the Best Possible Support to Fix the Issues that had cropped up During the Process of Implementation. He is All Blissful and Ecstatic when he Endorses our Brand. He is Thrilled to Share his Experience of Working with V3Cube and Recommends Every Entrepreneur to come work with us!

Malaysia is a land of opportunities and we are bent on ensuring that we can utilise every opportunity that comes our way for the benefit of our clients. Mr Nabil from Malaysia visited us in India in 2020 for his on demand business app, just before the corona virus outbreak that practically crushed the global economy. Mr Nabil is an extraordinary gentleman with a bunch of exciting ideas to expand his business and utilize our app



for it. Post pandemic, it was our turn to pay him a visit and we did just that. Team V3Cube met with their team in Malaysia and discussed all the Enhancements & Add ons after having worked closely with him for almost 2 years. Working with such illustrious entrepreneurs is always a joy! Take a look at his video testimonial and check out what he has to say about his experience with us.

Absolutely knowledgeable company is what our client Mr. Ahmad says after purchasing Uber-like Taxi Booking App from us. He goes on to praise our company's professionalism and was impressed with the responsive communication.

The Ride-Hailing App was delivered on time. He found our Project managers and developers had a good grasp about his expectations towards building a ride-hailing app.

Let's speak about what we can do as a team...

Whatever it may be your requirements - be it is an Uber-like Taxi Booking App, Gojek Clone, Instacart Clone, Grocery Delivery App or more – we have a solution for you. Connect with our representative today.

Come meet Lavigne who's talking to us from the heart of France - Paris. He has bought a Food Delivery App from V3Cube and he is sharing his sincere and spontaneous thoughts on how he felt about the whole experience of working with V3Cube! He starts off by applauding V3Cube for its exceptional Professionalism. Looking at his face, he looks so happy and content with our services that he goes on record to say that he is glad that he has found us and that he is planning to do one more Project with V3Cube! He is thanking the entire Support Team of V3Cube for helping him throughout the process until the App got approved by the Play Stores. One just cannot take eyes off of his luminescent smile.

Lavigne is on Cloud Nine at the moment! He is in awe of V3Cube's Professionalism. Our noble Client hails from the city of Paris, France. He was kind enough to record two separate videos in two different languages to widen and intensify the reach of his message. He first sent us a short video in English wherein he is thrilled to announce that he is planning to do one more project with V3Cube. While the video that he shot in his native language French, he commends V3Cube's Support Team for assisting him throughout the process until his

Food Delivery App got approved by all the Play Stores. He thanks the Support Team for helping him start his business and confesses how happy he is to have found us. He ends the video not with a Goodbye but with the promise of seeing us soon!

Gojek Clone App development team far exceeded Mr. Gideon V. expectations on every front. The end product is a beautiful on-demand multi-service app that embodies the business we wish to do. Every team member Mr. Gideon V. worked with is knowledgeable, creative, prompt, and personable. He firmly believes that ours is a company that's where the search for the Clone App Development ends and professionalism begins. He looks forward to work on future projects and recommends us in his peer network.

Hear from our client Mahmut F. from Cyprus who is now the proud owner of Multi-service Provider App. Getting the app development done was a big challenge as it was a unique concept and Mahmut had no clue where to look. In such a situation, we happen to make contact. Extremely pleased with our app development work. He found us professional, knowledgeable, and skilled. Our app development team delivered a detailed mock app and a fully-featured product that launched successfully. The team communicated well and readily grasped concepts and intent. Their communication and ability to understand requests were top-notch. Highly impressed with their dedication and extensive end-to-end knowledge, and design capabilities. Mahmut F. looks forward to working with us on his future app projects. Sends us best wishes.

Mr. Richard S. from USA is one of our happy clients explaining his experience with working with us. We are proud to provide them with the successful On-demand Service Provider App. He looks forward to working with us on his future projects, sending us good wishes. This was Richard's first time with us. He is amazed by how our Project manager and team dedicatedly worked. Initially, Mr. Richard was hesitating to start the On-demand Service Provider App with us. However, he was awestruck with the transparency regarding the app development and was notified about every development phase. For every time he had questions and doubts, we were there to help and always replied thoroughly. He gave us 5 stars ratings and video testimonials where he's talking about working with us on future projects.

We leave no stone unturned while working so that we can deliver our clients the best. It makes us feel highly

proud and encouraged when our clients appreciate our work. Hear from our client Aiman H. from Malaysia trusted our Deliver All Delivery App.

Aiman H. is very happy with our Delivery All App. Highly impressed with our after-sales customer service and attention to detail. He recommends us to anyone who for on-demand delivery app development needs. Aiman H. trust that we will do what is needed to make sure that the clients are clients are completely satisfied.

He looks forward to work with us on future app projects.

Sending best wishes and good luck.

Our client Mr. Amjad J. from Jordan trusted our Food Delivery App.

He was looking for an app development company that can develop a professional-level Food Delivery App. For Mr. Amjad, it was of utmost importance that the app development company deliver the app product on time. He mentions that it was a pleasure working with the team. Furthermore, adding that the Project Manager was extremely helpful in clarifying the technical queries. He found the team to be skilled and proficient offering the right guidance that an entrepreneur needs. He would recommend us to his peer network and look forward to work in the future. Sending us thankyou.

Mr. Ricardo M. from USA absolutely loved our professionalism and how we delivered DeliveryKings App. Highly impressed by our app development team and specifically our Project Manager. He was awestruck by how the app development team was able to get the nerve of what he was looking for and we happen to deliver the same. He looks forward to working with us on more such app projects. For any mobile app development requirement, he recommends us in his business network. Sending best wishes and good luck.

Read the experiences from our happy customers.

We might say only good things about us. However, do not take our word. Just listen to what Ms. Jovy's Colleague from Canada has to say about us. Being new to the on-demand app world, the process of developing an app was overwhelming for him. He had been bitter about his previous experience of spending exorbitant. Glad to be Ms. Jovy B. app development partner, he is happy that our team sorted out his app

related issues. He is very happy with our professionalism, work dedication and the quality of the work we provided. He is super happy to have us as his app development partner. He enjoyed working with our and wish to share many such projects with us.

The success stories of our clients make us happy and encourage us to do better and better. One of our happy clients from Malaysia, Mr. Iman is explaining his experience working with us. We are proud to provide them with a successful “Deliver All Apps”. Here is what his video testimonial says: It was a pleasure working with the entire App Development Team. The team assisted him with all the queries he had. Furthermore, he adds, of how the team was able to launch the app within said deadlines that look and work flawlessly. Mr. Iman was amazed to see how the entire team was assisting in developing a successful “Delivery All Apps”. He is extremely happy to find a technical partner with a wealth of knowledge and a balance of business acumen in us. Iman recommends us to others for developing any kind of On-Demand Apps. He enjoyed working with the team and looks forward to sharing more projects with us.

Our client Lukas H. Bought Food Delivery App and he can't stop praising us. Here is what his testimonial says: Mr. Lukas H. is highly impressed with our Food Delivery app as well as how our technical team showed professionalism, stretching the extra mile for any doubts and queries raised. Earlier, Lukas H. had a bitter experience of developing a Food Delivery App from some else company, by investing heavily. However, working with us has made him happy and satisfied “Wowing” our work of how we seamlessly delivered him a Food Delivery App at an affordable cost. He highly recommends u within his network and looks forward to working on future projects. He sends us lots of good wishes and thankyou.

Hailing from the Land of Waffles and Chocolates, Our Belgian Client Mr. Lukas is Nothing But Sweet and Appreciative of V3Cube's Technical Support Team. He Kickstarts the Video by Commending us for our Professionalism. Then, Mr. Lukas goes on Record to Say that He is Extremely Satisfied with Software Improvement and After-Care Support of V3Cube. Such Warm-Hearted and Affectionate Words from our Proud Clients Inspire us to Work Harder. Mr. Lukas had bought a Food Delivery App from us in the Past. To Keep Up with the Technological Advancements, he had Contacted us Again to Help Him Upgrade his

Platform. Our Technical Head was more than Happy to Assist him. And Only After the Successful Delivery of Add-Ons & Enhancements that Our Client Decided to Share his Righteous and Honest Feedback.

Here are the worthy words from our client Mr. Joseph, New York, USA.

Mr. Joseph was highly impressed with our team's technical knowledge and how efficiently we handled and smoothly delivered DeliverAll App. He was fascinated by how our project manager confidently handled the technical queries and made us understand what works best for our business. Mr. Joseph loved working with our team and highly recommended us to his peers. He has sent "best wishes" to our team and looks forward to working with us on future projects.

We believe in adding value to our client's ideas by just not programming the applications. Here's what our client from USA, Mr. Benny C. has to say about his working experience with us. He found our company truly professional, delivering what it promised. Impressed with how the team collaborated with his vision and appreciated the hard work. He was awestruck by the way our project manager handled the technical requirements. He ensured that he will always consider us for his future app requirements.

We leave no stone unturned while working so that we can deliver our clients the best. It makes us feel highly proud and encouraged when our clients appreciate our work. And here what Mr. Mohammad S. from Malaysia conveys. He was impressed by our "Deliver All" app service quality, working strategy and our project manager's technical expertise, offered him guidance and suggestions at every step to ensure that he succeeds in his entrepreneurial venture. We are happy to see your new on-demand business doing well in Malaysia and hope to associate with you soon.

Our client Mr. Jeevan from Nepal was looking for an on-demand Taxi app combined with other Services to help people with the daily essentials and safe riding during these challenging times. In the video testimonial, he happens to send us an honest review about "Mini Gojek Clone".

He loved collaborating with us discussing his vision with us. Our team understood his business requirements and delivered exactly what he told us. He is highly impressed with our technical knowledge and would look forward to work with us on his future projects.

Our client testimonials exemplify our ability to build market-leading app solutions by combining creative thinking, technology expertise, and domain expertise. Hear what our client Ms. Subashini from Sri Lanka has to say. Ms. Subashini speaks about how our development team builds her a seamless consumer experience by creating an amazing user-centric Food delivery app. She appreciated our team for working together; creating a robust work relationship that has helped in developing a successful Food Delivery App. She highly recommends our app services and recalls enjoying working with our team specifically thanking our project manager for handling the technical concerns and glitches. She sends us the “best wishes” and looks forward to working with us on future projects.

V3Cube brings its CubeX 2020 app to Texas in style. After having worked with us successfully in the past, our dear client, Mr. Pastor C. invested in another app with us in less than 2 years time. In this video testimonial, you can hear Mr. Pastor C. give an account of his experience in working with us, the quality of our apps and the responsiveness of our team. He explains how during the process of white labeling and app set up, every time he had any doubts or confusion, he would reach out to the allotted project manager and get replied to instantly. He speaks about our team’s professionalism and urges other entrepreneurs to purchase our apps for success.

A part of our culture is to seek advice and feedback from our customers regarding our products and services to always continue to grow and become better for our clients. In this video, a member from the team of our client from Georgia speaks about their experience in working with us when they purchased the CubeX 2020 from us recently. She goes on to recommend our services to all aspiring entrepreneurs who wish to work with on-demand apps. Your feedback is the fuel that drives us further. Thank you for your kind words.

Fahed, our client from France recently purchased our DeliverAll app. Here in this video, he expresses his sincere thanks to the team of V3Cube that acted more as a friend than just a hired team. Our developers guided him, supported him and helped with all doubts and queries that he had. He also recommends V3Cube and its services to any entrepreneur looking to start their own on demand delivery business with the help of our DeliverAll app. He closes by saying that he looks forward to other business opportunities to be explored

together with us and we are more than happy!

Daniel's words are an absolute inspiration to our team. Take a look at what he has to say about his experience in procuring the V3Cube Standard GoJek Clone App from us. In this video, he speaks about how friendly yet professional the Project Manager, Kush, was on this assignment. He goes on to say that he appreciates the support and informational guidance that our team offered to him at every step to ensure that he can succeed in his entrepreneurial venture. We are very happy to see your new business taking off beautifully in Portugal and hope to associate with you very soon once again in the future.

Here is a refreshingly honest review by our Mini Gojek Clone client Feixun, who speaks highly of the hard work and support meted out by our team for his project. Right at the beginning of the video, he starts by thanking Project Manager from our side assigned to this project. He shares how even during the CoVid-19 corona virus pandemic when the world was struggling, our team managed to put in over time so that our client in China could get what he needed. We took care of his passion and were even available to assist him during the weekends. We live by our code of providing stellar services to our clients and no pandemic could waver us from our path. We are certain that we will soon be able to collaborate on another project with you Feixun. Thank you for your most inspiring and kind words.

Take a look at what our client, Vic, has to say about working with V3Cube. Here, he talks about the experience in working with our team, the responsiveness of our team and the Grocery Delivery app itself. We always work hard to make sure that our clients are satisfied. When our clients let us know how they feel about our services fuels our drive to work harder towards making our clients happy. In this video, Vic takes a special mention of the project manager assigned to the project who assisted him at every step. We are very glad to be of service to our clients always.

We have always worked relentlessly to make sure that our clients are happy and satisfied with our products and services. Our team is always alert and available for our clients. This is a video testimonial by our client Omar, who recently purchased our DeliverAll app to launch in Saudi Arabia. This video clearly indicates the degree of satisfaction that our client has achieved with our app. He mentions how each member of team

V3Cube assisted and guided him in the best possible way right from the first step. Whether it was the sales team or the technical team, our resources did not bother with the difference in time zones and were always available for the service of Omar. Your kind words mean a lot to us and we hope you scale greater heights continually.

Meet Fabian from Mexico. HE recently purchased our On Demand Food Delivery app to launch in Mexico. Here, in this video, he talks about 3 main things during his purchase process at V3Cube. He first talks about the quality of our apps. He says that our app is loaded with some of the best features in the industry. Next, he talks about after sale support. He mentions how the entire team helped him out even after the sales process whenever he needed assistance. And in the end, to conclude the video, he says that he would love to associate with us many more times for all his future endeavors. His joy is reward for us. We look forward to working with you again, Fabian. Thanks for the kind words.

V3Cube's on demand Food Delivery App made its way to Saudi Arabia. Take a look at this video where our client from Saudi Arabia talks about their journey towards securing our apps. He states that after having established their business for a few years, they thought it was time to enhance it with the help of an app. They were looking for something that could meet the current needs of the market in full swing. After a lot of research and analysis, him and his team were certain that V3Cube's on demand Food Delivery app is the safest solution for them. He further explains the technical prowess of our team and the co operation that the entire development team along with the project manager helped in ensuring that our app becomes the perfect solution for his business.

The best way to determine the reliability and quality of a company and their products is to take a look at their client's testimonials. Here's a V3Cube review of their taxi app by their client, Melanie, from USA. In this video, she shares her honest experience in having worked with the team of V3Cube, the quality of the product, the streamlined process of purchase and delivery and more. She also mentions that the entire team of V3Cube helped her with all the information that was needed for her to make an informed decision about the application. We have always strived to provide the best service to all our customers and such kind words by



our clients always motivate us to spearhead the production of even better apps and to take our services to an even upper notch.

The CoVid 19 times has pushed people's limits and while everyone is scrambling to find a stable solution, our client, Werema, from Tanzania was looking for a service provider mobile app to assist the people of their country. Here, he gives an honest review about his experience in working with us. In the video where he provides a client review for V3Cube, he clearly states that he was happy and overwhelmed by the service that we provided. He is very satisfied with the quality of the app and that the assistance provided to him by his project manager, Anurag helped them achieve everything that they wanted with the app.

With the world dwindling down with the corona virus pandemic lockdown, our client, Ahmed, along with his partner thought of bringing about a solution for delivery to the Egyptian people. They spent over 2 months to research which kind of app would be the best one for them and finally landed on our app. After testing it thoroughly, they decided to go for it and there has been no looking back ever since. In this video he speaks about his experience in working with our team, and specially names Kush, the senior project manager for his exceptional co operation and effort on the project. We are very grateful for your kind words Ahmed and are motivated to bring newer solutions to our customers time and again.

We have always prided ourselves for being able to reach out to every corner of the world and offer our services. Here's a small testimonial video by our client, Pelson, from the beautiful country of Laos. In this video he talks about how he had been looking for a white label mobile app development company with the perfect on demand Grocery Delivery app for them. He looked through many options but was only satisfied finally when he saw the grocery delivery app that our team has built. We are very proud to have been able to provide you, Pelson, with the app that can take your business to newer heights. Your continued support, kind words and motivation is the wealth that we cherish!

our client from Georgia recently invested in our Food Delivery App. Here in this video he shares some really kind and motivating words to describe the nature of his experience in working with us. He goes on to praise the Project Manager that we had allotted to his project, Kush Lohar, who put in a lot of effort to ensure that the

work turned out to be to the client's specific liking. As always, our sole objective has been to ensure the success and satisfaction of our clients and such encouraging words always push us to do even better.

Take a look at what Mr. Hani from Istanbul has to say about his experience in working with the expert professionals of V3Cube. Over a period of the last year, Hani has become more than a client to us. We have worked closely with him and tried to do our best to help him establish his delivery business. In this video he emphasizes how our delivery app has assisted him to provide his fellow citizens with their requirements during this difficult time hit by the Corona Virus.

Meet Mr. Craig from San Diego, California for whom we created the white-labelled GoJek Clone App. Hear him as he shares his fifteen year tenure in the fields of website and mobile app development and the experience he had working with other companies. Thereafter listen to him as he shares his overall happiness on working with us praising us for standing true to what we promised to deliver and recommending us to other businesses. Thanks Craig for this trust. It means a lot to us and we look forward to working with you again.

Watch this video to get an insight into what our client from Malaysia had to say on the recent coronavirus outbreak sharing his experience of visiting us in Ahmedabad explaining how important his business means to him. Hear him as he explains the importance of keeping the work going despite the adversities and suggesting to the entrepreneurs that the best model for their business during this period is the on demand model due to maximum people staying in.

Watch this video to get a glimpse into the Pre-Launch Event of our client from Vietnam for whom we white-labelled and delivered the GoJek Clone App in 1.5 weeks. Hear him as he shares his experience on meeting us 2 weeks before in Bangkok to discuss and finalize the deal and thereafter end the speech with the hope that the app is able to help the people of Vietnam. We are very grateful to our client for this humble gesture and wish him all the very best for his future endeavours.

Client testimonials motivate and encourage us in the endeavour to keep doing the best work from what we currently do. Watch this video to meet our client whom we delivered White Labelled Taxi Application at the launch event of his taxi app. Hear him as he thanks us for the services that we provided to him and made a

special mention of the Project Manager.

Presenting you Mr. Majed, our client from Saudi Arabia who paid a surprise visit to our Development Centre. We built the white-labelled GoJek Clone for him. Have a look at this video to hear his experience of his first meet on September 2019 to January 2020, talking in detail about the detailed demo we offered him and ending the speech recommending us to other businesses and sharing his joy on the product going live in days.

Working hard with the mantra deliver nothing but perfection keeping our client and their needs above everything we have ensured always to bring a smile through the topnotch products built by us. Recently our client from Nairobi, Kenya, Mr. Philip visited our Development Centre to purchase the white-labelled Mini Gojek Clone from us and expressed a wish to play his favourite sport golf. We made sure to not keep him waiting and had our manager taking him to the city's biggest golf course so that he could enjoy the game wholeheartedly. After the game we took him for a heart-filled and sumptuous dinner to make sure he was contented to his heart's desire. If you also have any desires in mind and wish to have a good time when you are visiting us do let us know we would be more than happy to bring a bright smile gleaming your faces.

Hear this thunderous review of our client from Indonesia for whom we white labelled the GoJek Clone App. Listen to him as he shares his experience of finding many companies building similar solutions but not finding it credible to discovering us and then coming to Ahmedabad to do work with us. Hear him further, as he shares how he was in constant contact for over an year with us and his joy on the hospitality rendered to him and motivates new businesses to work with us!

Thanks Michael! We hope to serve you again!

We at V3Cube have always kept ourselves as the pioneer in making sure that our clients get served nothing but the best in terms of genuineness. This video is testimony to this yet again. Have a look at this video to meet our client for whom we built the Taxi App. Hear him as he shares his experience of being scammed by other companies in the past and thereafter making the visit to our development office to be stunned by 60 programmers in totality and going on to giving us the tag, "Genuine Company to do Business With." He verified us, tested Apps while he was here and made a purchase. The Apps were made ready in front of him

while he was here. And delivered to him before he returned to his country.

Take a glance through this video to meet our happy client Jean whom we delivered the Taxi Shark App while he visited us at our office at Ahmedabad, India. Hear him as he shares his happiness of getting the delivery of the taxi app on time and thanks the Project Manager for unconditional after sales support and assistance. This video is clear testimony to our words, 'Genuineness of Services always through Commitment to Delivery. 'Thanks Jean for this motivational video, it means a lot to us, we look forward to working with you again.

Mr. Juan, our client from the South America shares his experience working with us while he visited our Development Center. He talks about the Go-Jek Shark Apps Clone that he purchased from us and his experience working with team at V3Cube. He praised the culture of company that is disciplined and ethical. He also mentions how he loved our Indian food and enjoyed it a lot while he was here with us for a week. Being one of our best clients, Mr. Juan recommends our services for all the type of On Demand Apps like Taxi, Gojek Clone etc.

One of our client from Thailand delivered his great experience with V3Cube. The business manager of V3Cube visited Thailand to meet the client. Our client from Thailand appreciated our flawless Uber clone and how she found V3Cube via the internet. She also told how the features integrated by our IT experts meet her requirements.

Have a look through this video to take a walk through the visit of the team from Zimbabwe to our office. Watch it further to hear from their mouth about their experience of working with us and the wish to work with us again.

One of our happy client from Chile mentions his experience working with V3Cube and shares lovely memories that he spent with our team members. He also mentions how unbreakable connection he has with our country India. His praising regarding the professionalism that V3Cube follow encourages our teammates in providing outstanding services for his project.

Here's presenting our client from Uganda who shares his experience of his visit to India. Hear him as he thanks us for the hospitality and goes on to commend the professionalism displayed by the project manager

and recommending our services to other businesses.

Mr. Mark, our client from the Philippines shares his true experience on his visit to our development centre. He talks about the Food Delivery Apps that he purchased and his experience working with Project Manager. Being one of our best clients, Mr. Mark recommends our services.

Our UK based client who recently visited our office V3Cube & speaks about our Application quality. He also shares his experience of being scammed twice by other different companies. However, he talks about how grateful he is finding V3Cube standing tall with the values as promised. Check this v3cube review video for ethnic work that the company is providing.

V3Cube's every growing reputation brought 3 wonderful clients all the way from South Africa and Zimbabwe right here at their office. In this testimonial, you will find our clients talking about their experience in working with every team here in our office. They speak about the Project manager, the Sales team and the marketing team. They also go on to speak about their wonderful experience and hospitality in India.

Mr. Omar from Qatar shares his happiness on visiting V3Cube's Development centre. He discusses his experience by admiring our development in action. He even mentions a great recommendation regarding V3Cube as the best app development company.

Mr. Hamed highly recommends V3Cube as he was happy for the Apps we delivered him. He shares his thoughts about hard work and excellence that he saw on his surprise visit at V3Cube's development centre. His praising regarding our work culture and honesty encourages us a lot.

Our client from Dubai, Mr. AlJohar reviews his best experience working with V3Cube. His support was appreciable as we work for him for several months. He shares great positive words regarding V3Cube's work ethics and transparency. He also recommends V3Cube globally.

**DeliverAll App Client Gives V3Cube a big Thumbs Up**

The best way to ensure that our clients are successful is to always be on our toes and stay ready for assistance whenever needed. Our project manager Kush has recently earned a big thanks from our client who procured our DeliverAll app. Here, in this video he not only speaks about the quality of our app, but our

relentless efforts in always staying available for our clients via phone calls and texts whenever they need us. Azubuike's happy smile and big thumbs up motivates us and gives us the drive to continue working with the same thrust in future.

**V3Cube Client Review on the On Demand Grocery Delivery App** We have always tried to ensure that we provide the best service to our clients. To this effect our project manager Kush, went out of his way to ensure that everything that our client from Ecuador required for his on demand grocery delivery app was done to his exact specifications. We take pride in the fact that we understand business environments and customize the app to suit client requirements. Here, Alberto, a very dear client, puts it in words about his own experience in working with us, and, of course the quality of our feature rich app.

Take a look at what our client from Peru has to say about his experience in working with our project manager, Kush. He states that Kush was available for any and all kind of assistance when the client needed it. He calls Kush kind and smart. He also goes on to state that the Grocery Delivery App is very well developed and therefore ensures that their business can operate seamlessly.

This is a client testimonial from our recent client from Phillippines. He speaks about his experience in working with V3Cube. He states how he looked for a decent Food Delivery App for over a month and finally found our app. He goes on to explain that once he saw our app, he was certain it was the right one for him because of the features that we have incorporated it. He specially mentions his project manager from our team, Kush and explains how helpful he was at each and every step which is why, they were able to successfully launch their app and grow their business even during Covid-19.

We understand how important it is for any entrepreneur to get a project manager who understands your business requirements and builds the app accordingly. Take a look at what Andy, our esteemed DeliverAll App Client has to say about his experience in working with us. He speaks about how the project manager, Kush, who was assigned to this project was available for him for over 18 hours every day to ensure that everything that the client wanted was delivered seamlessly. He also goes on to mention that our app is much faster and smoother than his competitors.

This video will give you an insight to what our client Mr. Christopher from France has to say about his experience working with us. We had delivered the white-labelled and ready to launch taxi app combined with delivery app to our client within three to four days and he was extremely happy with what we had provided to him. So watch this video to get an idea of his experience of working with us and sharing his insight into encouraging other businesses to work with us.

Meet Mr. Abdul from Malaysia for whom we delivered the white-labelled Grocery Delivery App in this insightful client review. Watch this video carefully to get an insight on his experience of working with us, how we made sure to give him a speedy delivery of his dreams, that is, his new grocery delivery app and to hear his experience of working with us and the words of praise he left for the Project Manager, Mr. Kush.

Take a look at this video testimonial to meet our client from Kenya for whom we built the white-labelled DeliverAll App. This video testimonial will present an insight into how we have yet again kept business above all during the pandemic.

Business should keep running has always been our motto and with this client testimonial you can get an idea of the same. Watch this video to meet our client from Ecuador for whom we delivered the white-labelled and ready to launch DeliverAll app. Hear him sharing his experience on working with us and expressing his desire to work with us and encouraging other new business startups to do the same.

Meet our client from Africa whom we delivered the white-labelled taxi app in this video where he shares his experience of working with us after a thorough research, praising us for the work we did for him and making a special mention of the Developer Manager he got the opportunity to work with, Mr. Anurag. Hear him further as he signifies the importance of finding the right company for one's new entrepreneurial venture and recommending us to other businesses to do work with.

Watch this video to meet our client from the Philippines who purchased the white-labelled Taxi Shark Package from us. Hear him as he commends and praises us for the work done for him, thanking Mr. Kush for his contribution to the company and expressing his wish to work with us in the near future.

We at V3Cube work with the mantra deliver happiness to the client through a product that is unbeatable in the

market and make sure to always deliver perfection. This is communicated specially in this video. Take a glance through this video to meet our client from Los Angeles, California, Mr. Aamir. He purchased the GoJek Clone App from us. Hear him out as he thanks the Project Manager and the entire team along with sharing his joy and happiness on his product going live in a few days.

Take a peek into this video to meet our client from Brazil for whom we built the white-labelled Mini Gojek Clone. Hear him as he thanks us for the professionalism and seriousness of work displayed making a special mention of Mrs. Hemali and her team commending them for their support and training.

Watch this video to meet our client from Nigeria for whom we White-labelled the Delivery Shark App. Hear him as he discusses his journey of working with us and praises us for our strong work ethics and expresses his wish of working with us again in the near future and commends us to other businesses too.

Mr. Abel, our client from Brazil purchases Doctor on Demand Apps from us and shares his true experience working with V3Cube. He praises us our work and promises to work in near future. We wish you a great success in future.

Meet our client from Mexico for whom we developed the Standard Taxi App. Hear him as he thanks us for the professionalism and quality delivery and praises us for the way we helped him and were always there when he needed us and hopes to work with us again in the near future.

Watch this video to meet our client from Ghana. Hear him as he shares his experience of working with us and praising the professional acumen of the Project Manager and the desire to work with us in the near future.

Hear Krino from USA as he thanks us at V3Cube and the project manager respectively for providing him with the Delivery App as per his requirements along with making special mention of our professional services and his genuine wish to work with us again in the near future.

Our Brazilian client expresses his views about V3Cube. He also delivered the words of trust towards our company and showered us with his kind words. The Brazilian client also appreciated the working style of the company and committed working with our team for his future projects.

Hear from Our client Mr. Fernando all the way from El Salvador whom we built the Service Provider



Application along with Custom Add-ons as per his advanced requirement. He speaks about our Project Manager along with the experience working with V3cube on his crazy innovative ideas. He is making a special mention of our professional services and commending us for the same.

Listen to this video from our client from Hong Kong Mr. Rommel for whom we built the GoJek Clone App and hear him speaking about our project manager along with making a special mention of our professional services and commending us for the same and hoping to work with us again soon.

We at V3Cube work with the mantra 100% Customer Satisfaction and this is what we make sure to deliver in all our works and we followed this yet again with our Taxi On Demand Service App for our client from Nigeria Miss Ann. Hear her as she discusses about the solution and praises the professionalism of the project manager and recommends our services to other businesses.

We at V3Cube always make sure to work and deliver solutions with 100% perfection and this is what we proved yet again. Here is our client from Mexico, Mr. Alberto M. for whom we built the Taxi Shark. Hear him as he praises and recommends our services to other businesses and commends the professionalism of the project manager.

Here's presenting our client from Thailand for whom we developed the massage on demand service app. Hear him as he thanks us for our promptness of services along with making a special mention of the project manager commending him for delivering him his solution as per his requirements.

Hear our happy client Pastor C. thanking us for the Taxi Booking app that we offered him for his taxi business and commending us for the professionalism that we displayed in our work and recommending our services to other businesses.

Hear our client Mr. Isa C as he commends and recommends our services along with leaving behind the hope to work with us in the near future.

Hear our Pet Services On Demand App client, Ms. Dienna as she praises our services in general and commends us in particular for understanding her expectations and remaining receptive to feedback. She also lauded the efforts of our team and thanked them for remaining available at all times and getting the bugs fixed

in a timely manner.

Hear our client from Mexico who worked alongside us on the Gojek Clone App. Listen as she praises the professionalism displayed by our ever-energetic team and thanking them for helping her in the implementation of the payment gateway as well as remaining available during weekends and after office hours and recommending our services and hoping to work with us in the near future.

Here is one of our clients, Mr. Hani who worked with our project manager on one of his projects and left behind some kind words for his professionalism. He also left behind some kind words for us and recommended our services to businesses who want to build the next-gen application to skyrocket their way to success.

Our Taxi client from the USA expressed his gratitude for providing him effective and responsive service. Mr. Gonez also committed to working with V3cube for his upcoming projects.

One of our Gojek client from Mexico expressed his gratitude working with V3Cube. He especially thanked our Project Manager for her hard work and efforts to complete this application successfully. He also committed to work for his new projects only with V3Cube.

Our Gojek Shark client from Mexico delivers his words of thanks for V3Cube. He also mentioned about the few setbacks of the app but the team of V3Cube fixed the problem quickly in a very professional way. Andy strongly recommends V3Cube and said that he'll be definitely working with V3Cube in the future with his new projects and innovative ideas.

Impartial review from our Taxi client. He gives a flattering remark about our Project Manager for her special support throughout the Project. He also suggests V3Cube for app development and amazing support service.

A spiffy review from taxi app client, from Poland. Client talks about the great expertise of V3Cube and shares her words of inspiration for V3Cube. She also thanked the entire team of V3Cube for providing such a wonderful service.

Our Client from Spain shares his wonderful experience with V3Cube. He provides his feedback for his brand-new purchase of Taxi Shark Apps and Website. He also thanked V3Cube for quick answers for all his

questions and strongly recommends V3Cube for App Development Services.

Our Client from Romania shares his wonderful experience about the Delivery Application developed by V3Cube. He also recommends V3Cube and appreciates its working culture.

Mr Jose from Brazil says that V3Cube is the best company. He also says that he was searching for different companies since a year which can develop an application for him, for his Taxi business and finally he decided to go with V3Cube, which provided him with the superb service. He recommends V3Cube and chiefly Project manager for her support and professionalism.

Our client, Gerardo shares a testimonial with us giving us an honest feedback on how his experience was while working with us. He talks about the professionalism exhibited here right from the beginning by the sales team till the end with their project manager. He also shares how the Project manager guided him through each step in a way which made realizing this business quick and easy for him. He thanks the entire team of V3Cube for handling his project so well.

Client from Turkey gives a heart warming review about how well her On Demand Mobile Application project was managed and delivered by Team V3Cube. She talks about the work culture and honesty reflected by the people at V3Cube and the sincerity with which they have delivered her apps.

A wonderful client testimonial for V3Cube! Please take a look at the elaborate explanation about the team V3Cube's work culture and also about the type of dedication that the Project managers of V3Cube have shown towards completing their project.

V3Cube client Moses shares his reviews on working with the team. He speaks about how the development team was always ready to help him out with solutions and they delivered what was promised to him. He further adds that he appreciates our project manager for her efforts in this project and that he is looking forward to doing many more apps with us in the future.

A very satisfied client gives us a great review! He talks about his experience in working with us. He applauds the efforts of Technical Manager for having worked so efficiently in delivering his project. He praises our dedication and sincerity and recommends our services to anyone who is interested in On Demand services. He

also mentions how he went to two different companies for these apps but couldn't find anything suitable until he found us on someone's recommendation. We are happy to have worked on his project!

A content client from V3Cube shares his absolute delight in working with his project manager. He not only recommends her services, he also goes on to add that he found working with her so enjoyable that he is already looking forward to the next project. His words are definitely a boost in morale for Technical manager and will help her do even better in the future!

Alena, our client from the Philippines talks says some words of motivation for our team. She applauds the efforts made by her project manager and states how her entire team worked round the clock to make sure that their app was delivered with all modifications on the date that we had committed. She wishes good luck to V3Cube and gives more power to Technical Manager and her team!

Our client Emmanuel expresses his sincere gratitude towards Shrey and his Technical Manager for the tremendous work done. He thanks them both along with their teams for their time and the effort that they have put in to make sure that their app is a big success. He gives words of gratitude and encouragement for the entire team V3Cube.

Kyle, our client from Georgia speaks openly about his experience with Doyal from the sales team. He explains how he had some hesitations in the beginning of the project, but he grew more and more confident with every step. He recommends V3Cube and especially Doyal from their team for her support, expertise and professionalism.

Unbiased reviews from our client from Ghana, Ms. Elizabeth praises our project managers for their great support. She mentions a huge "Thank you" to V3Cube for being responsive and sharing positive feedbacks.

Our client Mr. Kelvin Rukenya, founder and CEO of Cabbie Technologies contributes his special thanks to our project managers for delivering him the project. He highly recommends V3Cube for the best app development.

Our client Mr. Luis from Brazil shares his experience regarding the services he received from V3Cube. He mentions that his direct communication with our project manager was the most vital part for his app execution.

Mr. Luis highly recommends V3Cube and considers working on more projects in future.

Our client, Andrew from USA speaks about his experience with the sales team and then the development team. He speaks about how our solution ended up being an economic option for them because everyone else was charging them a bomb in the name of additional add-on services. He highly recommends our services.

Great review by our client Mr. Washington. He states that with the research of a year bring him no solution but his friend's recommendation made him approach V3Cube. He even shares how surprised he was to see V3Cube's responsive service. Now his recommendation encourages us as well.

One of our happy clients, Mr. Tim shares his experience on receiving regular support service as well as his query for his application developed by V3Cube. He praises our project manager and his team for guiding him thoroughly. Mr. Tim recommends V3Cube for professionalism in App Development.

Our Client, Mr. C. Carvalho from Brazil delivers his review that how great support he received for their app developed by V3Cube. He even mentions his lack of technical knowledge didn't let him down as the support service by V3Cube's project manager kept his confidence alive. With no doubt, he recommends V3Cube.

This client of V3Cube shares that how much money and time they lost in search of reliable application developers. After long efforts, he and his team approached V3Cube. He declares that the response of V3Cube's team is quite commendable. Mr. L. Idhen mentions a big thanks to our Project Manager and Team.

Mr. Antonio, our client from Mexico reviews about the sales department of V3Cube. He shares his experience that how much responsive was V3Cube's Business Development Manager, Doyal. Our Mexican friend praises Doyal for her support and guidance.

Ms. Connie happily reviews V3Cube and even recommends to everyone for our quality service and support by our Project Manager. She also appreciates the support from our CEO who solved each and every query of her.

A great review by our client, Ms. E. M. made V3Cube above the sky. Her opinion on app development by V3Cube is overwhelming. She appreciates our experts and professionalism especially the Project Manager and the CEO. She recommends V3Cube for finest app development and great support service.

Mr. D. Allan is our client from Uganda and shares his experience working with V3Cube. He highly

recommends V3Cube for app development and gives a big thanks to our Project Manager for him throughout his project.

Our client from Philippines, Mr. RJ P shares his opinion on our product delivery of Taxi Package of the Enterprise Version. He recommends V3Cube for accurate guidance for his start-up project. He also mentions a great support provided by our Project Manager and her team.

V3Cube's client Mr. Guillermo R from Mexico shares his reviews on our Uber Taxi Clone plus Delivery App. He appreciates the work flow of our Project Manager that provided him time for thinking better customization ideas for their project.

Mr. G Cruz, our client from the United States shares his experience working with V3Cube and also review our Uber Taxi App of Enterprise Version. He mentioned positive words regarding the company's atmosphere and also is Thanks to V3Cube for supporting him since first day.

Review for V3Cube Development Team by Mr. G Cruz. He personally recommends the V3Cube for the best app development and being the most trusted company. He appreciates our Project Manager, Mr. Anurag for keeping his words and delivering the project on time.

Mr. A Cherif, our client shares his opinion for our product, the Enterprise Package of Uber Taxi App with French language Add-On. He says that he is extremely impressed by V3Cube app development process. He recommends V3Cube to everyone for quick project delivery.

Mr. Chude from Nigeria gives V3Cube glowing reviews commending our new ideas and creative support. He explains how we have been very responsive during challenges and helped him out in every step. He declares that he was extremely satisfied to have done business with us.

Our client loved our work! She shares V3Cube reviews in this video where we have only censored her company's name and location in regulation with our NDA.

Mr. & Mrs. Javier L, from Florida, U.S.A, have worked with us over several projects. They share their testimonial on the complete satisfaction that they experienced while working in association with V3Cube.

Mr Ryan, V3cube Client, appreciates our communication skills, prompt replies, Top Notch Uber Clone App

and our availability to deliver him on urgent basis. His uber clone reviews also includes him telling that he went to many other companies but found our cost and process more professional and better. His V3cube Product reviews will surely encourage us to improve our product and make it better.

Another happy client shares his V3Cube review! He talks about our service and quality of output. We are so thankful for his kindness. Please note his company's name and location have been censored in adherence to our privacy policy and NDA.

Mr. V Vagas praises for the professionalism and ethics of V3Cube. He recommends Uber Taxi App which is a product of V3Cube to all the taxi service providing companies all around the world.

Mr. Michael delivers his formidable reviews and even shares his thoughts about the uncompromised services that he received from V3Cube. The on time project delivery and the creativity of our developers made him one of our happy clients.

Mr. John M is our client and he is from the United States. He recommends V3Cube as we successfully made his project of first Tesla car Rental Company in the USA. He also appreciates Our Senior Business Development Manager Mr. Shrey and also our Project Manager, Mr. Anurag for being responsive.

Mr. Enver from Europe shows his gratitude to our Project Manager, Mr. Anurag and his team for giving his great support for his project. He praises and strongly recommends V3Cube for our app development and support services.

Our client Mr. Ortiz Castillo share his great experience working with us and thanks to V3Cube for providing his the website as well as the app he wanted. Also, he personally thanks to our project manager, Mr. Chirag and his team for great support. He recommends V3Cube and praises for our professionalism.

Entrepreneur - Owner of Taxi Hire Company - Provides his reviews working with us and about the quality of our Uber Taxi on demand Clone Android & iOS Mobile Apps. He even shares how happy his customers and driver are with apps that V3Cube has provided. His appreciation encourages us a lot.

Our USA based client, Mrs. Phelps speaks about our car sharing websites and our Android and iOS apps. She goes on to endorse our developers and managers to everyone who wishes to do business in our domain.

Having worked closely with our managers, USA based Mr. Valero recommends our products and provides a detailed review on our Uber Taxi Mobile apps clone for drivers and riders.

Mr. Lindsell reviews our Cars and Uber app clone Taxi product. HE goes on to speak about his experience in working with an outsourced company based out of India and highly recommends us to other users globally.

Our client from the USA speaks at length about his experience in working with our managers. HE talks about what he thinks of our product and how successful it was for him.

Founder of University Ride Sharing Company, provides his reviews about our Website, Android & iOS/iPhone that he purchased from us along with huge customizations. And how he got great support from us although he is in Puerto Rico and the development team is in India.

Our client from Italy, Tammaso M is a Co-founder of a Ride Sharing Company running in Italy. He provides his review and appreciates for the services as well as the apps & website that V3Cube has provided for his Ride Sharing Company. Mr. Tammaso also praises our Project Managers, Ms. Hemali, Mr. Anurag, and Mr. Shrey as well. He highly recommends V3Cube for our reliable services.

Our happy client Achile S mentions his gratitude and provides a great review on the website and app that V3Cube provided him for his car sharing startup business. He thanks to our Project Manager Mr. Anurag and his team for the support.

Working with us since an year on a couple of websites & Apps. Provides reviews for his latest purchase of our University & School Ride Sharing Website, iOS App & Andrid Apps

Mr. Nyakeri gives us a 5 star for the quality of our Uber on demand taxi booking app. He speaks of total customer satisfaction and how helpful team V3Cube was for him.

This client of us is from the USA, Mr. Daniel shares his experience on the purchase of a Ride Sharing App for both iOS and Android. His happiness regarding our product delivery encourages V3Cube's teams too.

E Alulema is our client who is a Student & an Entrepreneur too. He shares his experience of how terribly he was scammed by a freelancer and on the other hand, he also tells how he got the Ride Sharing Website delivered set in just 2 days on his brand name. Well, we are grateful to hear from you, sir.



Théo C delivers his reviews on V3Cube's Car Pooling platform that he purchased. He shares his great experience of being in contact with our superiors, Mr. Shrey and Mr. Anurag. He appreciates V3Cube for regular communication and on time project delivery.

Our client Mr. Rojin delivers his positive thoughts for the services he received by V3Cube. He talks about the professionalism and works ethics that he noticed working with V3Cube for a year. Mr. Rojin sends his special thanks to our Team Leaders, Mr. Shrey and Mr. Chirag for timely project delivery.

IT Manager, Europe

Janvier N, our client from Canada shares his great experience working with V3Cube. He thanks to our officials Mr. Shrey and Mr. Anurag for providing great support for the customization of his website. He too strongly recommends V3Cube for application development.

Canada

V3cube client provides reviews about the Ride Sharing Product purchased from us

France

Website Development Project Testimonial for our team

Founder of RedCargo.org, Montreal, Canada

Website Development and Support Project's Video Testimonial

Director of DynaGen Technologies Inc, Canada

Review for our team for his Website Development

Director of gooseartworks.co.uk, UK

Image Processing Application Development's Review

UK

Award Winning WagerWars Application's Feedback for our team

Entrepreneurs, WagerWars Facebook Application, Dellas, Texas, USA

Facebook Fan Page Designing & Development Testimonial

Director of Xaris.biz, Germany

Facebook Site Project's Reviews

Co-owner & founder of CelebrityCakeSupplies, USA

Website Development Project Work's Feedback

Co-founder of ChessTag.com, Middle East

Advanced Facebook API Integration & Development Review for our team

Director

uWalls Website Development Project's Feedback for our company

Director – uWalls, Canada

Website Development Project Reviews

Apparel Wholesale Company, USA

Quiz Website Development Project Testimonial

– Founder of JamesQuiz.com, UK

Website Development Project Feedback

Website Development Project Reviews

[www.NicholasOlesen.com](http://www.NicholasOlesen.com) - The Philadelphia Group Member, USA

Website Development Project's Review

Painter

Website Development Project's Feedback

Entrepreneur, Writer, Speaker, Coach, – [www.paddymwangi.com](http://www.paddymwangi.com), Kenya, East Africa

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: V3Cube Products: Apps like Uber, Gojek, TaskRabbit**

We present to you a stunning range of robust products that are ready to be launched in just 1 Week on your Server & Play Stores under your branding.

All our products are absolutely ready to go live under your company's brand name with your Logo, preferred Language, preferred Currency and Customizations. V3Cube is the number 1 choice for most

non-technical Entrepreneurs and Software companies because we handle everything from beginning till the

launch. In short, you can be totally reliant on us. Using V3Cube, you can focus entirely on your business

& marketing of your product. Our team of skilled professionals handles all your app issues.

We create customized combinations for our clients. Need an Uber taxi app combined with on demand delivery and on demand towing services? Well, we will put it all seamlessly in one app just as per your

liking! Just tell us your requirement and experience the best ever experience in app purchase and launch.

A single powerful app that caters to over 101 kinds of services along with ride as well as delivery features!

This master KingX app is a one stop magic wand for every entrepreneur!

Launch your own Grab Clone - Taxi Booking, Food Delivery, Grocery Delivery, Pharmacy Delivery, Supermarkets Items Delivery, Parcel Delivery, Delivery Genie, Delivery Runner and Moto - All Combined 1 App.

A Simple, Efficient and User-Friendly Taxi App with the Most Advanced Features is Now Available for You!

These Modern Features are Taxi Booking like Uber, Bidding like inDrive, Share Taxi like Uber, Corporate Rides, Tuk-Tuks, and so much more.

Get your hands on this unique app for delivery and rides too! Power packed with the most exciting features, this app is a business milestone.

Provide swift food delivery services, give customers access to innumerable restaurants thereby giving restaurants the opportunity to build a brand.

Whether your client needs a tutor or a dog walker, the on demand service app can take care of it. This app is the master key to your success!

Become successful with the on demand delivery app now! Whether it is an envelope or a bag of cement, this app can help anything get delivered anywhere!

Build your car wash business with the best mobile car wash app built on the latest technology. This app is user friendly, cost effective and absolutely flawless.

Make innumerable deliveries like Food, Grocery etc all at one place with the DeliverAll app and start earning huge revenues like never before!

Make an App that delivers Food, Groceries, Medicine, and Packages. Have delivery Genie and Runner do all the work of picking up and dropping off items.

Create an App for your Salon Business. Customers can use it to find nearby Beauticians who can come to their homes. Beauticians can use it to find customers.

Your one-stop solution to making powerful grocery delivery services and making enormous revenues.

Help your weary stranded customers find their way back home safely and get their vehicles towed

back in time with this robust on road assistance app.

Give your customers the power to bring doctors to their doorstep and revolutionize the modern

medicine industry by offering on demand health care and medical services with the

Doctor on demand app.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Our team of experienced experts turns your ideas into actual profitable business ventures through customized apps and website.

We respect your privacy and confidentiality. None of the ideas that you discuss with us will ever be used by us or disclosed to any other client.

Reach out to us and our business analyst will get in touch with you to discuss it further!

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Soothe, Zeel Clone Massage On Demand App**

Build a robust Uber for Massage app in only a week! Let your customers experience the comfort of booking a relaxing at-home Massage with just a few clicks on their smartphone.

Like other service industries, the on-demand Massage service industry is booming, too. And, with the launch of this feature-rich and seamless app, you enable your customers to connect with Massage therapists near them. By searching for the Massage they need, finding a suitable therapist, and selecting the timeslot they are flexible with, your users can instantly book a hot Stone, Sports Massages, Prenatal, Swedish, Craniosacral, Deep Tissue, Reflexology, or a Shiatsu Massage!

How do you build such a flawless app in a week? Simply connect with us, and we will take care of all your app development requirements. Test our demo apps, find what you like, and make a list of everything you need in your app. We will then provide you with the best pre-built solutions that will skyrocket your profits in a jiffy.

It takes us only a week to build the most user-friendly, feature-rich, and interactive On-demand Massage app for you.

Just a few taps on the smartphone can enable your customers to get the perfect massage in the comfort of their own homes. Our team has developed this mobile massage app, like Soothe, with careful consideration so that it works flawlessly on all personal digital assistants, such as iPhones, iPads, all types of Smartphones, tablets, and PC Browsers.

Our client, Mr. Hammer from Phuket, Thailand, came up with the requirement for an on-demand massage therapist app for us. Our team understood his business requirements and worked dedicatedly to develop an efficient on-demand massage app like Uber that suits their business needs. Our Uber for Massage Therapist app helped Mr Hammer gain control over his business activity, enabling him to scale up his business 100% in Phuket. He is pleased with our team and project manager and looks forward to sharing future app projects with us.

Meet Adam, who wants to build his own successful massage-on-demand service kingdom. Watch this video to

see why he chose us as his 'Developers for Life'.

Uber for Massage Therapists Package - a Classy Website, a User-friendly Therapist Panel, and an optimized Client Panel - a Total Wellness Package Just for You through and Through. Our therapeutic package comes with a pre-defined list of services. If you have any other specific requirements, feel free to get in touch with us. We assure you that we will incorporate it into the app for you. Running a massage service is no mean feat, but our app makes it absolutely easy for you. All you need to do is invest in the Uber for massage therapy app; let us set it up for you, and you can sit back and enjoy the relaxing experience of all that income that will be generated when your app starts delivering those numerous massages.

There is no "one size fit rule" when it comes to developing Uber for Massage Therapist App. A lot of factors determine – Interface design, App technology used, Customized features, App platform, Location, etc. A white label massage on demand app is a ready-to-go pre-developed, pre-tested app solution that in a little time can customize to your requirements. This means you will be paying only for the features that you wish to integrate within the app and leave the rest over to us. Select the package, customize the features and you are all set to launch your ondemand massage business in as quick a 7 days.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.



**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

We are Currently Offline.Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

**Page: V3Cube™ Mobile App Development Company | Protected by DMCA.com**

Checking protection status...

We're checking this page

Checking...

DMCA.com has scanned and approved this specific page for protection.

Checking...

Protection level 1

Added to database

Account verified

Account verifiedAccount Verified means dmca.com has a billing relationship with this account.

Domain ownership verified Domain ownership verified

YouTube Validated YouTube ValidatedThe User has verified they control the YouTube channel from which this content came

Site Report for: [www.dmca.com](http://www.dmca.com)

compliance status: Confirmed

Checking protection status...

We're checking this page

Protection level 1

Added to database

Account verified

Account verifiedAccount Verified means dmca.com has a billing relationship with this account.

Domain ownership verified Domain ownership verified

YouTube Validated YouTube ValidatedThe User has verified they control the YouTube channel from which this content came

Checking...

DMCA.com has scanned and approved this specific page for protection.

Checking...

Checking...

The badge holder for this account has not yet been verified. For more info visit the FAQ.

Checking...

DMCA.com is not currently protecting this page due to unauthorized use.

Protection: This Uniform Resource Locator or URL: is owned or published under permission by the owner of this channel. The audio and or video presentation is original content and or contains original content published under permission including but not limited to text, design, images, photographs, audio and video and are considered to be the Intellectual Property of the owner of this channel, whether copyrighted or not, and are protected by DMCA.com Protection Pro Service using but not limited to the Digital Millennium Copyright Act Title 17 Chapter 512 (c)(3). Reproduction or re-publication of this content is prohibited without permission. This statement and the protection service connected to it is no way a replacement of or connected

to any similar statements or services provided to the content owner by this service platform.

Digital Millennium Copyright Act: Is part of US Copyright Law. It addresses penalties for copyright infringement found on the Internet. This act protects content creators by "establishing procedures for proper notification" to OSPs when copyright infringement is identified online. Online Copyright Infringement Liability Limitation Act (OCILLA), Title II is part of the DMCA as Section 512 to the Copyright Act and creates a conditional safe harbour to liability for copyright infringement by online service providers. These procedures allow proper DMCA Takedown Notices to be filed by the owner of this website or DMCA.com, as their designated agent, to an OSP in case infringed material has been detected on their servers.

This DMCA.com status page is linked to DMCA.com Protection Badge located on a webpage. This Certificate provides a statement of webpage content ownership. It also provides the website visitor with the status of the website owners' content protection. [Learn More](#)

A DMCA.com Protection Badge is added to a website to provide content protection.

495,593,249

495,593,249 Items Protected & 90 Million Badges Delivered Daily!

DMCA.com is the one stop shop for all your DMCA & internet copyright needs. It provides customers a variety of tools to help detect and defend against online theft of content.

[Learn more about DMCA.com](#)

DMCA

PROTECTED

© 2000 - 2024 Digital Millennium Copyright Act Services Ltd. All Rights Reserved. | [DMCA.com Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Service](#)

DMCA.com has not yet scanned or approved this page for protection.

DMCA.com (a private company) operates a free for public and commercial use content registry. Restrictions apply.

This asset : <https://www.dmca.com>

Protection level 1

Added to database

Account verified

Account verified Account Verified means dmca.com has a billing relationship with this account.

Domain ownership verified Domain ownership verified

YouTube Validated YouTube Validated The User has verified they control the YouTube channel from which this content came

Pay Monthly

Pay Annually

View more

View less

Pay Monthly

Pay Annually

## **Page: AlDawaa Clone - Pharmacy Delivery App**

The demand for hassle-free access to medications and healthcare essentials is on the rise. V3Cube helps you position your On-demand Pharmacy Delivery App at the forefront of this dynamic shift.

Our On-demand Medicine Delivery Apps are the proven success. As they are crafted on popular pharmacy delivery models. With features like real-time tracking, secure transactions, and instant notifications, our App comes equipped with all those elements that resonates with today's digital-savvy consumers. Uber For Pharmacy Delivery Clone App approach reduces the learning curve and offers a user-friendly interface, making it easier to attract and retain customers.

V3Cube's Walgreens Clone is a potential Script Solution that allows Entrepreneurs to generate profits from diverse revenue streams like Commission on every order. Thus enabling Entrepreneurs for creating sustainable and scalable business while addressing the growing demand for hassle-free healthcare solutions.

This venture not only aligns with your consumer preferences but also contributes to improving healthcare accessibility, positioning entrepreneurs for impactful success.

With a polished and user-friendly interface, navigating the app and making orders becomes notably effortless for your users. Below, we outline the seamless workflow of our online medicine delivery application.

Users have the option to download the app and log in using their social media login credentials, their phone number, or both.

Upon successful registration, they have the option to log in using Face ID or Facial Recognition. This grants them access to local pharmacy stores in their vicinity, complete with ratings and more.

The users then add their medicines from their preferred pharmacy retailer/store to the cart.

After reviewing the purchase summary, the user approved the order and continued to make the payment using their preferred method (debit/credit card, cash, or in-app wallet), along with providing the delivery location.

The placed order will be delivered to the pharmacy. The user is notified as soon as they accept the order.

The allocated delivery driver will pick up the order once it has been packed. When the delivery representative arrives at the pharmacy, they will pick up the order and head towards the delivery.

Once the delivery is complete, the delivery driver labels the order as "completed."

Once the order is received, users, stores, and delivery drivers have the ability to provide ratings and reviews for the services provided.

For pharmacy store owners, this presents an optimal business model. Our app holds the potential to significantly enhance your business. Introducing this app under your brand empowers your customers to seamlessly place orders, thereby ensuring that you retain the complete profit margins. Your responsibility would encompass managing booked orders, coordinating dispatch, and ensuring timely deliveries to your customers.

This approach stands as a pioneer in this evolution, closing the divide between consumers and providers through inventive and substantial means. It presents a lucrative opportunity for start-ups with limited initial investments, enabling them to generate revenue by enlisting their pharmacy delivery stores on the app and reaping profits.

For those who possess several pharmacy outlets, embracing this business model can lead to substantial advantages for your enterprise. When a user logs in, they can conveniently request their prescription items, which will then be fulfilled by the nearest chain of pharmacy stores. This strategic approach allows your business to extend its reach across multiple areas, resulting in accelerated profitability in a short span.

After the purchase formalities of your app, it is yours. We take no credit in its development. We customize the app as per your branding requirements and hand it over to you, making the sole proprietor of the app.

We assist you in both customising the finished app to meet your branding needs and launching it on the App Store and Play Store.

Inform your app's users of upcoming events, the most recent news, promotional services, etc. by sending them notifications. Admin Panel notifications can be managed.

Users, Delivery Drivers and Stores can rate and review one another on the app once the service has been certified as Complete.

Our tailored on-demand food delivery solution, App like Walgreens, equips your users to seamlessly receive



pharmacy orders via Phone, Web, App, and even directly from physical Pharmacy Stores.

Enable customers to place their medication orders using Android and iOS applications.

Our application offers your customers the convenience to place orders directly on the website in real-time.

Your customers have the option to place their medicine orders by directly calling the store. Once the Pharmacy store receives the order, it will be processed and subsequently delivered through the applications.

Customers can initiate their meds orders by directly calling your company/Admin. Subsequently, your backend team will handle order processing, ensuring pharmacy delivery through the apps.

Discover our Innovative Healthcare delivery application, which was expertly created utilising the latest app technologies to satisfy the demanding requirements of the Google Play Store and iOS App Store. Enjoy a secure and reliable user experience as our application adapts to a multitude of devices, including smartphones and tablets, with ease. Anticipate and surpass changing customer needs with our immensely adaptable Pharmaceutical Delivery Application, supported by a well-established history of generating substantial returns on investment. Embrace the forefront of medical delivery right now.

Our package comes with

Some drugs require proof of a doctor's prescription in order to be purchased. This feature ensures that no one can use your app for any malicious activity. These sensitive drugs can have an icon next to them that shows prescriptions will be mandatory. The users can add these medicines to their cart just as it is and then when they are checking out, they can upload the prescription for the same. From the admin panel, you can select these drugs that need a prescription. The user will be able to click a picture of the prescription or even upload it from their gallery. The user will also have the option of selecting the prescription from the previously uploaded ones. This is a very important feature in ensuring that your medicine delivery app works seamlessly and within the bounds of law. For more details on how this works, take a look at this video.

Paraphrase it completely in web content tone we offer more than just an On-demand Pharmacy Delivery App!

V3Cube provides you with a Fully-fledged, Responsive Website that functions just like a Mobile Pharmacy Delivery App like Uber. Users who prefer the Website can easily view the pharmacy stores, manage profiles and place orders accordingly. Take a look at the Graphical Flow of the Website to see how it works.

The pharmacy delivery admin panel, packed with an array of advanced add-ons and capabilities, presents a wealth of offerings. This distinctive administrative platform encompasses an extensive assortment of features that empower it to perform diverse functions, encompassing management and guidance. It provides a comprehensive, real-time overview of your business activities from all angles. Effortlessly manage stores, users, delivery drivers, streamline payment processing, and much more with seamless efficiency.

Take a look at the Graphical Flow of the Website to see how it works.

To have an exceptional and advanced application, you need advanced features. When you purchase your app from us, you are not only in the possession of a working on demand pharmacy delivery app, but one that is loaded with the best features to help your app be the best on the shelf.

Efficiently manage your pharmacy business with our Pharmacy Delivery App, compatible with both native Android and iOS platforms. Explore our range of packages to discover the perfect fit for your specific needs. The entire application is seamlessly customized with your company's unique branding, including your name and logo, enabling you to showcase it as an extension of your own brand. Our app boasts a sleek and user-friendly design, complemented by state-of-the-art technology web panels for drivers, riders, and the company along with providing 25 different languages and currencies to choose from. If you're considering launching your own Medicine Delivery App business, reach out to us for a flawless execution.

We provide amazing on-demand app solutions for numerous fields thanks to our expertise in mobile app technologies and our track record of successful projects in different industries.

If you need more information, you can contact us by email/Call/Skype. We would be delighted to assist you throughout the process.

When estimating the overall number of hours needed to construct your app, there are a number of things to take into account. It should not take longer than two weeks.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

The price of the pharmacy delivery app will vary depending on the options, functionality, and features you choose to add or remove to suit your needs and those of your business. Check Pricing details here.

We do offer pharmacy delivery clone app source code for iOS & Android in accordance with the business agreement.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Ubereats Clone | Doordash Clone**

It's time to bid farewell to the old and archaic apps in favour of our latest and most advanced UberEats clone app! This feature rich app comes loaded with some of the most relevant industry favourite features that is a practical solution for your food delivery business.

With the latest design and smooth interface of this app give your users an experience like never before. With this new app, you can now go live in just a week's time and start generating revenues and making profits like you've never done before!

This is the first of its kind app in the market designed specifically to be user friendly, light weight and profitable for you. Our team of top app designers from the world over have rendered the best design for a food delivery app clone in this new and latest version of the Uber Eats Clone. Dive in to learn more!

Are you an Entrepreneur who plans to start his own Food Delivery Company where customers will Order Food from Online Restaurants in a way that it gets Delivered to their home in Real Time then this is the right App for you. And we have plans and methods via which you will make good money in a short time.

In this App, the Restaurants Owners would Register themselves via Restaurants App and add their Food Items and Cuisines with Options, Toppings, Discounts, etc. So that Customers can place orders on their User Apps and pay Online or in Cash (COD) to get Order Delivered to their Home. The Drivers will Register to accept Food packages from Restaurants and Deliver to Customers. In the whole process, Customers get the best food in a timely manner, Restaurants and Delivery Drivers make money for their Service. We, being experienced in this field and have successfully delivered hundreds of such Apps in the past few years, have added many important aspects where you as an App Owner make good Money from this Business. Below are a few ways in which you as an App Owner will make money via this Advanced App of ours.

Charge a commission on every order placed using the app for food from across any restaurant registered on your app.

Regardless of which restaurant your user places an order from within your app, you can make a commission on it, every single time an order goes through!

Empower vendors and shop/ restaurant owners to place their ads on specific landing pages on the banner and select locations to get additional income.

Offer in app advantages such as Gold Membership, Monthly Subscription and more by giving out packages at a fee to get more money. This feature is available for Delivery Drivers.

Building an App is no big deal nowadays, but crafting a Solution that reaps Benefits is Challenging. However, that's precisely the Challenge we Embrace when serving our Clients! Mr. Lavine was looking for the Perfect Ready-to-go On-demand app, and now that he has one, he happily Compliments us, saying, “Thanks to V3Cube, I have a powerful Food Delivery App.” Our client from Paris shares that he has found the Right Solution for his Food Delivery Business. In the Video, he also shares how we took Care of his Project Requirements from start to finish, leaving No Stone Unturned.

The installation as well as the submission of the code and database on the Android Play Store and the iOS App Store shall be done free of charge.

Your food delivery app is our responsibility. We follow extremely stringent methods when building your app thereby ensuring your app gets approved immediately on the Google Play Store and the iOS App Store with zero hassles.

Seamless Clone App we build for you shall be white labelled by us on your company as well as the brand name.

The license we offer for your brand/domain has lifetime validity and thus you don't have to pay any extra amount for the renewal of your license.

The licensed source code you get is 100% open and is free of charge. With the support of this, you can customize your Grubhub clone script and freely make modifications in the code.

This feature will support you track the activities of your customers as well as service provider, the number of services that are booked, the commissions you have earned, an idea of the preferred mode of payment that customers use and locate the areas with maximum customers.

The advanced reports will help you get an idea of your earnings, the areas you need to invest more efforts,

analyze if you need to increase the rate of commission or do more marketing thereby acting as a companion to planning your business well.

Despite holding strong confidence in what we do if at all you feel (though we strongly hope you don't) any problems while operating your app, don't worry we offer 365 days bug support absolutely free of cost to ensure you can deliver seamless food delivery experiences to your customers.

The premise of an on demand food delivery application such as the UberEats clone sits on a very complex structure of codes and schematics. In order to ensure that your business goes on smoothly, you will need more than just a single app. There is a bundle that cohesively comes together as a system to ensure on demand delivery takes place effectively. Take a look at everything you get when you purchase the UberEats Clone apps from us.

This on demand food delivery system based on the UberEats like clone that we have developed for you will empower you to accept order from Phone, Web, App and the Restaurant directly as well!

Allow customer to order Food from Restaurants through Android and iOS Apps.

We provide you a feature that allows users to Order Food from Restaurants through Website in Real Time.

The experience will be rich and advanced as if ordering from Apps.

Users can directly call Restaurant and Order Food. Restaurant will then process order and get food delivered through the Apps.

Users can directly call your company and Order Food. Your back end Team will then process order and get food delivered through the Apps.

This section showcases the look and feel of the Website Front End and Admin Panel that you get with your On Demand Food Delivery App.

With the latest Uber Eats app's new design and feature rich unveiling, make sure that you are at the top of the business pyramid. Whether you wish to base your app on an existing model or launch a whole new concept, this is the right solution for you. Take a look at all the various food delivery apps that our Uber Eats clone not only matches but surpasses!

We understand that change is a part of evolution and every new year brings with itself a set of opportunities to enhance what we already have. In order to make sure that the app you purchase from us is absolutely the best in class, we have added some exciting new features. Take a look at some of our top noted features in the UberEats clone App.

Let your Users Experience One-click Food Ordering Convenience with our On-demand App. Designed on Figma, our latest UI/UX Design is meant to reimagine your Online Food Delivery Business swiftly.

Your iPhone users can now see the Current Status of their Order on the Lock Screen. The Live Activity feature displays the Real-time Status of the Order, including ETA, in an Interactive Notification Bubble.

Your users can now send Gift Cards to their friends and family members, which they can Redeem and use to Order Food Online from their favorite restaurants. They can choose the Theme of the card and the Amount they want. Also, they can Preview the Gift Card before sending it.

This latest feature includes a much more streamlined and easy to use log in and sign up process for users, drivers and restaurants.

Allow your iOS users to log in using their Face IDs and your Android users to log in using their Fingerprint scan quickly and easily.

Empower your restaurant partners to upload appetising photos and videos of their menu items.

Bring your users directly to the ordering page of your restaurants in the app from Facebook Ads.

Bring in your users directly to the food ordering page of your restaurants in the app from Google Ads.

Now, know exactly where your delivery driver is by giving him or her a video call.

Empower your users to be able to use multiple credit cards for ordering food through your Uber Eats clone in the most secure way.

The Admin can set the Home Page Banner Location-wise when he wishes to target a specific location and users.

The App owner/Admin will re-assign the pending delivery order to another delivery driver under the following circumstances:

Allowing restaurant owners to add multiple toppings/options to the food items listed in their menu. For instance- A customer is ordering pizza. He gets to choose from Thin crusts/regular/cheese burst. For the topping, he adds a few of his favorite. That's how the cost of the pizza increases.

The feature allows the users to provide ratings and feedback on the delivery made and for the items they ordered. This helps the Restaurants to improve their Services.

The App owner will set the Promo Code offering "Free Delivery" from the list of options for specific or all stores. The customers can apply the same to avail free deliveries on their orders. The feature can be set On/Off accordingly.

This feature allows the Admin to send mass notifications and alerts to particular locations so that it makes it easy to win targeted audience attention.

The App Owner Geo Fences a particular area or locality and then curates special promo codes for the residents of that area itself. And no other individual from a different locality can avail the same Promo Code for oneself.

The Cookie Consent popup feature alerts the Users about the Cookies complying with the GDPR / EU Cookie directive for the websites.

SKU Code is the product code assigned in the systems. Typing SKU codes in the system makes it easy for the restaurants and stores to get the product details quickly.

This feature restricts the Delivery Driver from clicking on the "Arrived" icon when he is clearly miles away from the Pick-Up location. There have been reported instances in the past wherein Drivers marking status as "Arrived" even when they are far from Store Pickup Location. With this feature, the App Owner gets to decide the distance in meters before which the "Arrived" icon won't be activated for the Delivery Drivers.

Using Firebase for Mobile Number Verification allows the app owner to accommodate 10,000 free verification per month. It requires paying extra when it exceeds the number. It is super cheap when compared to expensive 3rd party SMS.

The customers can now send a voice message to inform the delivery driver of their location and to give other



instructions pertinent to the delivery of the order.

The app facilitates and promotes quick and seamless searching. The customer can search the menu items that they are looking for, simply by entering its name. Our search bot will do the rest!

Different products have different rates. We understand that. In order to make sure that you don't have to incur losses in order to promote one product, we have offered a unique compartmentalized commission feature. This feature allows you to set a different percentage of commission for every different store.

Different regions follow different cultures and have different holidays. In order to ensure that one store doesn't have to suffer for another because of a day's discrepancy, the app now features the ability to keep designated days for store operations, independent of the other store's operation days.

People are almost always in a hurry. A graphical representation shows the exact status of the order so that your customers are always aware of exactly where their order is. The steps of order placed, order confirmed, order in kitchen, order on the move and order delivered will all be represented.

Using the feature, restaurants can upload photos of their kitchens, exhibiting their hygienic cooking and food packaging spaces. To assure your customers that everything is being done to keep their safety as a priority, the restaurants with the app will have the option of uploading pictures of their kitchen on the app.

The store driver will have the option of cancelling the order in case they are not in the region so that the request can bounce on to the next driver therefore making the process of order delivery as smooth as possible.

In case you run an independent restaurant with no other branches, this app can work wonders for you too. Run this app to deliver food in your CITY or only your area and make it your personal app for business. This app will then only be used for your business and not for any other restaurant at all. You can receive the order and send out your own delivery drivers to make the deliveries.

This is the perfect app if you want your customers to be able to place orders for food from the restaurants closest to them. Any restaurant across the country can register into your app, but, when a customer logs in; they will only see the restaurants closest to their physical location. This geographical radius for restaurant selection can be set from the admin.

In case you own a chain of restaurants and wish to use the app for food delivery for all of them, you can use this app too. When a customer logs in, they can see the branch of your restaurant that is closest to your customer's location. The app has been designed specifically to make sure that orders can be received from the closest restaurant and assigned to the delivery driver closest as well.

Our Uber Eats clone empowers you to remunerate the unique Cloud Kitchen format as well!

Launching a self-service KIOSK for food ordering is the best way to attract more Customers who are fed up with waiting in lines to place their orders at Restaurants. Let your customers enjoy Browsing the Menu and Ordering their favorite meals without hassle. Moreover, the Fully-fledged Kiosk App Script comes with our On-demand App like Uber package for Food Delivery.

Our intuitive, Android-based self-ordering system can take more orders in less time, without increasing payroll. The orders automatically get sent to your "Admin Dashboard" reducing communication errors and can be viewed on a real-time basis.

A fully customizable visual menu guides diners through the self-serve experience. The Food Kiosk screens can be used as a marketing tool, letting you share promotions and display your restaurant's branding. When guests place orders via self-service kiosks, the restaurant can generate more sales in less time while reducing labor costs. You can reassign the staff from taking orders to higher-value tasks.

To determine the overall cost of developing an on-demand food delivery Doordash Clone App isn't an easy task to say the least and when built from the scratch will cost a considerably huge sum of money from your end. Thus, to assist you in the same, we have an attractive package designed specifically for your food delivery startup so as to ensure you make considerable profits right from Day 1! Visit our Features & Pricing Page to know more about how much does it cost to clone grubhub?

See what our clients have to say after working with us

An app like Ubereats lets users find restaurants near them and order food online. Moreover, local restaurants and well-established food joints can register on the app and take online food delivery orders. The app works similarly to the Ubereats model, helping users connect directly with restaurants within a few clicks!

Additionally, it facilitated live order tracking, chat support, online payment options, and much more.

Our ready-made UberEats-like app is designed after carefully studying different markets around the world!

Apart from offering on-demand food deliveries, you can scale up the platform and build a multi-delivery business in your region.

Yes, you can modify the source code as per your requirements. You can hire an app development team and make the necessary changes. For more details, contact us!

Anyone who wants to start an on-demand food delivery business can invest in our pre-built UberEats Clone app. If you already own a restaurant or wish to enter the on-demand food delivery business, this app is the right option for you.

Our ready-made UberEats app is budget-friendly and it is ready to launch. Moreover, with the purchase of our package, you get free white-labeling services, along with a guarantee of 100% confidentiality as we sign the NDA. In addition, we will ensure the quick launch of your app.

Send us an email at [email protected] asking us all your queries, or simply submit an inquiry form available on our website.

It takes millions to build a complicated and fully-fledged app like UberEats from scratch. On the other hand, investing in a pre-built app takes only a few thousand dollars. Moreover, investing in a ready-made solution means you not only get an app but an entire package that includes a website, admin panel, supporting panels, KIOSK apps, etc.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: V3Cube Amazing Professional Lifestyle & Events**

V3Cube is an Elite Organization that is Built by Hardworking souls who Deliver on Commitments made with Success Rate of 100%. Our Purpose-Driven Employees work Diligently round the year. So, what fuels their Motivation? The source of their Consistency is these Amazing and Fabulous set of Events that V3Cube plans Every Month. We aren't talking about Boring Corporate Events but Cheerful and Joyous Experiences such as going out for Dining at Fancy Restaurants, Planning Out of Station Adventures, Organizing Picnics, Playing Tambola, Celebrating Festivals and so much more. It is a Remarkable way for the Employees to Relax, De-stress and just Focus on the Fun-Loving Activities planned out for them. That is why Everyone Desires to be a V3Cuber! It is a One-Stop Junction where Hard-work and Personal Growth meets Entertainment.

V3Cube does Everything in Style and with Great Enthusiasm! We Celebrated Our Auspicious Diwali by Decorating the Entire Head Office of V3Cube in India with Diya-shaped Fairy Lights. All the Employees of V3Cube were Glowing with Happiness, Prosperity and Dreams. And this is precisely what this Beautiful Festival of Lights is for. Diwali is an Important Festival of Our Indian Culture wherein Sweets and Gifts are offered to Loved ones. We are One Big Family and that is why We Gifted Each and Every Employee with an Exclusively crafted Gift Hamper! Did you Check-out our Artistic and Heavenly Handmade Rangoli? Yes, We All Made it together! But the Best part of the Celebrations was the set of these Fun-Loving Candid Pictures which were taken during the yummy Feast that was thrown to Us by the Senior Management Team of V3Cube. Without a Doubt, the BEST Day Ever!

Ganpati Bappa Morya! Every year at V3Cube, we happily celebrate when Lord Ganesha was born by bringing His idol into our office. This year, Ganapati stayed with us for three days after we welcomed him on Ganesh Chaturthi. On the third day, with hearts swelling with pride, we bid farewell to the God of knowledge and wisdom, the remover of obstacles. The entire office came together, wearing traditional clothes, excited to join in (and to eat Prasad!). As we carried the beautiful Ganesh statue for Visarjan, we chanted hymns, reciting Sanskrit shloks and recounted ancient stories. Together, we sought blessings for success, prosperity, and good fortune, while also praying for Ganesha's early return next year.

On the last working day of August, we held an open buffet at a pizza restaurant for all our team members, both new hires and senior ones. This event gave everyone a chance to connect outside of work and end the month in a fun and tasty way. At V3Cube, we're known for bringing teams together to spark new ideas and lift spirits, and this event was no exception. Delicious food and unique pizza toppings led to lively conversations, created lasting memories, and helped build a positive work environment for future teamwork.

Our goal has always been to help everyone feel calm and happy at work, and we surely achieved that on International Yoga Day on June 21st during a one-hour session with a yoga master professional. Yoga is famous in India for its positive outlook on life. When people are calm, they make better choices, leading to better personal and professional growth. At V3Cube, creating awareness about yoga is important to promote a healthier work culture. Our team members truly enjoyed doing yoga and learned about using different breathing exercises in our day-to-day lives.

As temperatures soared and summer reached its height, we realized our team needed a cool escape from the blistering heat. That's when inspiration struck—why not throw a flavoured crushed ice extravaganza? In mid-June, we organized an 'Ice Gola' party for our team, offering a refreshing break from work to unwind and savour some zesty and sweet icy treats. The event was a hit! We relished Ice golas in flavours ranging from sugary to tangy. We engaged in lively chats with colleagues, transporting many back to their childhood days.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Honk Clone | Urgently Clone | Uber for Tow Trucks**

You can have a Powerful and Secure App for your Tow Truck Business up and running within just 1-2 Weeks! With the help of our Uber for Tow Truck App, you can manage your business Effectively and Easily.

This On-demand Roadside Assistance automates your business without giving you a headache!

Our Honk Clone Solution incorporates everything you need to Start your Business and Make it thrive. The Package includes iOS and Android User and Provider Apps, a Website, an Admin Panel, etc.

Moreover, our Script includes the most trendy features that will make your Brand's name Buzz in the Industry.

The best part is that our Experts will White-label the App and Launch it under your Name, so you can focus on Growing your Business. So, don't let Technicalities hold you back.

Try our Uber for Tow Truck App Today!

Our Ready-made Solutions are Perfectly Tailored to the Current Market and have the potential to generate Amazing Revenues from every service booked via the app.

We take Pride in always Delivering the Best Quality Services to our Esteemed Clients! Many Entrepreneurs have praised our Dedication, Excellent Communication, and Quick Response. A lot of our Clients have already

expressed their desire to Work with us Again on Future Projects.

At V3Cube, we prioritize Client Satisfaction above all else, making us the most Reliable Partner you can count on for all your Business Needs.

Our Honk Clone App Package consists of every High-end Solution Entrepreneurs need. Using our Pre-built Script, you can Easily Kick-start your own Online Tow Truck Business.

See what We Offer in your Script:

View the Graphical Flow of our User and Provider App and learn how they work.

Here are some Free Features we offer you with our Uber-like

Mobile App Script for your Towing Truck Business.

You can get Licensed Source Code for free, so your Technical Team can make enhancements whenever they



want.

We offer you One-year Free Support for any Technical Bugs you may encounter in our Code.

Receive a free Upgrade after a Year. Let us know when you want it, and we will send the Updated Code of the Package you have Purchased.

We offer Multiple Payment Options. Your users can easily choose their Preferred Method - Credit/Debit Card, In-App Wallet, and Cash.

Send Notifications to your users within the App and alert them about Upcoming Events, the Latest News, Promote Services, etc. You can Control Notifications from the Admin Panel.

We will add 1 Method from your Preferred Payment Gateway so your Users can securely make Online Payments via the App.

Download our Demo App Today on your iOS and Android Devices!

Look at the state-of-the-art features that make our Uber for Tow Trucks App so popular and successful.

Tired of working with unreliable White-label App Development Companies?

V3Cube is Different!

We deliver Perfection to our Clients, unlike other Companies that charge High Fees and Fail to Deliver on their Promises.

Our Timely App Delivery and Dedicated Support make our clients so Happy that they call us "Developers for Life." Also, our Clients know that they can always count on us to deliver the Best On-demand Apps.

Watch more than a Hundred Video Testimonials. See why our clients praise our Reliability, Quick Delivery, Transparent Pricing, and Exceptional Support. Learn from Real Entrepreneurs why we are the Best

White-labeling

Experts out there!

Do you want to White-label the On-demand Tow Truck App and launch it quickly on the App Stores? Well, scratch

off the idea of building the app from the ground up. It's time-consuming and Expensive to build a Honk

Clone as

you will need to hire an Entire Team, gather Right Technology, pay Monthly Salaries, etc.

On the flip side, a Pre-built White-label Solution is a Pocket-friendly Investment. Moreover, you get to

integrate all the Trending Features in the app! So, go through our Uber for Tow Trucks Package and see what

you'll get with its purchase.

Our Responsive Website, built with the Newest Technology, is intended to help your Towing Truck Business

soar. The Website includes High-end features such as Registration, Profile Management, Tracking Recent

Bookings, and more. View the Graphical Flow to learn more about its Features and Functions.

Our Robust Admin Panel helps you view details of Tow Truck bookings, Control Activities, and much more.

The

Panel also makes it easy to Add/Remove Features, Pricing Structures, Manage Ads, etc. Go through the

Graphical Flow to get more Details.

YES! We will offer Support after your App goes Live. We will provide One-year Bug Support and fix any Technical Bugs that may appear in our Source Code.

You can make Commissions on every Roadside Assistance Service Booked via the App. Plus, you will make money from Third-party In-App Facebook/Google Ads on the App and Subscription Plans.

We take only 1-2 Weeks to White-label and Launch your On-demand App on App Stores and Servers.

Yes. You can Modify/Enhance the App. Ask your Technical Team to Customize the Source Code accordingly.

See what our Clients are saying about V3Cube! Hear them Speak their Hearts and Tell you why we are the Best

at what we do, i.e., White-label On-demand Apps.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: All in One Medical app for Doctor, Ambulance, Pharmacy**

All in One Doctor App is a Life-enriching App for your Users! Whether your Users wish to Connect with a Well-experienced Doctor near them via Video Call, Buy Prescribed Medicines Online, or Book an Appointment with their Pet's Vet, this App enables them to Book Top-notch Medical Services with just A Few Taps on the Screen.

So, let your Users Experience the Convenience of getting Premier Medical Services right to their Doorstep. Launch this Pre-built, Feature-rich App in your Region in less than a Week! Loaded with Multiple Payment Modes, Real-Time Tracking on the Map, In-app Calling, Smart Login, and much more, this all-in-one Medical App is the Quickest way to Grow the Business, Succeed, and Make Money!

Our team completely overhauls the Application/Web Panel appearance by putting in your Brand logo and Brand name everywhere in the System. After all it is your Application and deserves to be launched under you brand name!

In compliance with ethical App development we hand over the 100% editable licensed source code of the App so that you can modify it as per your preference at any point in future.

Our App is a global one. You can launch it in any country. This is why we offer adding an extra languages and currencies of your preference into the App along with English. Go ahead; launch this business anywhere in the world with local languages and currencies integration.

We stand by you and submit the App to the App store and ensure that it gets approved. Your App will not get rejected on any technical grounds on our watch.

We have years of experience in developing Apps for Android. We therefore ensure that your App gets launched in the Play store without any trouble at all.

We pride ourselves in making a perfect On Demand Applications, free of any bugs. However, if our clients were to encounter any, we offer a whole year of bug support absolutely free of cost! Who doesn't like a little bit of reassurance?

One App that offers Multiple Medical Services in just a few taps. Let your App Users enjoy hassle-free

Service Booking, Real-Time Tracking, Secured Transactions, and more.

This component allows your users to book in-person visits and walk-in clinic appointments with doctors. Users can choose to book an appointment with a General Physician, Nurse, Physiotherapist, Psychologist, and many other medical experts with just a few clicks. Your users can compare the profiles of different doctors available near the location and select the most suitable one based on their reviews & ratings, fee charges, distance, and more.

You, as the App owner, can add up to 10 categories in this component and start making money on every appointment/service booked via your App.

With the All-in-One Doctor App, your users can book an online video consultation with Dieticians, Physiologists, General Physicians, and up to 10 different medical experts. Video consultations eliminate the hassles of in-person visits or walk-in clinic appointments. Users can find all the medical experts (of the chosen category) enlisted on the App. They can then compare their profiles and book a video call session at the date & time they want.

You, as the app owner, get to make money as commissions on every video consultation service booked on the App.

This component also allows your App users to book an ambulance, order medicines online from nearby pharmacies, and book an appointment with the vet.

Every service is easy to book plus comes with incredible features like online and offline payment options, real-time tracking, and instant booking, and so on.

And, the App owner gets to make money as commissions on every medicine order placed via the App, ambulance booked, and appointment made with the pet's vet.

We're deeply honored by the glowing testimonial from Krimo S., a former IT company vice president and serial entrepreneur. His words not only validate our commitment to excellence but also inspire us to continually raise the bar in app development. Krimo's experience with our On-Demand Doctor Apps highlights the core values that drive our team: competence, honesty, and the ability to exceed expectations.

As he puts it, "I have never worked with more honest people in my life. They are competent, honest and they delivered beyond my expectations." What truly sets us apart is our ability to form lasting partnerships. We don't just complete projects; we become an integral part of our clients' growth stories. Krimo's decision to make V3Cube his go-to development team for all future projects is a testament to the trust and reliability we've built.

All in One Medical App is a powerful App which combines different services like on-demand medicine delivery, nurse, ambulance, vet etc. Almost all the important services related to our health are integrated into one single App.

Our special web panels are specially designed in a way so that it provides 100% response without the involvement of any complications. Our application works smoothly on Android, iOS and Windows platform. Our whole package is loaded with the following fantastic subsystems and Apps allowing the site owner to handle the system perfectly.

Hit the Play Button to watch the entire video that walks you through an in-depth detail and explanation of how this App Works. Learn how using this single mobile application your users can Access Premium Healthcare Services right at their doorstep with just a Single Tap on their smartphone.

See how Installing the User App, anyone can Book an Appointment and Online Video Consultation with the Doctor, Buy Medicines Online from Nearby Pharmacies, Book an Ambulance, and more.

You can easily connect with a prime Medical Experts through this App in less than 5 minutes. This wonderful

App also offers a private meet with the Doctor, Vets, Nurses, Psychologist etc. from the convenience of home or wherever you are. You can also order the Medicines right away in just few taps.

Our package integrates everything you need to fully operate your on-demand medical services business. With a ready-made script for launching your iOS and Android apps, our package also incorporates a professionally coded website and admin panel. We have made sure that our website is easy to use for your users, service providers, and pharmacy store owners. Moreover, the admin panel is loaded with essential business management features, such as one-click access to earning reports, setting commissions, discount management, and more.

Tap to check out the screenshots of our robust website and admin panel.

This On-Demand Medical All in One App brings all kinds of medical services in a single place for your users to use in few swaps.

Deliver fast, reliable, and comprehensive healthcare services with our Medical All in One App Solution. Available for web/iOS/Android, equipped with Newest Features, build on the latest scalable technologies, 100% customized as per your business needs.

All in One Healthcare App is designed to provide fully-rounded healthcare business solutions for your users, healthcare practitioners, Vets, hospitals/clinics, ambulance services, pharmacies, and more. Designed to boost user engagement, service quality, and returns. Whether you are a startup or already an established business our Medical All in One App is available at the “Economical” price. Take a glance at our following pricing information. Buy our white-label Medical All in One App at a best price you can’t resist.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking,

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: DiDi Clone | Ride Hailing App | Ride Sharing App**

Build an advanced taxi booking app for iOS and Android with DIDI Clone! Without coding, you can now launch your own taxi application that has a flawless UI/UX, a speedy response time, and mind-blowing futuristic features! Developed using the finest app development technologies in the market, this app is curated to deliver comfortable taxi ride experiences to your users.

Loaded with top-notch features like live tracking, online payment, OTP verification, log-in with biometric authentication, and more, this app is your profit-earning machine! Earn commission on every ride booking, and in no time, you will become one of the richest and most successful entrepreneurs in your region.

We understand that you are looking for a simple, stress-free, and quick app development solution. And, that's why we assure to deliver our own DIDI clone taxi booking app in just 1 week - it's quick, it's affordable, it's yours!

Get in touch with us, raise a query, and we will quickly respond to you as soon as we get your query! To help you understand who we are and what our app does, we will send demo links of our taxi app and other useful resources attached to the email! All you have to do is use these links to download our demo iOS & Android demo apps! No need to rush! Take your own time while testing the demo apps!

We will also share details about our DID Clone taxi app, the scope, and the pricing so that you can easily decide if you want our app or not. Once you think that this app is right, we can schedule in-person meetings or Skype calls!

On purchase of the taxi app, we will take details of your brand name & logo, currency & languages you prefer, and white-label the app for you. We will then share the server access details so that you can review the app before the launch.

After your approval, we will launch the DIDI clone app on Apple App Store and Google Play Store. Post-launch, we will send you the licensed source code for one domain and finally, transfer the ownership of the taxi app to you.

From apps to web panels and websites, we deliver you a complete taxi business solution. Leverage the

market's best technology and run a smooth business online without learning how to code! Earn solid profits with every ride booking on the system.

We have been developing on-demand apps for more than ten years now! With our knowledge and experience, we've created a successful taxi app that is user-friendly, market-relevant, and ultimately aids in running a thriving business in any region!

Designed and coded by our team of highly qualified professionals, the DIDI Clone taxi app is created using the greatest technological stack. With a record of delivering more than 1320 successful apps to our clients, we take pride in saying that we are the industry experts.

We guarantee that every app we provide is a product of the highest caliber. We swear to uphold complete transparency and make no misleading promises. We encourage you to use our taxi booking app clone first before making a purchase decision because we value your hard-earned money! And, as an entrepreneur, you have the right to understand what you will get for your money.

We know how important it's for your platform to provide a seamless user experience, consistently. Therefore, we work hard to keep your business at the top by updating our apps with the newest technology and making them available for you on time!

Dear entrepreneur, connect with us right away if you have any questions regarding your taxi business idea.

We have successfully launched more than a thousand apps that are well-optimized, and fully fledged! Working with us to develop your own DIDI-like taxi app will help you launch a successful app and profitable business in just one week! Here to know what's in it for you to invest in this solution, well;

Our client's achievement and steps closer to their goals is something we take very seriously. And, we appreciate it when our clients commend us for our diligence and hard work. Hear what some of our clients from Vietnam, the UK, Indonesia, Malaysia, Egypt, Turkey, the USA, and many other countries have to say about us! Let these passionate business owners explain why we are the best!

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: V3Cube™ Mobile App Development Company**

We take Pride in the Reputation we have earned for Launching Most Advanced, User Friendly, Mature, Market-Tested and Fully Optimized Apps!

“QUICK DELIVERY OF QUALITY PRODUCTS” is how our Global Clientele Knows Us! We are here to Deliver you a Fully-Functional App that will help you Achieve Your Dream of Becoming a Successful Entrepreneur!

Smart Entrepreneur, Our KINGX Pro App will help you make Easy and Quick Money in No Time! And you'll go on to become the Next Self-Made Billionaire! How? Because you'll be Earning Commissions on Every Single Service Booked or Order Placed through this Money-Making Multi Service App.

What if we say you can Launch an App and conquer Businesses like Taxi, Transportation, Logistics, Parcel Delivery, Food - Grocery - Pharmacy Deliveries, Health Care/Medical Services, Online Shopping with Immediate Delivery, Taxi Pool, Ride Share/Car Pool, Money Transfer, Car Wash, Fitness, Beauty, Buying/Selling/Renting Cars - Real Estate - Other Items, and other 101+ Businesses with this Single App? Aspiring Entrepreneurs, kickstart your Multi-Service Business with the Bigger and Better Gojek Clone!

V3Cube's KINGX Pro has all the Major Advanced Features that will Allow your Customers to Book Instant Online Video Consultations with Doctors, Tutors, Fitness Experts, etc via Apps. Also, let your Users to Post Task Details for the Services they need and get Real-Time Bids from Handymen! Users can also Find Businesses Nearby their Location and Keep Track of their your Family Members and Employees.

Smart Entrepreneur, you are just One Step Away from becoming a Successful and Rich Businessman. Order Now and get the Apps Delivered to your Stores with your Branding, Name, Logo, Color, Preferred Language, Currency, Payment Gateway, SMS Gateway, etc., in just 1-2 Weeks from the Best Mobile App Development Company. Let the Money Shower!

We don't just develop Mobile Apps; we build complete Solutions so that your journey to Success never hits the brakes. With our Extensive Collection of Flawlessly Designed, Rigorously Tested, and Irresistibly Trendy Clone Apps, your Entrepreneurial Dreams will surely come true. We offer the Ready-Made Solutions for

almost all Categories of Services.

We offer you an End-to-End Taxi App Solution so that you can Establish an Uber-like Business in just 1 to 2 Weeks. Pre-integrated with the most Advanced Features, our App enables Users to Book Taxi's within a Few Clicks. This Next-gen Taxi Booking App includes crucial Features like Login via Email/OTP/Face ID/Fingerprint, Real-Time Tracking, Fare Estimation, Online Payment Methods, OTP Verification, SOS, Live Activities, and more. The Driver Onboarding, User Registration, Ride Booking, and Payment Flow are Smooth and Automatic, so you can Concentrate more on the Operations, Marketing, and Management of your Taxi Company. Our Apps will 100% Fulfill your Business's technical requirements.

Below Advanced Taxi Bookings Features will be available via Apps for your Users:

Whenever your Users Books any of above Services, you'll be Earning Profits via Subscription and Commission Methods.

In a few Steps, your Users can Book a Taxi and Reach their Destination. Users will be able to Register/Log in, Add a Destination, Choose the Vehicle and Payment Method, and book the Ride. Soon, the Driver Will Arrive, pick up the User and start the Ride. What more can one ask for? Go ahead and Launch the Apps, Start your Online Taxi Business and Start Earning Commissions on all Rides now.

SuperX SP App has 3 Major Components and Provides overall 72 Services :

Allow Your Customers to Hire Professionals from Service Categories like Car Wash, Beauticians, Lawyers, Massage Therapists, Dog-Walkers, Baby-Sitters, Towing Support, Maids, Security Guards, Barber, Car Repair, Helpers, Road Side Assistance, Handymen, and many More Services. The Service Providers will charge Fixed Fee or Hourly Rates as per the Service they Provide. Your Customers will be able to Book a Professional Service Provider for Now or at a Later Time. They will see all Service Providers in their Nearby Location and Book the one with Best Rates, Ratings and Reviews. Customer can Book Service at his Location or at Service Provider's Place depending on the Preference set by Service Provider.

Your Customers can Request an Immediate Online Video Consultation Session with Doctors, Tutors, Lawyers, Yoga Trainers, etc., Or can Book a Schedule for a later time. As soon as the Video Call ends, the

App will Automatically Deduct the Money from your Customers' Credit Card. And you as an App Admin will Earn a Commission for every Video Consulting Booked and processed via the App.

Your Customers will also be able to Negotiate / Place Bids / Bargain the Service Charges Directly with Handymen such as Carpenters, Electricians, Plumbers, Painters, Home Cleaners, etc. The Task will be Confirmed and Executed once the Customer and Service Provider have agreed on a Price through these Online Negotiations. Your Customers can pay in Cash, Mobile Money, Online via Credit Cards or In-App wallets. Once again, you'll be busy Making a Good Amount of Commissions Per Task Booked.

Our Dedication towards bringing Better and Smarter Solutions for our Clients is the Sole Reason for our Success. We aim at Mobilizing the use of Latest in the World of Technical Infrastructure to Produce Surreal Apps that can be the Stepping Stone for the Success of our Clients.

With Dedicated Practice through years, we have Mastered and have Expertise in Designing and Development of Websites, Mobile Apps for Android & iPhone and Wearable Devices Apps. We've achieved Excellence in crafting Clone Scripts for Renowned Apps and Websites, including Taxi Services, On-Demand Solutions, Ride-Sharing, Deliveries, and more. Our Clients can access these High-Quality offerings at Exceptionally Affordable Rates.

We have Designed Products that will stand the Test of Time in today's Highly Competitive World. In current times, the Fittest and the most Inventive Apps Survive. We continuously keep on Updating our Apps so they have the Most Trending and Latest Features that will make them User Friendly and Advanced compared to your Competitor's Apps.

We have been Launching Mature, Market-Tested and Fully-Optimized Clone Apps on a Regular Basis since 2016 so we know this On-Demand Industry like No Other. We Know which all Services are Highest in Demand, what Services your Customers want to Book in their day-to-day Life and How we can Help Entrepreneurs like you to Establish the Online Services Business, Go Live with your Completely White-Labelled App to Start Earning in Billions of US Dollars!

If you have an Idea for a Business and see that we have a Matching Product related to your Requirement,

contact us immediately, and we will arrange a Working Demo for you. We will also send you all Details related to Pricing, Offers, Delivery Milestones, Payment Milestones, White-Labeling, etc. We will make sure to explain you all about the Apps before you Purchase it so you know what you are buying. And once you are satisfied with the Details of our Product, and have Placed an Order, our Team of Highly Skilled Expert Professionals will Deliver you the Apps in timely manner.

All Our Interactive Mobile Clone Applications are Complete, Well Tested, Optimized, Secure and Ready to get White Labelled and Launched in Less than 2 Weeks. So you go LIVE with your Online Business in shortest Possible time and start to bring Fresh Rewards to your Business.

Do you Find Buying Online a Challenge? Do not worry at all! Our Sales Support Team is the best in the Market. They will guide you through the Entire Process and provide you with the App of your Dreams. For all your Mobile Applications, Custom Web Development, wearable Device Development, or any similar requirement, call the experts at V3CUBE, a Mobile App Development Company.

Watch these videos to hear our Client's Experience of Working with Other Companies in Past and how those Companies were not able to Deliver Quality Products.

And how these Clients had to then hire Freelancers to Fix the Flaws in those Apps.

Then you'll hear them share their Experience of Working with V3Cube. Listen to them as how they got Timely Delivery of High Quality Apps as per the Deal. And how they are Impressed with our After-Sales Service and Support that keeps their Apps Well-Maintained and Updated. Also listen to them about Planning to work again with V3Cube for their Future Projects.

Concluding the Video, they are seen to be thanking the Technical Project Manager for their Support throughout the Entire Process and giving V3Cube the title "Developers for Life". They End on a Sweet Note by Encouraging other Entrepreneurs to come work with us.

All major on-demand app packages from our mobile app development company include Android and iOS apps for both users and service providers, a website, and an admin panel for system management. Additionally, with select packages, you receive Android and iOS apps for stores and kiosk Android apps.

Below is a list of our most popular and best-selling cloned apps:

And from the moment you go live, you start raking in profits because that's how the business model of our On-Demand Service Apps has been designed. With the purchase of the Package, we'll also rebrand our base App with your Company's Name and Logo. We'll integrate your preferred Language and Currency for the ease of your customers no matter where you hail from.

With Mobile App Development Company's app, you get access to all the essential features listed below without buying them separately from us. For you to conduct business successfully, you need all the features and support you get as part of our packages.

You Pay us once when you Purchase the Apps. After this, there are No Renewal Fees, SAAS Fees, or Monthly or Yearly Rent on your Apps purchased from us. You don't Pay us any Commission on the Profits you make from your Apps. You get a License for using our Codes for a Lifetime on your Brand/Domain.

You will be allocated a Technical Manager. The Technical Manager will provide you with bug Support throughout the Year. You can communicate with the Manager for Support via WhatsApp, Ticket System, Emails, or Phone Calls. All Major Packages include Free Upgrades.

We will integrate up to 25 Currencies of your choice into the System and add up to 25 Language Options along with English to your Apps and Website. This will provide a great user experience. Your Users get to Access the Apps in their Regional Language. And spend in their Local Currency.

Submission of Android App and iOS Apps on your Stores under your Account is included. Uploading of Website, Admin Panel and Database on your Web-Server is also Included. Having years of experience in Apps Submission, we will make sure that your Apps get Submitted Successfully.

By Default, we Strictly follow NDA's. As a Client, your Project Details and your Unique Idea's will remain Confidential. If you are a Software Company and are Reselling our Apps to your Clients, we will never Contact your End Clients. Our Deliverables will Not have V3Cube Name on it as the Developers.

We have Part Payment Policy so you don't have to Pay 100% Upfront for the Apps you Purchase. With us, you Pay in parts and see Progress in Parts. The Delivery Process is smooth and will happen in timely manner



as we have great Experience Delivering 1,500 PLUS Mobile Apps till date.

Want to Buy our Apps, Want a LIVE Demo, Have Questions about App's Features, Have New Enhancements to Discuss, Want to See How we Work, Want to make sure we are a Genuine Company or Want to Go Live Urgently and look for a Quick Delivery, just Book your Tickets and Visit us. We are sure that you will like what you see here, our Working Methods and Professionalism. You can then Order the Apps for your Online New Business, see the App getting Ready and White-Labelled in your Presence and Take the Completed Apps with you when you return.

Our Client, Mr Ahmed from Oman Visited us & Ordered Advanced New Features for his Apps.

Mr. Ibrahima, our old client from Senegal, visited V3Cube's Headquarters - India

Mr. Dahir A., our esteemed client from the UK, visited our India Office to discuss his Project.

Mr. Moulaye, our Highly Technical Client from Istanbul visited us & Purchased Super App.

Mr Jean, our Client from Switzerland Visits V3Cube and Extends his Partnership for 5th Project

Mr Frank, our Client from West Africa Upgrades to KingX Pro, V3Cube's New KingX App

Our Prestigious Client, Mr. Farag A. from Yemen visited our Development Centre.

Our South African Client, Mr Karabo Visits Our Indian Office and Highly Recommends V3Cube

One of our Exclusive Client from Angola bought our Fully-Functional and Market-Tested GoJek Clone App from us and started running their business in their hometown in Angola. Then later Participated in their Country's Biggest Start-up Competition held by their Government and Won the First Prize for Best App. Their App was considered as one of the Biggest and most Advanced App in their Region. Via the App, our Client was able to Provide Employment and Opportunities to Hundreds of Service Providers in his Country. And made his Citizens life easier by providing Numerous Services in 1 App.

We are so Proud of our Angolan Clients for their Success and Achievements and feel grateful that we could be a part of it. This again is a Living Proof that you're getting Best-In-Class Award Winning Solutions from us and that we are the Pioneers of Futuristic Clone App Development Business.

Client Video Reviews Prove Testimony to Genuineness of Our Work Every time we deliver our Clients with

their desired Solution, they leave behind with a smile on their face and give best Video Reviews to us to prove Testimony to the Genuineness of the Services that we render to them.

We are the Most Credible and Trustworthy White-Labeling Firm in the On-Demand Service Industry. Honestly, it is an Outstanding Achievement. And it is all because of the Following Set of Moral Values that We Hold Onto Dearly!

We only Accept Work that we can Code with our In-house Team and Deliver Successfully on Time. We don't Outsource your Valuable Projects to Other Companies and Freelancers.

We only Accept Work that Falls under our Technical Expertize and that can be Delivered to you in High Quality by our In-House Developers & Designers.

We always Deliver on Time. If there are any Customizations in your Project, we will always let you know well in advance about the Updated Delivery Time.

This is the Perfect Time to Launch your own Multi Service App for your Online Business. Our Clients are already making a Good Amount of Profits! Our Advanced GoJek like Super App that has 14 Major Components consisting of 101 Plus Services.

All the Services Provided by this App are Generic and most Commonly Used by people nowadays in their day-to-day Life. This way, you cover almost all Categories of Services and will make a Commission on all Bookings that your Users will be make on the Apps.

At V3Cube we have dedicated ourselves to work relentlessly towards Design and Development of Apps for Web, Mobile and Wearable Technologies. Each member of the V3Cube has a dream of giving their own contribution to the Field of Technology. This is probably the biggest reason, so as to why we have Established a Reputation of being the most Reliable Company Offering IT Solutions. Our Process is listed as below :

Pick any the App you like from our Spectacular Portfolio of Sophisticated Products! Contact us and we'll send you Links and Credentials of Working Demo Apps. Browse and Test the Demo Apps on Road as if they are Real Apps for as long as you want until you are completely satisfied with the App.

We will take the Process head and Brief you about all the Deliverables such as Android Apps, iOS Apps,

Admin Panel, Web Panel, Kiosk Apps, etc. Also, discuss any Customizations that you may have. And then Place an Order wherein you Process 1st Part Payment as per defined Payment Milestones.

We just need 1-2 weeks to Rebrand our Base App with your Company's Name and Logo. We'll add Languages and Currencies of your choice. And Integrate your Preferred SMS and Payment Gateway. And show you Working App. Once you have reviewed the Work, we'll move to Next Step.

We will Upload Website and Database on your Hosting Server. And Submit Android and iOS Apps on your Stores Google Play Store and iTunes Store! The Codes on your Server under your Domain and the Apps on your Stores under your Account will be your Property and you will Own 100% Rights to it.

You get 1 Year Support for Bugs that may show in our Codes. Once the Project is marked as Completed, we will send you the Licensed Source Code valid for lifetime for your Domain. And also, provide you Free Annual Upgrades as per the Package. Have a Query? Contact Us and we'll be happy to assist you!

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Mobile App Development Agency with Splendid Infrastructure**

It is important to know who you are doing business with. So, let us take this opportunity to help you know us a little more. We are located in the heart of one of the most prosperous states of the country. Gujarat, known for its business acumen, has one of the largest flows of cash due to business.

Take this chance to know our facility a little more intimately. We are proud of our accomplishments and wherewithal that supports us to be one of the most reputable companies in the On Demand App based industry.

You know when they say it's all about Location, Location and Location! Well, it's absolutely true! To find success and growth you have to find a place that harbors good thoughts, positive energies, progressive vibes and a whole lot of corporate charisma.

This is why we have strategically located our offices in one of the most successful corporate blocks in the city. Both our development center and headquarters oversee the beautiful S.G. Highway which opens our minds to growth and corporate fertility.

With a combined space of over 6600 sq. ft. in Mondeal Square, we are proud to be situated where most companies dream of being able to make to.

Our well-lit entrance area features a cherished deity, "Lord Ganesha" who has been with us from the beginning. With subtle colors that represent our company's brand, the Entrance space looks modern and sturdy with Warm lighting and Two Comfy Upholstered Chairs making an inviting atmosphere.

Our Reception Area boasts a spacious layout adorned with a contemporary reception desk that stands as a masterpiece of modern design. But what truly sets this reception area apart is the interactive "Brand Name" displayed behind the desk. Around the reception area, chic seating arrangements beckon visitors to relax and soak in the ambiance. The plush, ergonomic chairs, offer the perfect place for impromptu meetings or a moment of reflection.

Our Zen-styled Entrance area combines style with top-quality, nature-inspired materials and minimalist yet chic furniture pieces, infusing a glamorous vibe into the space.

Stepping into this veritable shrine of tech wizardry, you're greeted by an entrance exuding an aura of innovation and progress. It encapsulates the Company's Ethos—melding nature and technology, warmth and efficiency. As you pass through this grand entrance, you're not merely entering a workplace; you're stepping into a limitless future, where innovation knows no bounds.

There's a lot that goes on in building an app and we are not stopping at anything to keep in sync with technology every day. In order to ensure that we are well versed with the present day technology and to make sure that we have the grips over the latest in the market, our core development team sits here.

Empowered with the state of the art technology, these minds the same ones, which bring new features and new apps to the market for you. Take a look at how the genius of this room leads to your success with the apps.

We love our clients and want to make sure that we can deliver the best of the apps for them all the time. This is why we have made it absolutely certain that the development team that works on your apps gets everything best that technology can offer.

We have therefore equipped them with some of the most exclusive technologies. Our primary product delivery team along with some of their best team members sits here and creates the magic that results in a flawless app for you.

If only product development could get us by! A successful business runs only like clockwork when all the cogs run correctly. Although our focus has always been building the best technology and developing our products for our clients, we pride ourselves in having a great sales team, a remarkable marketing team, a snazzy content production and multimedia team.

Our creative designers and graphics team also waltz along just fine here. We offer them everything they need from latest cameras for the best videos that you see to dedicated cabins and work zones for highest efficiency in their work.

All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy. So, to keep Jack nice and sharp, we've built a gaming den! Yes! That's right! Developing app is a strenuous and tiresome task. So, everytime the team needs to take it a little easy, they can pop in and enjoy a game or two on our Play Stations.

Alternately, they can just chill for a while on the sofas, read a book or even listen to some music. Did someone say music? Well, we have a beautiful Television set too!

One of the perks of being an offshore company providing products to overseas clients is that we get lots of visitors! We love it when our clients pay us a visit and work with us on their apps. But we do understand that they need their own proper place for work.

So, we have created a dedicated social area for our clients where they can work, discuss confidential things, and prepare along with us for their apps and much more. We always insist that our clients must treat our office like it were their own!

Need to give your minds a little breather? No problem! Hop into the recreation area and puff to your heart's content. We have specifically built this area to ensure that our clients and our team can have an informal space to interact with each other.

Or, if you just want a break and need to stand by yourself, use this room or just plonk on one of the many colorful beanbags strewn across. This is an area where everyone can be anyone. We park work outside the doors of this room, take a break and then swim right back with our fresh thoughts to regroup in our working areas.

It's All About Learning & Sharing, Engaging with Peers and Fun-filled Cultural activities and Celebrations.

Life at V3Cube brims with a fun-filled environment where we make our employees cherish little joys to create memorable moments with amazing peers and at the same time we are a vibrant organization that understands the power of imbibing innovation-driven careers to explore and execute brilliant ideas together. Offering ample opportunities for Learning, Growth without missing out on the fun quotient, an aspect that V3Cubians have perfected working with V3Cube is interesting, and fun-filled. V3Cube doesn't believe in "All Work & No Play" - Our event room have witnessed various cultural and social event celebration like International Women's Day, Ganesh Chaturthi, Diwali Festival Celebration, Celebrating different Day during Christmas Days, Games and more.

A clean and formal environment is a prerequisite to having a proper hiring process. To encourage the

candidates that come in for an interview and to calm their nerves, we hold all our interviews in an intimate all white cabin.

This maintains the professional quotient of the company while ensuring that no one is put through any kind of pressure. Everything white, everything peaceful and everything encouraging marks this room.

A good director of the company is one who can be in sync with the whole team. This is why our director's cabin has been created with all glass doors and walls. This keeps the directors completely connected with the whole team at all times.

Clarity and transparency breed positivity in thought and action. It also makes them more approachable by the rest of the team. We are nothing if not positive and progressive people. And so, our physical office space reflects just the same.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## Page: Grab Clone: A Unique All-In-One App Solution

### V3Cube™ Blog

In today's highly competitive entrepreneurial business landscape, one big idea that's become popular is the Grab clone app. This app puts many services in one easy-to-use place. It's changing how people get rides, food, and other important things they need. In this blog, you will learn about Grab Clone app, its features, clone scripts and much more to launch your own Grab-like-business in just 2 weeks.

These days, people want services right away. They want to get a ride or order food with just a few taps on their phone. This is where the Grab clone app comes in. Many business owners have seen how well Grab does and want to make something like it in their own areas. Grab clone apps help them do this. These apps are a cheap and quick way to start a multi-service business that gives customers many different services.

To really understand what a Grab clone app can do, let's look at some of its main features:

One thing people really like about ride apps is knowing the price before they agree to the ride. Grab clones usually have a way to figure out the price and tell users before they book. This makes users and drivers trust the app more because there are no surprises about the cost.

Grab clone apps let users watch where their delivery driver is in real time. They can see the whole trip from pickup to delivery. This makes customers happy because they know when to expect their order.

While many people use phone apps, some still like to order from a computer. A good Grab clone also has a website where people can order. This website works just like the phone app, so users have the same easy experience no matter how they order.

Trust is very important for any service. Grab clones let users rate services and leave reviews. They can also read what other people think. This helps users make good choices and pushes service providers to do their best work.

To make things safer and easier, many Grab clones now give voice directions to delivery drivers. This lets



drivers keep their eyes on the road while still getting clear directions to where they need to go.

When you buy a Grab clone, you get a whole set of apps and websites to run your business. Here's what usually comes with a Grab clone:

These are the main apps that customers use. They can book services, track orders, and manage their accounts. Made natively, it is important for your business to have two separate apps for showing OS-specific properties when it comes to UI/UX.

These are special apps for drivers and delivery people. They can accept jobs, get directions, and see how much money they're making. Creating separate driver apps for drivers is as important as making separate apps for customers. Both delivery drivers and users need their own apps to freely use the wide range of services.

A website builds online presence and give your business more closure compared to others without a website. It acts as a relay for mobile apps looking to get ranking from organic traffic and reliability over other businesses. These apps let restaurant owners manage their menus, take orders, and work with delivery drivers. Without a restaurant specific app, your customer orders cannot be fulfilled and the respective driver won't be able to know the status of the order.

A website not only gives your audience something to believe in but also makes your online presence significantly better than others. For a super app, having a website makes it easier for someone to order, register or check their earnings online.

This is a special website for hotels to book rides for their guests. Most hotel lobbyists will use your website and registered fleet of taxis to make the most from their guests.

This is for companies that want to manage rides and deliveries for their workers. Different companies can use this platform to register themselves and start a third-party fleet using your business platform as theirs. In return, you will get more commission than ever before.

Made specifically for handling all finance related issues, this billing panel takes care of all the services your super app will represent to your customers, delivery drivers, and businesses alike.

Entrepreneurs can appoint different admins to handle their businesses and can see direct reports from each

service clearly using the admin panel. A comprehensive and robust panel covers vast data analytics and sees the incoming data to make the best out of business decisions.

If you want to start your own multi-service business quickly, you can buy a ready-made Grab clone. This is called white-labeling. You get a fully working app that you can put your own name on and look at without any issues.

To start your Grab Clone App, follow these steps:

As more and more business happens online, apps that offer easy, reliable, and varied services will do well. By using a Grab clone, you can put your business at the forefront of this digital change. You can create something valuable for your customers and build a business that can grow and last.

Apps like Grab that offer many services are creating big chances for new business owners. By getting a Grab clone app, you can quickly start a business in the growing on-demand service world. Starting a big journey begins with one small step. In the world of multi-service apps, that step could be deciding to get a Grab clone.

## **Page: Gojek Clone App Web Front Panel Flow**

To truly develop your brand and to ensure that people can rely on you, you have to build the right kind of an app and have a great website to accompany it. This website will be the doorway to introduce your company and brand to your customers, while also giving them the ability to use the website itself to place orders from Stores or request rides if they do not wish to download the app.

Take a dive into the layout of the website so that you too can appreciate exactly what you will be offering your Customers when they open your brand's website. Enjoy!

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeval Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: V3Cube Support System for Mobile App Clone Development**

We don't just sell products for the heck of it. We understand how much it means for a person to invest in an application and then rely on it for a whole business. This is why we give you all sorts of support after we sell you the software.

It's not just about the app. We are here to give you a business solution that will keep you going straight ahead on your way to success. We believe that the more our customers succeed, the better it will be for us. We have a team of highly skilled and qualified professionals who have built the apps completely to ensure that they function in the best possible way. But sometimes, our clients aren't technical people, so our experts are always available for support.

We give you the autonomy to move out of the nasty circle of having to worry about license expiration. We are a team of pragmatic and expert technical forces. We ensure that our solutions are the best business option for you. So, leaving the license worries us. We guarantee that every time a client purchases from us, we offer support for the script and a license that is already extended for a lifetime. This means that all you have to do is get the site from us once and just forget about it.

We don't believe in hidden costs and unnecessary hassles. This is a one-time investment opportunity that will reap you a lifetime of benefits with support and no license worries at all. What more could you possibly ask for? A user base is waiting to use your services and ready to complement your site, all with our scripts and support system!

There is no denying the fact that today is the day and age of mobile apps, and we are the leaders in building them! Our apps range from hiring cabs to motorbike taxis and delivery services to any kind of service provider requirement, from massage therapists to beauticians, plumbers, electricians, and much, much more.

We have a team of highly qualified and experienced technical experts who will be available to offer support for your application whenever you want. We are the best team you can have! Don't miss out on this chance!

This is your app, and you deserve to have it according to your specifications. This is why we want you to speak to us about your requirements. Is there a particular change you would like? Can we help you make the

app more to your liking? Don't hesitate! Just tell us how you would like it, and we will draft out the feasibility for you.

You will get a dedicated technical project manager who will be available on calls, emails, support panels, Skype and WhatsApp. In case of any issue, you can always contact him.

The manager will assist you in registering with all 3rd party licenses like Server, Play Stores, etc.

Do the White labelling, Setup, and launch of Apps on your Server and Play Stores.

And once Apps are live, get after sales support for bugs and issues. And provide you annual upgrades too.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Wag Clone | Rover Clone | Dog Walking and Sitting App**

Imagine offering a Cutting-edge Online, On-demand Dog Walking Service to your Users. With our top-notch Wag Clone Script, you can make it happen! Your users will have access to a vast network of Trusted and Certified Professional Dog Walkers near them. Plus, with Real-time Push Notifications, they'll always know when their Furry Friend is out for a stroll.

But that's not all! Our Wag Clone is Pre-built and helps you start an Online Business without investing all your Money or wasting months developing the App.

We provide you with a Robust and Reliable Platform that seamlessly connects Dog Walkers with Dog Owners. And if your users ever need Assistance, you can be there for them just a click away.

Pet parents need a Trustworthy Platform where they can find the best Care for their Pets. That's where our Dog-walking App Development Solution will help you. So, why wait? Launch your Dog Walking App and become the Go-to Choice for Pet Owners everywhere!

We will provide you with the Licensed Source Code for free. Your Technical Team can use this Code to make enhancements to the App later on.

We provide One Year of Free Support to help you with any Technical Problems (Bugs) you Find in our Code.

We will provide you with the Updated Code of the Package you have Purchased after a Year.

We will White-label the App and the Web Panels with your Brand Name and Logo. Our Team will work with you to Customize them according to your Business's needs.

We promise to keep your Identity Confidential. We will not claim your Apps as our own or show them off in our work collection. Your Privacy is Important to us.

Use the App to Send Messages to your Users. You can let them know about Events, News, and Services you offer. You can Manage these Messages from the Admin Panel.

Launching a Dog-walking App will help your users find the Best Professional Walker near them. But what's in it for you? With every booking made through the App, you get to Earn Commissions.

Besides, you will be able to tap into the Growing Market and build a stronger user base quickly. The app is

loaded with several Advanced Features that help Pet Parents hire the finest professionals, like Live Tracking, Online Payment, etc.

Invest now to launch the best Uber like Dog Walking App!

We provide more than just an On-demand Uber for Dog Walking app! We provide entrepreneurs with a complete package that they can use to launch their on-demand business in just 1-2 weeks. Our solution includes a Fully-fledged Website that allows users to Manage their Accounts, View Transactions, access previous Bookings, and much more.

The Scripts we offer you are Robust and meant to make your Business run Smoothly. Additionally, our Admin Dashboard lets you have Full Control of your Business. This helps you make easy money. Also, through the Dashboard, you can Access Real-time Reports to see how well your business is doing and make it Perform better.

The app connects dog owners and professional dog walkers. Pet parents can easily find dog walkers and book or schedule their services on demand.

Dog owners first need to download the app, and create an account using social media, phone number, or an email. Once they've successfully signed up, users can start browsing available dog walkers in their area. Once they find a suitable walker, they can easily book/schedule the service, and track their dog's walk in real-time.

Essential features included in the application are in-app wallet, live tracking, online payment, ratings & reviews, filtered search, etc. Each of these features is integrated, keeping in mind user-friendliness.

You, as the app owner, will be able to earn money through service fees on each dog walking service booked on the platform. Additionally, you can offer in-app advertisements to make extra revenue.

It takes 1-2 weeks to white-label the application and launch it on the iOS and Android App Stores.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: Happyfresh Clone - Grocery Delivery App Development**

Toss out your user's inconvenience of Grocery Shopping by launching an Advanced and Fully-fledged Happyfresh Clone. Let your users shop for Farm-fresh Items, Beverages, and everyday Groceries from nearby Stores with only a couple of clicks.

Grow your Grocery Delivery Business or start a new one with our White-label Solution. Designed with an Intuitive UI, our Highly Functional App provides the most exceptional Customer Experience. Grocery delivery app development incorporates the latest features like Live Tracking, Multiple Online Payments, Push Notifications, Ratings and reviews, etc.

What's more? As the app owner, you can Earn Commissions on every Grocery Order! Expand your market reach worldwide with our cleverly built Happyfresh-like App.

Invest in the Revolutionary Business Solution and Go Live with your iOS and Android Grocery App and Website in just 1-2 Weeks!

The Grocery Delivery App created by our expert engineers and designers lets your clients enjoy their grocery shopping experience. It assists you with making a ton of cash operating only a solitary application! Do you want to make money on it? Well, leave those troubles aside! The app has been specially created to ensure you earn through four revenue generation channels—not one or two! Our component-rich, pristine Grocery Delivery application allows you to develop your bank balance using different income streams.

In this App, the Grocery Store Owners would Register themselves through the Grocery Store App and add their grocery items, Discounts, etc. The objective is for customers to place orders on their user apps and pay online or in cash (COD) to get their orders delivered to their homes. The Drivers will enlist to gather grocery bundles from these stores and Deliver them to the Customers.

Customers get the best staples expeditiously throughout the cycle, and grocery stores and delivery drivers acquire cash for their service. We, being educated and experienced in this field, have launched numerous such Apps throughout recent years. Understanding the beat of the market and the keen need to develop more and procure more, we have presented a lot of new elements that would enable the application proprietor to bring in

significant amounts of cash from this Business from various channels in a concise time frame. Check them out!

Charge a commission on every order placed using the app for food from across any store registered on your app.

Despite which grocery store registered in your app does your client place an order, you can make a commission on it, every single time an order goes through!

Connect with dealers and shop/ store owners to put their commercials on unambiguous places within the app (relevant landing pages) and select regions to get additional compensation.

Offer in application benefits, for instance, Gold Membership, Monthly Subscription and more by giving out such limited time offers at a charge to get more cash flow. This part is open for Delivery Drivers.

Get free lifetime licensed source code ownership.

Get 25 free additional Languages integration apart from the standard English.

Free integration of 25 Currencies of your choice in addition to standard USD.

Get your name and logo on the app along with the complete removal of our identity from it.

Free upgradation available in the next year so you always have the latest Happyfresh clone apps.

Get complete support for fixing and solving any bug related issues during the first 365 days absolutely free.

All our 6 Apps and Web Panels get White Labeled in just 4-5 days and get ready for delivery.

Users have the option to get the Groceries Delivered to their doorstep.

We know we make it sound easy, but the entire system of on demand grocery delivery is quite complicated. There are many parties involved, each requiring their own app or web system to facilitate a mutual and collaborative purchase to delivery cycle. This is why; When you purchase your app from us, we don't just hand you a simple front end, but an entire bouquet of apps. Take a look at everything you get when you buy our On Demand Grocery Delivery Solution.

The moment of truth has arrived. In this world of uncertainty and pandemonium, this is the only business that is viable and successful. But don't take our word for it. Try it for yourself. Here's a demo of video to showcase

exactly how the app works. The demo video will take you through all aspects of the Happyfresh Clone Script including order placement and admin panel.

Make it easy for your customers to order their daily essentials from the store of their choice through the Happyfresh clone app available on Android and iOS respectively.

This feature will support your users to order their daily essentials from the website in real time and it will give them the same experience as when done through the app.

Using this, your customers can directly place a call to the store and order their daily essentials. The store thereafter will process the order and have it delivered to them through the app.

Utilizing this, your users can directly place a call to you and order the groceries upon which your back end team would process the same and have it delivered through the app.

Have a look at the intuitive front and admin section of the grocery delivery system that will explain you each section in brief.

If you want your customers to be able to see and place orders on stores that are nearest to their location, this is the perfect app. Stores from any region can register in your app but after you authorize them, only customers close to these stores will be able to place orders in them. As admin, you can set the geographical radius within which the customers can see these stores. The app will also allow Freelance Drivers to register on the app and allow the approved ones to carry out deliveries and make money.

If you are a single Grocery Store with no other branches and wish to take orders and make deliveries in YOUR CITY or only your area, our Happyfresh clone app can be your personal app. This will not be available for any other store or freelance drivers. You may use this app to take orders, and send your own Delivery Drivers around your city.

If you are a chain of Grocery Stores and have many stores in one or multiple cities, our app will allow your users to directly get into the store that is nearest to their location, view items available in that store and place

an order for it. What's more our app is specifically designed to make sure that as your customer places an order, the delivery is assigned to the Delivery Drivers from the nearest store.

Here are some of the different features that are available in the HappyFresh clone app of the customer, the delivery driver and the store as well as the website and the admin panel respectively.

Developing a complex app such as this is not only a time consuming task but a very costly affair. Thankfully the technological experts at V3Cube have already developed the app which is in a ready to launch condition in just 4 to 5 days with your name and logo.

While there may be other players in the market offering you similar apps, we are stalwarts in this area because we have been in this industry delivering high quality 'On-Demand Service' apps since over a decade. Since this is our primary occupation, we've successfully launched over thousands of such apps. Our expertise lies in building, white labeling and launching apps on a daily basis.

When you purchase an app, it's not just a single system. It is a complicated network of multiple apps like the user app, the delivery driver app and the grocery store app, their front ends and their back-ends and so on and so forth.

In order to make purchasing Happyfresh Clone Script process hassle free and easy, we have created packages for you that you may choose from based on your requirements. Take a peek.

Why restrict yourself to just grocery delivery, when you can do so much more! We have a comprehensive list of various service as well as product delivery applications. If you are an enterprising entrepreneur aiming to develop your own on demand grocery business potential, we can help you achieve just that with the help of our apps like Gojek.

If you like our other delivery apps, we can even merge them with your grocery shopping delivery app to create a master delivery app. However, if you'd like to run that as a separate venture, we can help you do that as well. Take a look at our other delivery apps and talk to us for more details!

There is most certainly no doubt about the fact that many businesses are crumbling under the weight of global corona virus pandemic. However, the Rappi Clone is the only solution to help you keep your business afloat

while making sure that you can help your country as well as its citizens.

Our app is one of the finest, most sophisticated and technologically advanced applications, aimed specifically to ensure that in these times of trouble, your customers can rely on you for their daily necessities delivered right to their doorstep.

What's more, the app has been designed using state of the art technology to ensure that it is in league with the times. We have a team of expert professionals that are highly skilled in grocery delivery app development and are responsible for the successful launch of over a thousand apps in the recent few years.

There is hardly any doubt about the fact that if you were to look online, you would find a host of similar apps that all claim to be the best for you. So, what makes ours better? Apart from the many most obvious reasons that we've mentioned before, here are a few things that make our app not only unique but also the best suited for the present time.

When countries like USA, Nigeria, UK, UAE and other parts of Europe are being affected by the Corona Virus Pandemic, the contactless delivery feature is something that helps most citizens. Your customers can place an order, mention a suitable time for delivery and then the delivery driver simply comes to the mentioned address, delivers the package and clicks a picture of the same. This picture is then sent to the user so that they know that the package has been delivered.

Whether you have a chain of grocery shops or if you would like multiple grocery shops from all around the area to enlist in your app, you can do it! All you need to do is get the stores to register in your apps. When the user logs in to your grocery delivery app, they can see a list of all the stores in their area. They can select the shop of their choice and pick out the items available in their store.

If you don't belong to an English speaking region, you don't have to worry about it. This app will allow you to select a language of your own choice (local language) so that customers in your region can use the app without any troubles.

This Happyfresh Clone App will also allow your users to buy products in your own currency. All you need to do is let us know about your preferred currency and we will add it to the application for you.

As if these reasons are not enough, we also believe in supporting our clients as much as we can. This is why we don't stop just at developing and white labeling the app for you. We take full responsibility for launching the app for you as well.

We understand that you want to focus on your core business rather than the technical parts of it. This is why; your dedicated project manager along with the entire team of developers will ensure that the app gets approved on the Google Play Store as well as the iTunes app store.

If yes, then this is it! There could be nothing better than ensuring that whichever business you end up starting is definitely a success. In these challenging times that the world has been hit badly by the corona virus, not only is the On Demand grocery delivery App the best way to maintain social distancing for your countrymen but also a chance for you to do great business.

Like we said, understanding the customer's needs and helping them is our priority. This is why, if you are even in doubt or need our assistance, feel free to speak with us. Our technical managers and support managers will assist you in setting up the foundation stones for your success.

If you have any doubts about our work, don't fret! All you need to do is check out some of the raving reviews left by our customers. We are a globally recognized brand known to help startups come up with unique businesses and making the most of it.

Recently, one of our clients was also awarded the best startup award by their country's government because of our shipt clone application.

And do you know what sets us apart from the crowd? In spite of everything, we never disclose our identity to any of our customers' competitors. Our word is our bond. This means that when we agree to enter into a non disclosure agreement, we stick to it.

Not only will your app only bear your logo and brand name, we will also make sure that we do not mention it anywhere on our website or product catalogue as well. After all, our business does just as well as our clients.

We are sure all of this information has gotten you excited about starting off your new business. But don't worry if you already have a grocery business and want to expand it into a delivery one! Our happyfresh clone

app will help you do that as well.

However, the first step that you need to take is to get in touch with us. Just share your query and we will help you understand how you can use our app to maximize the potential of your business. We are nothing if not helpful to our customers.

Do you know how long it takes to develop a shipt clone with so many components? Well, it is a long affair that takes years to develop and perfect. What's more, it's not just the time that you'll be spending on building an app from scratch, but also the amount of money.

The application is something that takes a lot of money and time to get right. Luckily for you, you won't have to spend years poring over it. We have the application in absolutely ready condition. All you need to do is send in your query and we will set you up with a demo account.

Using this demo account, you can download, log in and use the application real time to see if it works well for you. If you thought that was enough, you are in for a surprise. The app that we have built is after years of feedback, trials on thousands of customers and practical usage.

This is why, we enable you to take the demo for an unlimited duration so that you can use it as many times, place orders on it, collect orders, deliver them, check the admin panel for as long as you like until you are a 100% satisfied.

This will allow you to get a good hold on exactly what you will have at the end of the purchase. Since the app is in ready condition, we take only about 4 to 5 working days to white label it with your logo and brand name and your choices like currency and language.

Once we do all of that for you, you get to test it once again. After we receive a final assertion from you, we then go ahead and launch it for you on the Google Play store and the iTunes app store for you. Just to make sure that you don't end up paying for things that you don't want, we have carefully designed packages for you with feature clusters. Choose the ones that make most sense to you and pay only for that!

It is very important for you to have a dedicated project manager when it comes to purchasing an app. This is because you don't want to mess around with multiple people giving out information every time you speak to

someone.

We provide you with a dedicated project manager who becomes your single point of contact for any interaction with us. The project manager is responsible for your project from end to end. Whether it is Grocery Delivery App development, minor customizations or even launching the app for you, they've got it all covered. They are also available for contact via email, Skype or calls (based on the package you choose).

If you still have any kind of query related to setting up your Rappi Clone grocery script during the Corona Virus pandemic, don't hesitate to shoot an email to us. We are always ready to help you!

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: Grab Clone - Start your Business with Super App in 7 Days**

Our CubeX App is very Near to and almost a Clone of the most Famous Grab App that Operates in Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Vietnam, Philippines, etc

CubeX App is The King of the Service Industry. This One-stop Multi-Service App Solution is the BEST investment.

Our Team Launch App Like Grab for your Business in 1-2 weeks. We'll White-Label with your Company's Branding on your Android Google Stores and iTunes Stores. We'll Launch a Website with Powerful Backend so you as an App Owner will Control all Services, Users, Drivers, Stores, Restaurants, Payments, Revenue, Profits, Settings, etc. We'll integrate a Local Payment Gateway and SMS Gateway into your Apps. We will also Launch a Website with your Branding. A Powerful Backend will be provided so you as an App Owner will be able to Control your App's Services, Users, Drivers, Stores, Restaurants, Payments, Revenue, Profits, Settings, etc.

Download the Demo Apps, Browse them, Test their Features and Functionality, Place an Order with us and We will White-Label and Deliver you the Apps on your Stores. Start your Online Grab like Services Business in just 2 Weeks.

Smart Entrepreneurs, your dream of becoming a Billionaire will come true when you invest in an App like Grab. You'll be making good amount of Money as Profits every single time a Service is booked or an Order is placed through this Awesome App. The trendiest and the most essential Services that your Customers can choose from are Taxi Rides, Store-based Deliveries such as Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Parcel Delivery and Genie or Runner. Your Users can book Uber like Taxi, Bid like inDrive, share-Taxi, Rent a Taxi among others. Also they can hire a Genie, who'd do shopping on behalf of them and get it delivered on time. In Parcel Delivery, Users can send anything anywhere within the City and they can track the Delivery Driver. V3Cube's CubeX APP is meant for Smart Entrepreneurs like you.

This App covers all the Top Money-Making Categories and Services, which ensures that you have the most Profitable business! Hello, Future Billionaires! If you were looking for the most Perfect App, then you have

come to the right place! Our feature-rich App will increase your Sales by tenfold! What are you waiting for?

Get this limited period opportunity and launch your very own App! Call us Now and fulfil all your Dreams.

This popular Grab Clone App category will offer your Customers the latest Uber-like features. These Advanced Features are Taxi Booking like Uber, Ride Bidding, Share Taxi, Taxi Rentals, Intercity Rides, Schedule Rides Later, and Stop-Over-Points. As an App Owner, You will decide the Vehicle type and set their Rates as per your Business Model. Hatchbacks, Sedans, Limousines, Bikes, and Tuk-Tuks are some of the Taxi options that you can choose from.

This is the most common way of booking a Ride around the world and using this Model, Uber became the King of this Industry.

Users and Taxi Drivers Bid and Negotiate for Taxi Fares. Ride gets Booked once they both Agree to a Fair Price.

App Owners, make more Money with this Feature where Customers can Rent a Taxi on an Hourly Basis or Total Distance covered.

Your Customers can Travel to a New City at Fixed Cost when Booked through the App. This Feature is Close to Uber's Intercity Taxi Service.

Your Customers can Reserve a Cab for Future. Nearby Taxi Drivers will Receive the Ride Request and one of them will Accept it.

User Stops the On-Going Ride at Multiple Locations to do Certain Tasks. Once the Work is completed, User continues with the same Taxi Ride.

Set 2 Wheelers, Tuk-Tuks and Tricycles as Vehicles to Earn More Commission. Tuk-Tuk is a Popular Three-Wheeler Taxi Vehicle and used in many Countries as Mode of Transport.

Rider chooses the Shared Taxi Option and the App Connects him with the Taxi going in the Same Direction on the Same Route. Rider saves money by using Shared Taxi.

Your Customers will be able to Buy Food, Groceries, Flowers, Bottled Water, etc from nearby Stores such as Cafes, Restaurants, Supermarkets, Stores, etc. Once the Order is Received by the Store, Items will be Packed

and Dispatched Immediately. It is the Delivery Driver who Picks up the Order and provides Doorstep Delivery to the Customer at his Address.

Here is Detailed Flow, a User wants to Order Food. On the App, he will set his Current Location and see the list of all Nearby Restaurants and Cafes, Also, select his Preferred Cuisine. Immediately, all related Cuisine Restaurants and Food Joints of the Locality will appear on the Smartphone of the User. Users can then select the Item, Customize it with available Options, Confirm Delivery Address and Mode of Payment and Place an Order. The Restaurant App will Receive the Order and Process it. And a Delivery Driver will be allocated for Task who will Pickup Food Order and Deliver to User. Above Same Flow will be available for Grocery, Flower, Pharmacy Ordering and Delivery Process.

Explore and Order Food Online from Nearby Restaurants with Instant Delivery. Users can now Order Food from their Favorite Cuisines.

This Feature allows Users to book Groceries Online from the Stores in the Locality and get them Home Delivered Instantly.

Your Users can now Order Medicines from nearby Pharmacy Stores by Uploading Prescription. And get Instant Pharmacy Deliveries.

Users can now Order their favorite Flowers Online from the nearest Florists and get Doorstep Delivery. This Feature has Multiple Payment Options.

Order Daily Supplies from the Nearest Supermarkets in your City and get Instant Delivery. You can Pay in Cash also.

Buy Fresh Fruits and Vegetables Online using the App and get Home Delivery. Users have the option to Rate and Review the Delivery Driver.

This is an Awesome Concept which is similar to Uber for Parcels where Items are Sent from Location X to Y. User logs into the Grab Clone App and chooses the Delivery Vehicle based on the size of the Parcel to be Delivered. For example, the sender will choose a 2 Wheeler if the Parcel is Flower Bouquet, Tiffin Box, Mobile, Laptop or Home Keys. But the sender will choose a Cargo Truck or Truck if the Goods to be sent

include a Refrigerator or a Television. But for 50 Bags of Cement, a Truck is required with a Helper. Before sending a Booking Request, Sender has to provide both the Pick-up and Drop-off Addresses. After selecting the Mode of Payment, request can be Sent out. Now, Delivery Driver has Accepted the Booking Request, User gets a message of Booking Confirmation on his Smartphone. Delivery Driver comes to the sender's Location and Picks up the Parcels. This is a Popular Feature that is Used and Loved by many people. The Sender will be able to Track the Live Location of the Parcel Delivery Driver. One more thing, this is an opportunity for Taxi to make Extra Income. They can also become Online in the Delivery Section of an App like Grab to Deliver Items and make Extra money. What is the purpose of Professional Parcel Delivery Drivers? They can Pick-up and Deliver Multiple Parcels at one location at once.

Send goods or items from Location X to Y within the City – Flowers, Documents, Keys, Laptop, etc.

Your Users will be able to Send Multiple Parcels to More than 1 Receivers in the Same Part of the City.

It is a Brilliant Category of the Grab Clone App where Users can Hire a Genie or a Delivery Runner to Fetch, Pick-up, or Buy Items on Behalf of the User. Users can Make a List of Items on the App after choosing their Favorite Store on the Map. Then an Order is Placed! An Online Genie is allocated for the Order Delivery. Genie clicks Pictures of the Items One by One and uploads it on the App for the User to see. Once the User Approves the Items, Genie will BUY Approved Items on Behalf of the User and Deliver them to the User's Home. While Users can Hire Delivery Runners to Fetch, Pick Up, or Drop off Small Items like Flowers, Keys, Laptops, etc. Under this feature, users don't Buy Anything. Items are Fetched / Sent from X to Y Location.

Users can Hire an Expert called Genie who will Buy Items on their Behalf from the nearest Supermarkets as long as it is within the City. After the User has Added all the Items to the Cart, Delivery Charge gets calculated Automatically. Users can then Pay Online or choose to Pay in Cash.

Your App Users can Hire a Runner who will do Delivery Tasks like Fetching and dropping Off Items on their Behalf within the City. They will run errands for the User. After Selecting the 'Delivery Runner' Option, the User has to Select the Pickup and Drop Off Locations. Then, Add the Items to be Picked up.

Many of our Existing Clients who are Successful, Serious & Smart Entrepreneurs came to us with an idea to

expand their standalone Taxi Apps Business to include Services related to Deliveries. They asked us if we can Combine Courier Delivery, Food Delivery, Grocery Delivery, Pharmacy Delivery, etc with their Taxi Apps so they can make more Money from a their Single App by Capturing the Market. They understand the Market and their Customers thus Prefer to have an App that would have Multiple Features like Booking Taxi, Ordering Food, Ordering Grocery, Sending Items from X to Y Location, etc.

Following our Existing Successful Client's Advice, we have combined many Apps and Developed an App which is very Similar to Grab App Clone. This New CubeX App is sure to take you and your users by Surprise and make you earn Good Money Easily. If you know, Uber recently combined Uber Eats/Food Delivery, Uber Moto, Uber Delivery into a Single App so they don't lose any Business from their Users. And their idea and App is Super Successful.

Your (App Owners) Revenue and Profits will increase 3X to 4X Times by Launching Grab like Multi Service App due to below Reasons.

All Famous and Major Taxi Booking Methods are available including Flows currently available in Uber and In-Drive.

Users can Send "Parcel and Items" from Location X to Y. Users can Send Single or Multiple Packages to many Receivers at a Time.

User can Hire a Delivery Person (Referred as Genie and Runner in Apps) to Fetch, Deliver, or Buy anything from Stores from within the City.

Your Users can Order Food and Groceries from Restaurants & Stores located in their nearby Areas. And Get Instant Delivery.

The Complete Grab Clone - CubeX Apps Package includes all Major Components like Android Apps, iOS Apps, Kiosk Apps, Website and Admin Panel. These are the Tools that you will need to Run your On-Demand Service Apps Business Successfully in your Country and to make Huge Profits.

Our Superpower is the Timely Delivery of Mature, Market-Tested and Fully-Functional Apps in Record 1-2 Weeks. We are an Experienced App Maker and White-Labeling Firm that understands the True Value of

Time. We have Delivered Perfect White-Labelled Apps to Hundreds of our Clients who now run a Successful Empire. What we have Learnt from our Experiences in the Last Decade is that Entrepreneurs are not Looking for the BEST App in the Market but Genuine App Developers! Why? Because they need App Makers like Us to GUIDE Them How to Transform their Grab-Like Business into a Billion Dollar Empire while being a Budget. And Under any Circumstance, the Quality of the Apps cannot be compromised.

Do you want to know the Journey of each of these Entrepreneurs? How they could Overcome the Challenges of this On-Demand Service Industry? Then I Welcome you to watch these 100+ Client Feedback Videos and Witness How V3Cube Helped them Fulfil their Dreams. And also, we are who we are today because of Kind and Supportive Entrepreneurs.

This Grab App Clone is Popular because it lets your Customer Book all Major Services, Quickly and Easily. Take a look at these Services.

Your Users will be able to Book Taxi in Uber Style or can Bid & Negotiate with Taxi Drivers to get Best Fares in InDrive Style.

Users will be able to Send Items from X Location to Y Location within the City. Users can send Single or Multiple Parcels.

Your Users will be able to Hire an Expert who will go out in City and Purchase the Items you want and Deliver it to you.

Users will be able to Hire an Expert who will go out in City and do your Errand Jobs like Fetching, Pickup or Delivering the Items you want.

Using this App Feature, your Users will be able to Place Orders from their nearby Restaurants and get them Delivered to their Home.

Your Users will be able to Place Orders from their nearby Grocery Stores and get them Delivered to their Door Steps.

This Section allows your Users to Easily Order Medicines Online and get them Delivered from a nearby Pharmacy Store.

Allows your Users to Order Fresh and Exotic Flowers and Bouquets from Nearby Florist Stores and get them Delivered to their Door Steps.

Allows your Users to Order Items from Nearby Supermarket Stores and get them Delivered to their Door Steps.

Allows your Users to Order Fresh Fruits and Vegetables for day to say use from Nearby Stores and get them Delivered to their Door Steps.

To make it easy for you to understand the Entire Working Flow of this Feature Rich and Market Ready App, we have created a Detailed Demo Video. This Video Explains the Entire Flow and Major Features of the App. If you plan to get Grab like App Developed from Scratch, it will cost more than 200,000 USD and probably more than Couple of Years. Here at V3Cube, we have Spent more than 2 Years Developing the Apps, adding all Trending Advanced Features and making them look and function 100% Professional.

Hundreds of Optimization Iterations have been implemented on our Apps and normalizations on DB which makes the Apps highly Optimized, Secure, Matured and Fast.

There are many other Apps available in market, but ours is best as it is Polished, User Friendly, Thoroughly Tested, already Live for Hundreds of Companies out there and built in Latest Technology. Gets Delivered in Smoothest way on your Server and Stores. And comes with FREE Upgrades and great after Sales Support. Going ahead with our Readymade Solution is Best Solution compared to getting the App Developed from Scratch.

V3Cube Delivers exactly what we Promise. Complete White Labelling will be done on our Base Apps that we will show to you as Demo in Timely Manner. We believe in Transparency, Accuracy, and Delivering Value.

Watch below Video to know more details:

Taxi Booking will be available on Kiosks set on Hotel's Receptions. For every Taxi Booked from the Kiosk, you and Hotel Owner, both will make Profit as Commission. The Flow of Booking is kept Simple so Tourists and Travellers Without a Smart Phone and Local Number can Book Rides in Few Steps.

Food Ordering will be available on Kiosks set inside Restaurant. Menu Items of that Restaurant will show

inside the Kiosks and walk-in customers will be able to Place an Order via Kiosk. The Order will immediately be Received in Restaurant App to be Processed by Kitchen Staff.

See below for list of all Major Features and Pricings. You may fill the Enquiry Form available at the end of Pricing Page and we'll send all details to you. Also, arrange a Demo Apps for you that you can Try in Real for as long as you want before Placing an Order with us.

Are you excited? See for yourself how quickly and effectively this Magnanimous System establishes your business, making it a highly profitable one by scheduling a LIVE DEMO with us today.

We Welcome you All to Witness and Experience the Outstanding Client Testimonials who share how much they loved our Apps and How Smooth the Delivery Process was. We are extremely grateful to Our Clients for giving Us the Opportunity to work on their Dream Projects.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: Mrsool Clone - Delivery Everything App**

If you have been waiting to get the most state of the art and advanced on demand delivery solution that is app based, then your wait is over. Get your hands on the latest on demand delivery app, complete with some of the top features of the industry including single and multi delivery, in app wallet, advanced analytics and much more! Check out everything that this app has to offer right here!

If you are a business visionary who wishes to transform the entire business scope of on demand deliveries, then this is the best solution for you. With our all new Delivery King app, you can ensure that you make the most of a single app to grow your profitability.

This Delivery King app will give you the opportunity to channelize revenue from multiple streams. There are 3 major components within this app that can help you reel in more profits. Apart from Store based deliveries which include on demand food delivery, on demand grocery delivery, on demand pharmaceutical goods delivery and so on and so forth, there are other services such as Delivery Runner and Personal Shopper or Delivery Genie that too can be offered using this app.

The app has been specifically created to ensure that the user has the best experience in getting anything that they want when they want it. A seamless platform for all your user's delivery needs is here! Dive in to find out more about how you can gain more profitability from this app.

Charge a commission on every order placed using the app from across any Store registered on your app.

Regardless of which Store your user places an order from within your app, you can make a commission on it, every single time an order goes through!

Empower vendors and shop/ restaurant owners to place their ads on specific landing pages on the banner and select locations to get additional income.

Offer in app advantages such as Gold Membership, Monthly Subscription and more by giving out packages at a fee to get more money. This feature is available for Delivery Drivers.

Launch you own DeliveryKing App loaded with powerful features in just 7-8 days. This App is all in one solution for all kind of Delivery you want.

This includes all kinds of On-Demand Delivery that is Store based where you place an order from your nearby Store and get it delivered by a Delivery Driver for below categories.

Order Food from a nearby restaurant and get it delivered to your place, like Uber Eats, etc.

Order Grocery from a nearby Store and get it delivered to your place, like Instacart, etc.

Order Pharmacy from a nearby Medical Store and get it delivered to your place.

Order Alcohol from a nearby Store and get it delivered to your place.

Order Stationary from a nearby Store and get it delivered to your place.

To enable a professional delivery expert to buy different items from nearby Stores as per customer's order & instructions and deliver it to the customer's location.

Hire a professional delivery expert who will pickup, drop or deliver things as you want in nearby areas. Eg.

Ask him to bring your Laptop from your home that you forgot to bring to the office.

To send across any kind of package and parcel from point A to point B or even from a single pick up point to multiple delivery locations.

Our team of experienced expert developers outdid themselves by creating this brand new version of the Delivery King app. With more features than you can ever imagine, this app can be the single, most powerful tool in the on demand delivery industry that can facilitate in your growth across the On Demand Delivery Spectrum.

Our aim is to continuously work towards offering innovating and practical solutions to our clients. To this end, we ensure that what we offer you in terms of the app is not just a single front end, but an entire system or mechanism that can support your business from every angle.

Check out everything that you get when you purchase the Delivery King from us!

The DeliveryKing is a giant application. However, notwithstanding the size of the app, any successful and operational business requires more than just an application to work with. There are many moving parts and components that make the app work. Take a look at the bouquet of multiple cogs that form an operational DeliveryKing app.

The DeliveryKing App has outlined the Top Line of Features that will be highly in demand. These advanced-tech features were coded by our team to provide an exceptional experience to our users. Check out some of the most notable features of the DeliveryKing App Solution.

We have designed our app with the latest UI/UX design principles to make it easy to use. Our Figma-designed app is visually appealing and runs smoothly on iOS and Android mobile devices.

iOS app users can now get up-to-minute information about their services on their iPhone's Lock Screen. Users can see the real-time status without unlocking their devices.

Your app users can send gift cards to their friends and family. Users have a variety of themes and options to choose from. Recipients can then redeem the amount and book services through the app.

DeliveryKing app is one of the most advanced app that delivers everything. Below are the components that it includes:

Let customers Order Food, Grocery, Pharmacy, Wine, etc from Stores & Restaurants from their nearby areas.

Items can be ordered by customers through iOS Apps, Android Apps and Website.

Deliveries can be booked by Users through iOS Apps, Android Apps and Website.

Get any Item purchased from nearby Store / Shop / Mall as per your order/instructions and get it delivered to your door steps.

Get anything / any item / stuff picked up / dropped or delivered as you want in your nearby areas.

Allow User to book Delivery Order from through Android and iOS Apps.

Allow your Users to book Delivery Order through Website in Real - Time.

The experience will be rich and advanced as if ordering from Apps.

Users can directly call Stores which are registered on the system and can place the Orders.

Users can directly call your Company and Order. Your back end team then process the order and get Items delivered.

Building an application of any sort can be an exciting prospect. However, when it comes to building an app of this size and scope, things can become difficult and expensive really quickly. If you have been wondering how

much expense is involved in building a Grabit clone, please note that it may be unrealistic to draw up an actual figure of expense before the product is completely done.

This is where our DeliveryKing app comes into the picture. Since the app is already built, you know exactly how much you will have to spend on your app. We also understand that not everyone's budget is the same. Therefore, our app has different feature bundles shaped into packages for you.

We provide a responsive website so that you don't miss your ORDERS. It allows users to Order from nearby Stores and Restaurants through the Website in Real-Time. Your customers will love to order their favorite stuff in few clicks from their desktop/laptop. A responsive front-end website for your customers and delivery executives who can simply log in and access all the services. Experience exactly how the web pages look, it will be rich and advanced as if ordering from Apps. Take a look at the demo and understand how well your main website functions smoothly.

Our comprehensive admin panel gives you access to manage orders, restaurants orders, commission tracking, payment, reports, and more. Get a handful of insights from the dashboard reports in real-time and create a strategy to Increase Your Online Sales. Our White-label Script Solution script comes with advanced-level New Features that understand your On-Demand Delivery business completely. Take advantage of overall control with multiple access to manage the admin dashboard. Now you can monitor your business better with intuitive settings all under one panel.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Uber for X Script | On Demand App Clone Development**

If you have an On-demand App Idea and want to turn it into reality, our Uber for X Clone Script is Perfect for you. Unlike V3Cube Alternatives, our Ready-made Scripts will make it simple for you to get started whether you want to LAUNCH A SINGLE OR MULTI-SERVICE APP for Taxi Ride Booking, Gojek Clone, Grab Clone, On-demand Maids, etc.

Browse our Wide-range of White-label Uber for X Products and find what works best for your On-demand Business.

Send mail with your custom requirement to

Take your business to the next level with KINGX PRO! Our Gojek Clone Super App is the ultimate solution for businesses looking to scale up or start a new venture. With its Billionaire-grade UI/UX and Trending Features, you're guaranteed to launch the most spectacular Multi-service App of the decade! You can integrate 101+ On-demand Services in the app, including On-demand Taxis, Food delivery, Video Consultation, Service Bidding, and more. So, why wait until you can storm into the most lucrative market right now?

Drive maximum profits to your Gojek-like Multi-service business in no time by launching a one-stop shop under your brand name! Before the launch, our experts White-label the app with your Brand's Name and Logo, Preferred Language, and Currency. Our User-centric app also makes it Easy for Customers to Browse through all your Services with just a Few Taps. And we'll even Incorporate the Payment Gateway of your choice so users can easily Transact Online in Local Currencies.

Want to start an On-demand Taxi Business? V3Cube's Uber Clone app is the perfect solution for you! Our solution is packed with groundbreaking features and can help you go live in 1-2 weeks! Simply White-label the Taxi App with your branding, and you're all set to take on the world. Offer multiple Taxi Services on a single app, including Taxi Booking, Ride-Sharing, Car Renting, and On-demand Moto Rides. With our cleverly Built App, you can dominate the industry quicker than your peers.

Our Taxi Booking App runs smoothly on Android and iOS Smartphones, delivering the most convenient Taxi Services. Indeed, it's designed to help your Business Grow Rapidly and seamlessly Generate Profits with

every Taxi Booking. At V3Cube, we understand what today's Tech-savvy Customers want and how their needs will evolve in the coming years. Hence, we've created the Ready-to-use Taxi App Solution that leaves the most lasting impression on your users.

Make your users' ride-and-delivery needs a breeze with our Grab Clone app. V3Cube offers a Ready-to-Launch Platform that combines popular On-demand Services into One App. This mini-app automates the Business in under 2 weeks, making it the perfect choice for entrepreneurs looking to go live quickly. Our Grab Clone app is highly popular in SEA countries such as Malaysia, Singapore, the Philippines, Thailand, and Vietnam. Why? It allows entrepreneurs to offer Moto and Taxi Bookings and On-demand Delivery of Food, Groceries, Medicines, And Parcels.

Easily start your Business anywhere by using our Grab Clone Script. Just White-label and Customize it according to your Needs! Well, our Multi-service App is no 'regular' service booking platform! With Cutting-edge Features, the Latest Technology Stack, and a Simple UI/UX, it's a 360-degree solution that empowers businesses to soar. You can easily meet your user's Taxi Booking and delivery needs while keeping your App Development expenses in check.

Elevate your On-demand Delivery Business with DeliveryKing. Launch Mrsool Clone, the “Delivery Everything App,” with features like Delivery Genie, Delivery Runner, Parcel Delivery, and more. Moreover, launching your Delivery App is easier than you think—it's Pre-built and ready to Go Live in just 7–9 days under your brand name! DeliveryKing is your one-stop shop for all types of deliveries. Streamline your Delivery Process and make it faster and more efficient than ever.

Experience our Powerful App by requesting your demo application. Gain a better understanding of its Features and Workflow before setting up a call with our team. Don't let this opportunity slip through your fingers. Get your Delivery Everything App up and running quickly and witness your business thrive like never before.

At V3Cube, we offer Unlimited Demo Trial Time so that you can decide if our solution is right for you. Download our DeliveryKing demo app and see how it works in Real Time.

Our on-demand service provider app puts convenience at your users' fingertips. Now, people can quickly

locate and hire reliable local service providers with only a few taps. Whether they need something fixed, cleaned, or beautified, a single login on the app will give them many options. Our easy-to-use app lets users find the right professional, see their reviews, and book their services.

The best part? They can schedule the booking, bid for the services, and video consult with the professionals they find best. At V3Cube, we understand the value of time and strive to deliver fully-fledged and glitch-free apps to entrepreneurs in only 1 to 2 weeks! With our advanced on-demand service app, you can achieve all your business dreams in the blink of an eye. So, whether you want to expand your local business across borders or start a venture, we've got your back.

We bring you the ultimate Uber Connect Clone app, which will change how people get doorstep deliveries. Using the app, users can Send Parcels anywhere in the City. In short, they can have the Parcels delivered right to their doorstep with a touch of a button.

Users can easily Browse the Parcel Delivery Options like Multi Delivery and Single Delivery and select the required Services. They can also choose their Preferred Delivery Vehicles, such as Truck, Two-wheeler, Cycle, etc., based on the item they want to send. Once the user sends the Parcel Delivery Request, Delivery Drivers near their Location are notified. The Driver will then go to the user's location, pick up the parcel from the User's Address, and start the Service.

Well, that's how easily your Users can send Furniture, Books, Documents, and even Cement Bags from A to B Locations! So, streamline your Business by launching your On-demand Delivery App without building it from scratch. Simply White-label and Customize the App to fit your Needs! Start making money from Day 1.

Our Taxi and Delivery App Clone is the perfect solution if you're willing to tap into the multi-billion dollar industry in just 1-2 weeks! Launch a cutting-edge app that combines the features and functions of taxi and parcel delivery apps. Cater to your users' needs for booking on-demand taxi and parcel delivery services with this single, powerful platform.

Customers can easily book a ride or send a parcel with just a few taps. Drivers, too, can view and accept jobs in real-time and track their earnings. This application integrates futuristic features such as live tracking, in-app



calling through VOIP, online payment options, etc. Our app is not only visually appealing, but it is also functional and beneficial.

We have carefully designed it to meet the needs of businesses and their target users, backed by thorough market analysis. With the simplest workflow, our solution is ready to help your users get quick taxis and parcel delivery services.

Want to start a store-based on-demand delivery app? Well, we bring you our Glovo Clone application. Our DeliverAll App allows users to select the categories, choose the items, add them to the cart, and place orders from the application.

The app lets your users order Food, groceries, wine, stationery, flowers, etc., and get quick doorstep deliveries. Every time a user orders from your app, you make commissions. So, give your users the power to buy whatever they want from the hundreds of stores nearby.

If you're ready to launch the delivery app, we're here to help you go live on the App Store quickly! We offer quick turnaround time, free white-labeling, annual bug support, licensed source code, and more. Moreover, we offer all of this at the most pocket-friendly prices.

Launch the app and connect local vendors with their potential customers!

On-demand Meal Delivery Apps, created to transform your company and satiate your appetite like never before.

We provide your clients with a seamless and extraordinary meal ordering and delivery experience that is exactly in sync with the constantly shifting market dynamics.

With the help of the industry veterans who developed V3Cube's App Development for Restaurants, your clients can conveniently browse, order, and pay for their preferred food products. Also, reaching to their doorstep in no time.

You have the freedom to modify the branding components of a White-label App Solution to meet your particular business requirements. So, with our dependable app at your disposal, you can quickly broaden your audience reach. Also, and establish your own meal delivery brand.

Don't pass up this chance to expand your company and take the lead in the food delivery industry.

The on-demand grocery delivery niche has exploded in popularity in a short period of time. The ability to order groceries with a single tap and have them delivered to your door is a universally appealing feature that has made on-demand grocery delivery apps popular around the world.

Over the years, V3Cube has mastered the craft of creating applications. To help you grow your grocery business, we provide a variety of white-label grocery app development solutions. Our programmes offer a user-friendly front end, a highly effective back end, and an intuitive user interface.

V3Cube's team has the technical expertise to provide you with a white-label grocery script solution - a holistic grocery delivery app that is configured to compete with your competitors. Launch your on-demand grocery delivery app like Postmates, Instacart, Shipt, GoPuff, Deliveroo, etc. in just 2 weeks.

Create your own robust and engaging handyman app solutions that provide smooth connections between service providers and customers countrywide. This App offers services ranging from basic house cleaning to handyman services like electrician, plumbing, and carpentry.

We totally get it that you want to make a big splash in the industry, and we're here to have your back every step of the way. We've got years of experience in creating top-notch products using cutting-edge technology.

Our on-demand mobile app development team is super eager to bring your ideas to life and help you establish a solid presence in the market. They've got years of experience working on solutions just like yours, so you know you're in good hands. With our interactive handyman app development services, we make sure that every member of your company gets their own app, including the admin panel. It's all about creating a smooth operation that involves customers, service providers, and all the other stakeholders.

In today's digital age, having medical services at your fingertips is necessary! Our app offers an all-in-one solution, allowing users to book appointments with nearby doctors, get pharmacy delivery, request ambulances, and have video consultations. Your medical business will surely be a huge hit with our exceptional technology stack and advanced features.

Our highly customizable, pre-built app lets you launch in 1-2 weeks with the trendiest features. Moreover, our

experts work tirelessly to white-label the medical app to fit your business needs, making it uniquely yours.

With our ready-to-market solutions, you can develop a healthcare on-demand app that brings patients, doctors, and pharmacies one tap closer. Also, we'll add your branding, color of your choice, payment gateways you want, currencies, and languages as per your preference.

Stay ahead in the thriving OnDemand Massage Service Industry with our robust Uber for Massage App. So, give your customers the ultimate convenience of booking therapeutic massage treatments right from the comfort of their own homes.

On-demand Massage App Development is becoming a focus for a growing number of services. Having a dynamic mobile app for your company is now essential. It is essential to enable your consumers to book their at-home massage treatments using our on-demand massage app if you want to succeed in this constantly shifting environment.

At V3Cube, we offer you a tried and tested Soothe App Clone, Zeel Clone App, and an app similar to Urban Massage, among others. Our app solutions come equipped with Advanced-tech features, fully customizable, and ready to integrate with your existing business.

Launching your On-demand Massage App is the ideal choice to propel your business to new horizons in no time.

The gig economy has increased the popularity of on-demand services across several industries in today's quick-paced society where efficiency and convenience are highly appreciated. No exception to this pattern is the on-demand maid service app solution.

Invest in our On-demand maid service app solution, simplifying the process of finding domestic help nearby. Users can book maids for various chores with just a few taps. With on-demand cleaning services, people save time and costs, making it an attractive alternative to monthly staffing.

Our meticulously designed app ensures accessibility for a wide range of users, as it seamlessly functions on smartphones, laptops, PCs, and tablets. Its responsive design guarantees a smooth experience for both Android and iOS users, making it a versatile and user-friendly platform for cleaning service needs.

Get hold of the greatest app development services from our professionals, who will create a complete doctor appointment app for all platforms.

In the current mobile app era, every firm is moving online. Thus, resulting in scarcely any market left without a mobile app niche. Door-to-door healthcare is becoming more and more popular today. You can thus offer a wide range of healthcare services by launching the On-Demand Doctors App, which provides online healthcare.

Launch a fully functional Online Doctor's App with the help of a clone script that is very adaptable. Allow your users to securely make payments using cash, credit/debit cards, wallets, etc., as well as search and book appointments with appropriate providers in their area.

The software integrates special features, ensuring smooth operation. V3Cube helps you deploy your healthcare app in one-two weeks and produces apps for both the Android and iOS platforms.

Give your customers the joy of booking their car washes easily using our Washe or Spiffy Clone! This smart way allows customers to choose any car wash service with no hassles. You can easily transform the industry with our unique mobile car wash app. Moreover, it's a user-friendly and interactive on-demand car wash app, helping you always provide seamless services.

Our ready-to-Launch package ensures that you waste little time setting up your business and more time earning from it. Wondering if this Car Wash App Clone is a good business for you? Well, it is the simplest and most speedy way of earning. This app is hard at work, even while you nap!

You can earn big bucks with every car wash service booked through your app. With features like multiple payment options, live tracking, in-app calling, etc., this app is meant to make you successful quickly!

Create a competitive advantage over your rivals by introducing an on-demand beauty services app.

Provide a customised experience for your users with the On-demand Salon Service App. Our on-demand beauty app production service gives your business a competitive edge in the market with a package of well-liked features.

This branded beauty app provides fast accessibility and comfort for seamless beauty services. Everything you

need for a successful beauty and salon business, including simple appointments, accept/cancel bookings, and completely customised beauty solutions.

The V3Cube Beauty Services App Solution can be tailored to your salon business's requirements. Since it uses cutting-edge technology to create extremely effective beauty apps that provide results as quickly as possible, it is a really special option for your beauty business that ensures you will save as much money and time as you can.

Launch a marketplace app that lets your users buy, sell, and rent properties, cars, and general items in one App.

V3Cube's market-ready solution helps aspiring entrepreneurs like you start online businesses before your competitors do. With the help of this App, users may purchase, sell, and rent residential and commercial real estate as well as their automobiles, furniture, electronics, and other items. Apart from looking at the videos and photos, users can directly send a query to the ad owner to take the deal forward.

The App will eliminate the role of brokers or agents between users. And you, on the other hand, will make money on every listing. As soon as users select the payment plan to post their ad as Featured, you will make money!

So, leap the market by launching a super marketplace App for buying, selling, and renting!

With our Tow Truck on-demand app, you can provide quick roadside assistance services to all your customers. The app helps people "stuck" in remote areas with broken vehicles by providing towing services.

To use the app, your customers just need to log in, share their location, and provide details about their vehicle. Once users state the nature of their problem, a tow truck is dispatched to pick them up.

The best part is that they can also track the tow truck's location and the ETA, skipping all the guesswork.

Additionally, the app enables users to directly call the tow truck driver or message them on the app. That's not it! It's a simple way for your business to make money. So, launch your own Honk Clone app today using our ready-made solution! Unquestionably, Uber for Tow Trucks is the best way to provide your users with an end-to-end roadside assistance platform.

Build a Live Tracking App that lets your users know where their loved ones and employees are in real-time. Our pre-built solution makes it easy to get your App up and running in 1 to 2 weeks. Using our market-ready solution, you can launch clones of popular tracking Apps like Waze, Strava, and Life360.

So, start your business and establish a big brand name in no time with our Tracking App. We have designed the Family and Friends Locator App to offer a seamless experience to your users. Our App will provide peace of mind to users and businesses by helping them live track their employees' and loved ones' locations and ensure their safety.

You can also integrate multiple languages and currencies if you want your users to use the App without trouble! It is pre-built, secure, and reliable. You can try it for free before you buy it.

Traditional door-to-door requests for house cleaning support are a thing of the past. Welcome the most recent technological progressions with our revolutionary app solutions. Thus, delivering unmatched convenience, precision, and trustworthiness for your customer's house cleaning needs.

Introducing the Uber for House Cleaning Services App, an advanced online platform designed to streamline and simplify the process of connecting cleaners with customers. Say goodbye to the laborious task of finding clients and let our app handle it all for you. With cutting-edge App technologies and White-labelling concepts, we ensure an exceptional user experience.

Our feature-rich platform empowers your business to thrive in multiple locations, all efficiently managed through our online interface. Equipped with user-friendly features that ensure convenience, accuracy, and reliability whenever you require house cleaning services.

Planning to launch your Pharmacy Business Online? Our doorstep pharmacy delivery app can go live in just one-two weeks. allowing users to easily order medicines from their mobile devices.

V3Cube has assisted numerous pharmacy stores and start-ups in doubling their business revenue through apps like AIDawaa. Our Pharmacy App ensures an efficient buying experience with a fully-tested App Clone Script tailored to your business needs.

Our mobile app experts will handle everything from concept to App Store deployment, ensuring a seamless

experience for any pharmacy app. Provide your patients with convenience through doorstep delivery with your online pharmacy app.

Choose us to develop your online pharmacy app and offer features like easy medicine ordering, live-tracking of deliveries, and the option for single or multiple store deliveries. Customize the app with additional features based on your preferences and business needs.

Elevate your Pizza Delivery Business with a convenient and User-friendly App. Your customers can easily sign up and browse the menu of their favourite pizza delivery restaurants. They can pay for their orders using Debit/Credit Cards, cash, and digital wallets. Once their order is confirmed, they can track its progress in real time.

On-demand Pizza Delivery App is a tailored service that is created and built to effortlessly fit your business strategy. For your pizza shops and start-ups, V3Cube, a leading pizza delivery app development business, offers offshore pizza delivery app services. We also create unique pizza delivery applications like those from Domino's, Pizza Hut, or Papa John's at a reasonable price.

Our professionals have experience creating on-demand applications for a variety of industrial verticals with a global customer. Utilise the development of our on-demand pizza delivery app to revolutionise your company.

Introducing the Physiotherapy Services On Demand App - an ultimate solution for hassle-free, on-the-go physio treatments! Experience the convenience of browsing through a wide range of treatments and book appointments with skilled physiotherapists anytime, anywhere.

Elevate your Physiotherapy Service Business with our customizable app, featuring Advanced Admin dashboards and an impressive UI for seamless operations and captivating user experiences.

Stay ahead of the curve with trending features like Online Video Consultation, revolutionizing how you deliver services and boosting your brand's visibility.

Embrace the V3Cube On-demand Physiotherapy Services App and watch your business soar.

Expressing love and emotions through flowers is a timeless and beautiful tradition. In the IT industry, starting a flower business can be an excellent choice for aspiring entrepreneurs, requiring relatively low investment

and expertise. The demand and pricing of flowers often fluctuate based on customer preferences.

An efficient and user-friendly On-demand Flower Delivery App is readily available for both IOS and Android. Equipped with the latest features and improved functionalities. It empowers you to employ smart monetization strategies, ensuring a consistent stream of revenue. So, just like the popular ride-sharing app Uber, this Flower Delivery App creates new opportunities for florists and business owners.

By seamlessly connecting users with local florists, this app simplifies the ordering process. Also, provides you with the chance to earn money every time an order is placed through the platform.

In response to recent technological advancements in various industries, the emergence of Babysitters On-demand Applications has addressed the growing needs of parents. These apps enable parents to easily find trustworthy and reliable nannies available in their local area.

V3Cube's white-label babysitter app solution is a customizable platform for businesses to create their own on-demand babysitting marketplace.

Local babysitters can take advantage of this chance by registering with the app, giving them the ability to earn a respectable wage and make some quick cash. The Uber for Babysitters App is a reliable platform that connects nannies and customers on-demand. Both parties can agree on a time slot and payment method. V3Cube enhances the user experience by offering single-tap functionality for appointing nannies, delivering the convenience to your users demand and deserve.

At times, customers may have big projects on hand and struggle with finding the right manpower for them. This app allows you to help customers find workers in different professions whenever needed. Our Uber for Workers app also includes multiple advanced features to help your users easily find the best professionals in the region.

Moreover, its advanced features work flawlessly across iOS and Android devices. Therefore enabling you to reach a wider audience and change the industry for good! Launch our on-demand staffing app and build a marketplace for employers to hire the best talent near them. Moreover, with this app, you can provide them with a platform where they can directly communicate and take the deal further.



Tap the Professional tradesmen industry in just 1-2 weeks! The best part is that you do not have to worry about creating the app from scratch. Why? We offer the best ready-made solutions. Period.

To help people with disabilities with their transportation needs, The Taxi Solution for the Disabled was created. For travellers with impairments, the challenge of discovering trustworthy transit options that are also accessible is particularly obvious.

With our taxi solution for the disabled, everyone can travel comfortably and with dignity, no matter how limited their mobility might be. As part of our fleet, we offer vehicles with unique features, including wheelchair accessibility.

Through our user-friendly mobile app, disabled customers can request wheelchair-accessible cars, track their arrival, and conveniently pay. To facilitate travel for the impaired community, our Taxi Solution adheres to the highest safety and accessibility standards. We enable individuals with disabilities to travel freely and independently by using our service.

For centuries, alcohol has been an integral part of communal life. However, the time has come to revolutionize the way liquor vendors serve their customers. With the rise of e-commerce, consumers have grown accustomed to purchasing liquor online. In this context, developing an on-demand alcohol delivery app emerges as a promising and successful business venture.

V3Cube is confident that introducing your On-demand Wine Delivery App will rescue many individuals from leaving by becoming their trusted deliverer. With the widespread love for alcoholic beverages, the idea of ordering liquor online with just a few taps is not only intriguing but also eliminates the stress of going out to buy it.

Our on-demand alcohol delivery app solutions, which are made especially for your company, help your alcohol industry run mobility, from producing drinks and providing fare estimations through delivery, online payments, loyalty programmes, and real-time order tracking.

Crafting an on-demand real estate app requires keen attention to the nuances of the realtor industry. By investing in a premium app tailored for your business, you can substantially amplify your profits.

The on-demand economy has become a driving force across various sectors, and the real estate industry is no exception. Embracing an on-demand app for buying and finding property development empowers your users to preview properties, engage in conversations with agents/owners, and experience unparalleled convenience when purchasing a house. Our on-demand house hunting app development services simplify their search for the perfect home.

Real estate apps serve as a comprehensive platform for users to explore and purchase properties in their desired locations. They provide buyers with valuable insights and detailed information about available properties. Simultaneously, these apps enable real estate businesses to broaden their customer base and enhance their popularity.

Rid dog parents of the guilt of not being able to take their furry family members for long walks by investing in this dog walk on demand app. This app is an intelligent way of connecting worried dog owners with responsible dog walkers offering their services in and around their areas. With the help of this app, your customers will be able to locate and hire reliable and pet loving dog walkers who really care about your pets!

We are known to make international quality apps and so, have integrated multiple language options within the app to help you launch it in any country of your choice! We also have added advanced currency options that will make payments quite the walk in the park no matter which country you launch the app in!

All in One Apps

Delivery Apps

Taxi Apps

On Demand Service Apps

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Gojek Clone App Graphical Flow**

We know You are Curious to see How Our App Works that's why We Created a Detailed Flowchart of the KingX Pro App that Describes the App's Entire Operation. Take a Look at this Page for Screen-By-Screen Instructions on How to use this On-Demand Multi-Services App to get a sense of the Application's Professional Profitability.

Do you want to Launch your own Gojek-like Business or Offer your Users an App like Gojek? Then, You are at the Right Place, my Dearest Entrepreneurs. We at V3Cube have Developed the BEST Gojek Clone App there is in the Industry. Our Team of Expert Professionals holds a Robust and Strong 10 years of Mobile Application Development Experience. Therefore we have Only Superior Apps to Offer for both Android and iOS. Our App Portfolio is Diverse. We have Successfully Cloned many Original Apps from around the World and Made it Better! Smart Entrepreneurs, Are You Thinking why should You Trust Us with your Dream Project? It is Because We'll Take the Entire Responsibility of White-Labeling your Gojek Clone Apps & Website, Submit & Upload the Apps to your Stores, and Provide Brilliant After-Sales Support. We will White-Label our Ready-to-Launch Base App as per your Branding such as Name & Logo, Change Colour with 1 Preferred Colour of your Choice, Integrate 1 Local Gateway, SMS Gateway, etc. Apart from this, We will Also Add Your Local Currencies and Languages to the App so that You can Go Ahead and Launch them Anywhere in the World.

We Strictly Follow a Non-Disclosure Policy. Our NDA Ensures that We Never Reveal that We Developed and Designed your App by Removing Our Name and Logo from your Apps & Website. Also, We will Not Share Your Ideas with Any of Our Other Clients. We will Never Use your Logo or your Brand's Name Anywhere in Our Portfolio. We Don't Just Sell you an App, We Offer You a Full-Package Assistance. We will Launch the Apps for you on the Google Play Store and the iTunes App Store. Then, We make sure that your App is not Rejected on the App Stores for any Technical Reasons. In case there are any Other Issues we will always be your Ethical Guides. With the Host of Free Features and Facilities that We Offer You, Gojek Clone is the RIGHT Choice for You.

This is the First Base Component of this Super App which Allows Users to Book Instant Taxi Rides. Users also have the Option of Hiring a Cab through the Website and Pay via Multiple Payment Options.

Users can Now Order Food, Groceries, Flowers, Wine, Stationeries and More from the Nearest Restaurants, Cafés, Grocery Marts, Florists, and Other Stores. They will get Instant Doorstep Delivery.

App Users can send “Parcels and Items” of any Size within the City from Location X to Location Y. They also have the Option of sending Parcels to Single or Multiple Locations. After Logging into the KingX Pro Super App, Users have to choose the Right Vehicle Type based on the Size and Quantity of the Items.

Users can Hire a Delivery Genie to Go Out into the City and BUY the Items on their Behalf from the Store of their Choice. While Delivery Runners are Hired to run Errands on Behalf on the User such as Fetch, Pick-Up and Deliver.

This is the Second Additional Component that Allows Users to Book Online Video Consultation Sessions with Experts such as Doctors, Astrologers, Tutors, Lawyers, Fitness Experts and More.

Users Posts a Task on the App, then Local Interested Handymen Bid in Real-Time. Then, Users pick the BEST Man for the Task based on the Negotiated Task.

This is the Fourth Base Component of this Super App where Users can Book Instant Services of 52+ Experts such as Car Washers, Dog Walkers, Beauticians, Massage Therapists, Carpenters, Tow Trucks, and More or can Schedule it for a Later Time. Users also get to choose the Service Location.

Users can Post a Listing on the KingX Pro Super App to Sell or Rent their Commercial or Residential Properties. After Reading the Property Details, Other Users of the App who are Interested can Contact the Property Owner. You, as an App Owner, can Sell Paid or Free Plans to the Users. And this is How you Make Money.

Using this Modern Additional Component, Users will be able to Post an Ad on the Super App about the Cars they want to Sell or Rent. The Listing will be Complete with the Photos of the Car and its Necessary Details. The Other Users of the App who are Interested can get in touch with the Car Owner.

What comes under General Items? Furniture, Machinery, Mobile Phones, Home Appliances, and More. Users

can List any of the these Items for Sale or Rent on the App. Interested Other Users will Read the Details Posted and Contact the Owner.

This is Peer-to-Peer Carpooling! Car Owners who are also the Registered Users of the Super App offer Carpool Rides to Other Users by providing Information about the Next Travel – The Route, The Destination, Time and Date, Number of Vacant Seats and Cost per Seat.

This is the 8th Additional Component of the KingX Pro Super App where Users can Book Appointments with Medical Experts and can even Video Consult with them. Users can Order Pharmacy Online or Book Ambulances.

Once the Tracking App is Installed in the Smartphones of Family Members and Employees, Super App Users or Employers will be able to Track the Real-Time LIVE Location of their Family Members or Employees on Google Maps. If Required, Tracking App can be Disabled.

This is like Real-Time Yellow Pages because Users will be able to See and Discover Nearby Businesses such as Cafés, Gyms, Spa & Salon, Libraries, Supermarkets and Events. Using the 10th Additional Component, Users can even Locate the Store on Google Maps! The App Admin offers an option to list the businesses under Free or Paid Plans.

The User can login into the App by using their Mobile number.

The User can also login into the App by using Face ID / Touch ID / Social Media Accounts(Google & Facebook) / Apple Account.

After entering the Phone number, user can either enter the OTP or the alphanumeric password. App Owner will decide and set in Admin Panel Settings of what he wants in his App >> OTP or Password. OTP can be send either using Twilio or Firebase method.

User can enter alphanumeric Password. (If this is set by the Admin).

Users can login to the App using Mobile number & Social Media credentials (Facebook or Gmail). There will be multiple steps for registrarion.

After entering the Phone number, User will be asked to enter the OTP or password (as set by the App owner).

User can enter his full name in order to register on the App.

User can enter his email address and proceed ahead. Once User is successfully registered on the App, he can login and use the Apps.

This is Uber kind of Taxi Booking Section. You will see all available Taxi Types here as per your location. And then can Hire or Rent a Taxi in very similar way as in Uber Taxi.

This is Store Delivery Section. Users can see all Types of Stores here like Food, Grocery, Wine, Flower, etc. If they want to order Food, they'll tap on Food Delivery to see all Restaurants in their area.

If they want to order Grocery, they'll tap on Grocery Delivery to see all Grocery Stores available in their area.

This is the Landing Screen of the App. Here, the User will see base 4 Major Components & Links to manage your Profile, Booking, Wallet etc.

This kind of is Uber for things instead of uber for riders. A person can send anything from Location X to Location Y using this feature. User can send large and small items, single or multiple deliveries right from here through Delivery Carriers available in his range.

This is an example of one On-Demand Service. Here, you will see Categories of the service you selected. For example, if you want a Car Wash Service, this screen will show you the Car Wash related Services you can book.

Delivery Genie - Get any Item purchased from nearby Store / Shop / Mall as per your order/instructions and get it delivered to your door steps.

Delivery Runner - Get anything / any item / stuff picked up / dropped or delivered as you want in your nearby areas.

Users can Buy, Sell & Rent Property from this Screen like Commercial, Residential, Land etc..

User can Buy, Sell & Rent Cars from this Screen.

Users can booked Shared Ride from this screen. User can also offer a Ride.

Users can connect with experts through audio/video calls along with chats to get consultation on various topics like Legal, Telemedicine, Astrology, Teaching and Fitness.

User can see all the new 10 Components on the landing screen of the App.

User can Buy, Sell & Rent General Items from this Screen.

Users can book the providers by posting the job details and allow providers to bid for that Job within the User's budget. Users will select the provider based on bid offer, review and provider portfolio.

User can book all the Medical related services from here like Ambulance, Pharmacy Delivery, Vet, General Physicain

Once the app is installed on family members & Employee's phone, Users /Employers can view Real Time LIVE locations of their Family Members and Employees on the Google Map. When necessary, tracking preferences can be disabled.

Your users will have access to information about businesses in their proximity. Similarly like real-time Yellow Pages. The users can browse through the businesses in that area when traveling. The App Admin offers an option to list the businesses under Free or Paid Plans.

Here you will get an idea of how the Taxi part works in the App of the Rider and the Driver respectively thus ensuring smooth Ride experiences.

As soon as the Driver accepted the request of the User, thereafter, both can seamlessly chat with each other through the In-App chat feature. The feature however works only till the Trip / Job begins. \* The feature is available for all services.

This section allows the Driver and the User to remain connected with each other via internet calls. This feature prevents the private numbers of both, the Driver / Service Provider as well as the User from getting revealed to each other.

Along with phone call and text chat option, user and Driver / Delivery Driver / Provider can also use the Video call option to communicate with each others. This section allows the Driver and the User to remain connected with each other via Video call.

Here you will get an idea of how the Taxi part works in the App of the Rider and the Driver respectively using Taxi Bidding.



**User App** This section helps the user efficiently place an order for their favourite meals from the restaurant of their choice and also get a glimpse into all the restaurants that are online.

**Restaurant App** This app is primarily for the restaurant owners. They can set their availability online or offline by simply sliding on the toggle. In case of the restaurant setting their availability online, they start receiving food requests from the users and in case they set their availability as offline thereafter they would not receive further food order requests from the customers.

**Delivery Driver App** This app is primarily for the Delivery Driver who delivers the meals to the Customer. The driver can set their availability to online by simply sliding on the Online toggle. Thereafter they start receiving food delivery requests and in a situation where they set their availability to offline they do not receive further delivery requests.

Here the user gets a menu of the meals from the respective Restaurant selected by them. User can also see if the Restaurant is following the Best Safety Standards or not.

In this screen the user can search the meals they are in search of.

As soon as the user locates the meals they are in pursuit of, they can thereafter add the same to the Cart.

This section assists the user to get a glimpse into the meals ordered by them and add anything extra or remove what is unnecessary.

In this screen, the user will be presented with a list of toppings that they can choose from for some of the meals and thereafter customize the meals ordered by them.

As soon as users have found the meal they are in search of and customized it, they are thereafter moved to the checkout section where they need to confirm the Delivery Address, Delivery Options, and Items. They can also apply coupon (If any).

Here User can select whether he wants to Opt for Contactless delivery at door or Take away.

As soon as they confirm their purchase, users are asked to choose the payment method they would want to follow to pay for the meals ordered by them, choosing between Cash, Card or In App Wallet.

Lorem Ipsum content goes here and your ipsum content goes here and Lorem Ipsum content goes here.

Here the user gets notified and informed thereafter that their order has been placed and shall be delivered shortly. The user also gets the Call feature so that they can place a call to the restaurant to know the exact location of their meals.

Once the order gets placed, the Restaurant App displays a screen containing the details of Order received. The latest Order will be displayed on top.

Utilizing this feature, the user can track the meal ordered by them. This order tracking page presents the user with a flowchart. In other words the overall delivery process right from the order getting placed until its delivery is shown here. Also, it helps the user know the exact location of their order and exact time of arrival.

The Restaurant gets the order details and take a look into the same. Thereafter they can confirm or decline the order request as per their choice.

As soon as the Restaurant accepts the order request of the user, they thereafter get presented with a screen containing bill details as well as a button reading 'Assign Driver'. Upon tapping this button, the request for pickup and delivery gets sent to the delivery driver.

As soon as the Restaurant taps on 'Assign Driver', the request thereafter gets sent to the delivery driver. The delivery driver receives the request in the form of a notification on their app along with a timer.

Note – The driver ought to accept the order within the timeframe set on the timer, failure of which would lead to the request getting sent to the next driver.

The User would get information that a driver has been assigned to pick up their order. The same will be displayed as a progression in the flowchart on the Users screen.

The Restaurant will be notified of the driver accepting the order. This notification will contain the message that the Delivery Driver is enroute on their way to collect the order and will also contain the details of the order.

The Delivery Driver will get a view of the current task on their app. This will contain the address of the restaurant from where the order needs to be collected as well as the address where delivery needs to be made.

The section also presents the driver with the Call option so that they can place a call to the restaurant and a Map to navigate to the restaurant.

The Delivery Driver reaches the restaurant and thereafter picks the order up. The delivery driver will get a glimpse into the order details so that they can pick the same without any kind of confusion. Thereafter they would take a picture of the order and update on their app as 'Order Picked Up.'

User receives the driver's status containing their estimated time of arrival and the flowchart gets marked as per the drivers movement.

The restaurant will be able to track the whereabouts of the order and find out if the order has reached the recipient or not.

After the order gets picked up by the delivery driver, they will receive details of the person they have to deliver the meals to. Also, they get the Call option so that they can call the customer to find out the way to reach them and a Map so that they can reach in ease and deliver the meal in considerable ease.

As soon as the order gets successfully delivered to the customer, it gets updated on the app. The order delivered icon thereafter turns green along with a timestamp for the same and contains the message that the order has been delivered.

Apart from this, there are two other toggles, namely, Not Delivered and Ok, Got It.

In case of the driver marking the order as delivered and the customer has yet not received the same, the user needs to simply tap on 'Not Delivered' upon which the admin gets notified of the same.

Note - The customer can place a call directly to the delivery driver also when they tap on this toggle.

On receiving the meal, the customer needs to tap on this button so as to confirm they have received the meal.

User can also order other Items through Apps like Grocery, Wine, Stationary, Bottled Water etc. The Flow of ordering these Items would be same as Food Delivery mentioned above.

Users can enjoy sending any kind of Parcel using this app. Whether it is sending one item form one place to

the other or getting multiple items delivered at Multiple Locations, this app has got it all!

This option can be used by the User when they are willing to send across a relatively smaller item such as an envelope, some files etc. from point A to point B.

This option is best for the User when the items to be sent across are bigger in size. For example, the User can use the Box option to send Bags of cement, home furniture etc. from point A to point B.

User can send across multiple files, multiple letters, and multiple items of smaller sizes in a single booking from one pick up location to multiple places.

This is a great option for the Users who wish to send large and bulky items from one place to Multiple places for example, sending across Multiple Cement bags from the factory to Multiple construction sites.

Here you can see different services that you can book. Choose "Delivery Genie" Service if you want to buy anything from anywhere.

User here can see the information regarding Delivery Genie.

To find a Store, User can tap on "Find a Store" button.

User can choose the store he likes and can add the Items that are needed. Delivery Genie feature is mentioned more below

This is the Landing Screen of the Gojek Clone App wherein you will see all types of Deliveries available. Here you can select the Delivery Runner Services.

Hire a Runner boy that will do your errand jobs of pickup / Drop / Delivery in your nearby area for you.

Here User can select the pickup address and the items that needs to be picked up.

User and Service Provider can connect to each other via Video call.

The Review and Rating section present on the app of the user and service provider both help both provide reviews to each other as well as provide rating to each other based on the experience of services.

The Review and Rating section present on the app of the Patient and Doctor both help both provide reviews to each other as well as provide rating to each other based on the experience of services.

This is the section that will enable the User to place an order from the Pharmacy Store of their choice. They will be able to see all the Pharmacy Stores that appear online on the App.

This page will allow the Pharmacy Store owners to make themselves available by sliding the Online or Offline option. When online, they can receive orders when Offline they will not be shown to the customers and thereby will not receive any orders.

The Driver can set his availability to pick and drop the order on this page. The Driver can make himself available by sliding the radio button to Online. if turned to Offline, the driver will not receive any request for delivery.

This screen allows the User to search for the Pharmacy items that they are looking for.

After the User makes selection, they can add their favorite Items to the basket.

This screen is where the user can modify or edit the Pharmacy Items placed in the cart.

There are some Medicines that require Prescription. Once those Medicines will be added in the Cart, User will have to upload the Prescription for the same.

User can upload multiple Prescriptions. User can also skip uploading prescription and can directly contact the Pharmacy Store.

User can edit/change the prescription once it is uploaded.

This screen will allow Customer to checkout and confirm the purchase. Here they can choose the option for "Delivery to your Doors" or "Take away".

Once User choose the "Deliver to your Doors", he can opt for Contactless Delivery.

The final step in the checkout screen will allow you to choose the payment method for the order.

The User is notified that his order has been placed. It also states that the order will be delivered shortly, shows the options of Call, so that he can call the Pharmacy Store and Navigate to help reach the Pharmacy Store using the Map

Once the order is placed the Pharmacy Store app immediately shows a screen where the order details are shown. The Order is presented in the NEW ORDERS section.

The User can now track their order over a Map. This page will show a flowchart with all the stages of the order right from the order being placed to it being delivered. The Map will also help locating exactly how far the order is.

Pharmacy Store can view the Order details and can confirm or decline the Order.

Once the Pharmacy Store accepts the placed order, they will be shown a screen with the bill details and a button that says “ASSIGN DRIVER”. On tapping this button, the request for pickup and delivery of the order will be sent out to the Delivery Driver.

The Delivery Driver sees the request as a notification on his screen along with a timer. The Driver must accept the order within the given time or else the request will automatically get canceled and passed on to another driver.

Note – The driver ought to accept the order within the timeframe set on the timer, failure of which would lead to the request getting sent to the next driver.

The User will now be shown that the Driver for pickup of order has been assigned. This will be shown as a progression in the flowchart on the screen of the User.

The Pharmacy Store will be notified after the Driver accepts the order. The notification will state that the Delivery executive is on his way to collect the order. This screen will continue to show the particulars of the order as well.

The Delivery Driver will be able to see the Current Task on this page. It will show the address of the place that the order has to be collected from and the address of the delivery for the order. This page also shows the options of Call, so that he can call the Pharmacy Store and Navigate to help reach the Pharmacy Store using the Map.

Driver can now reach the Pharmacy Store and pick up the order. The delivery driver will be able to see the

particulars of the order so that he can pick it up without any confusion. He will then take a picture of having collected the order and update on the app as "ORDER PICKED UP".

The User can now see the status of the Driver along with an estimated time of arrival. The flowchart gets appropriately marked as per the movement of the Driver.

The Pharmacy Store too will now be able to track the exact status of the order. The Pharmacy Store will be able to see whether the order has reached the recipient or not.

After the order is picked up by him, he will now be able to see the address of the Recipient. They will also have the option of Calling the Customer for instructions and tracing the location on a map so that they can drive and reach them easily.

Once the order gets successfully delivered to the Customer's place, it is appropriately updated on the app. the order delivered icon turns green along with a time stamp for the same. The page also mentions that the order has been delivered.

Apart from that the page has 2 buttons in the bottom:

In case the driver marks the order as delivered, however, the customer hasn't received it, the User can tap on this button and the admin will be notified. The customer can also call the Delivery driver directly by tapping this button

Note - The customer can place a call directly to the delivery driver also when they tap on this toggle.

This button is to be tapped when the customer confirms that the Pharmacy has been delivered successfully.

Lorem Ipsum is simply dummy text of the printing and typesetting industry. Lorem Ipsum has been the industry's standard dummy text ever since the 1500s, when an unknown printer took

Patient and Doctor can connect to each other via Video call.

Using this unique feature, you the owner of this expansive service provider app can manage the notification

sounds and respective ringtones of the store, the service provider and the customers respectively.

The notification sounds may include the request sound for the driver and rider, notification sound for the provider including the message and notifications, notification sound for the user including the message and notification, for the store including the message and notification and finally, the VOIP based (voice over internet protocol) call.

All these sounds are already present in the solution itself. However, other sounds may be downloaded from the admin panel.

A unique feature to help restaurants efficiently manage the bills and process their orders and have it assigned to delivery drivers. As soon as the restaurant receives a new order from the customer, they shall receive the details of the same on their same. They now would be able to view the details of the same on their app. They now need to tap on KOT Print where KOT means kitchen order ticket and they would get the order printed via a wireless or Bluetooth printer and have it processed and confirmed and then assigned to the delivery drivers.

See Major Pages of Website that we Offer with the App. The Website is Multi Lingual. All Information Pages, Text of All Major Pages, Content, Images, etc that show on the Website are and Fully Dynamic and Managed from Admin Panel. Users, Service Providers and Restaurants/Stores can Login into Website to Manage their Profiles.

See Major Features of Admin Panel that we Offer with the App. The Apps and Website are fully Dynamic and Managed from the Powerful Admin Panel. App Owner will be able to Manage all Users, Service Providers, Drivers, Stores/Restaurants, Taxi Vehicles, Delivery Vehicles, Services, Rates, Revenue, Profits, Commission, etc from the Back End.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking,



**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Uber Clone Demo | Taxi App Demo | ProTaxi Demo Live**

We have cloned the most famous On-demand Taxi Concept called Uber. The Apps and Websites are available for purchase for Entrepreneurs and Taxi Companies.

Download the passenger's iOS App and check its working in real time by requesting for a ride.

Download the passenger's Android App and check its real time operation on your Android Smartphone.

The users can see the history of the rides booked using the App with other details from the website panel along with managing account details.

Download the driver's iOS App and check its real time working by remaining online and accepting rides.

Download the Driver's Android App and check its real time working on your Android Smartphone.

Drivers can see their ride history and payment details and manage their vehicles and documents through the web panel. They can also take care of their accounts.

View the Front End of the website that will be visible to users. You can list your Company's detail here.

Drivers and Passenger's will be able to see links to their panel from here.

View the Admin panel and see how easily you can manage the Drivers, Passengers, Ride History, Payments, Commissions, etc.

This Taxi App has been designed by keeping the Business Travellers / Tourists in mind. The Kiosk is a simple stand that will have an Android Tab fixed on it and would run a Corporate Traveller Android App on it. A Tab worth around 100 USD should be best for the Apps.

Why a Traveller/Tourist App at the hotel reception?

When a tourist is in other city/country, he/she may not be aware of the Taxi Booking process of that country. There are chances that they would neither know the language or the currency of that country and their Phone/Internet/SMS/Email might also not be working in that new location. Our business team while travelling to other countries faced these issues and they suggested us to build something that would make the life easier for other travellers and also help Taxi companies increase their revenue at the same time.

When a traveler comes to the Hotel reception, they will be able to book a Taxi using this App. They

would select their Preferred Language and Currency on the 1st screen. This in turn would make their life easier as they would now see the App in their language and the fares in their currency. No registration is required. The traveller sets their destination on the map or enters it in the App manually. Soon all the Taxi Drivers in that Hotel's X Miles/KM range receive the Taxi Ride Request and whoever accepts the lead come and pick the Traveller up. The Traveller would see the Driver's as well as Taxi's Detail and approximate fare for the Ride on the screen along with the estimated time of arrival. That's all. The Ride gets booked in 30 seconds and now the next traveller can book the ride.

What does the Hotel make for keeping your App at their reception? For each ride that is booked from the Kiosk on the Hotel's reception, the Hotel makes X% commission along with you (the App owner).

Note: This is an add-on and not part of the Standard Package. Let us know if you need this Kiosk Android Rider App and we'll provide you additional estimates.

## APP'S Visuals

something that would make the life easier for other travellers and also help Taxi companies increase their revenue at the same time.

When a traveler comes to the Hotel reception, they will be able to book a Taxi using this App. They would select their Preferred Language and Currency on the 1st screen. This in turn would make their life

easier as they would now see the App in their language and the fares in their currency. No registration is required. The traveller sets their destination on the map or enters it in the App manually. Soon all the Taxi Drivers in that Hotel's X Miles/KM range receive the Taxi Ride Request and whoever accepts the lead come and pick the Traveller up. The Traveller would see the Driver's as well as Taxi's Detail and approximate fare for the Ride on the screen along with the estimated time of arrival. That's all. The Ride gets booked in 30 seconds and now the next traveller can book the ride.

What does the Hotel make for keeping your App at their reception? For each ride that is booked from the Kiosk on the Hotel's reception, the Hotel makes X% commission along with you (the App owner).

Note: This is an add-on and not part of the Standard Package. Let us know if you need this Kiosk Android Rider App and we'll provide you additional estimates.

The taxi fleet panel will help you manage all your taxis and driver along with their details in an efficient manner.

Using the account panel, you can manage all your earnings and profit on every successful completion of the trip.

The manual dispatch panel will assist you in handling phone calls and manual bookings by users via your website.

The organization panel in your app will help you store the data of the users, manage bookings, and perform other essential business operations.

Want to see how the Uber Clone App works in real? Watch this video and observe the interaction between the passenger and the driver apps with each other.

Also observe the steps how a rider searches for the taxi, the driver accepts the ride, the booking process, ride ending process, reviewing and payment process along with how the Passenger and Driver Apps interact with each other.

Times are moving fast and we are headed on the digital train. To make sure that your business is in sync with the every evolving market, make sure that you get your hands on our Apple Watch App that facilitates taxi

booking instantly!

There are hundreds of on demand taxi booking apps in the market, but none of them as seamless and easy to use as ours! This is your time to make it big in the on demand taxi business world and stay one step ahead of the competition. Our team of dedicated on demand mobile app developers with years of experience in building and launching apps have built and perfected this Apple Watch Taxi App just for you.

Get in touch with us NOW to know more about this app and avail pre booking discounts NOW!

Using our latest Taxi Apps, you will get all types of Taxi Booking Features for your users. Moreover, you will have the flexibility to turn on features that only suit your Business Idea.

Have a look at the Main Website, Driver & Rider Web Panel's and their features.

See how easily you can run your own Taxi Company using our Advanced Administrator Panel.

Everything that you may need to know about how Taxi Apps Works.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Grab Clone - Start your Business with Super App in 7 Days**

Our CubeX App is very Near to and almost a Clone of the most Famous Grab App that Operates in Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Vietnam, Philippines, etc

CubeX App is The King of the Service Industry. This One-stop Multi-Service App Solution is the BEST investment.

Our Team Launch App Like Grab for your Business in 1-2 weeks. We'll White-Label with your Company's Branding on your Android Google Stores and iTunes Stores. We'll Launch a Website with Powerful Backend so you as an App Owner will Control all Services, Users, Drivers, Stores, Restaurants, Payments, Revenue, Profits, Settings, etc. We'll integrate a Local Payment Gateway and SMS Gateway into your Apps. We will also Launch a Website with your Branding. A Powerful Backend will be provided so you as an App Owner will be able to Control your App's Services, Users, Drivers, Stores, Restaurants, Payments, Revenue, Profits, Settings, etc.

Download the Demo Apps, Browse them, Test their Features and Functionality, Place an Order with us and We will White-Label and Deliver you the Apps on your Stores. Start your Online Grab like Services Business in just 2 Weeks.

Smart Entrepreneurs, your dream of becoming a Billionaire will come true when you invest in an App like Grab. You'll be making good amount of Money as Profits every single time a Service is booked or an Order is placed through this Awesome App. The trendiest and the most essential Services that your Customers can choose from are Taxi Rides, Store-based Deliveries such as Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Parcel Delivery and Genie or Runner. Your Users can book Uber like Taxi, Bid like inDrive, share-Taxi, Rent a Taxi among others. Also they can hire a Genie, who'd do shopping on behalf of them and get it delivered on time. In Parcel Delivery, Users can send anything anywhere within the City and they can track the Delivery Driver. V3Cube's CubeX APP is meant for Smart Entrepreneurs like you.

This App covers all the Top Money-Making Categories and Services, which ensures that you have the most Profitable business! Hello, Future Billionaires! If you were looking for the most Perfect App, then you have

come to the right place! Our feature-rich App will increase your Sales by tenfold! What are you waiting for?

Get this limited period opportunity and launch your very own App! Call us Now and fulfil all your Dreams.

This popular Grab Clone App category will offer your Customers the latest Uber-like features. These Advanced Features are Taxi Booking like Uber, Ride Bidding, Share Taxi, Taxi Rentals, Intercity Rides, Schedule Rides Later, and Stop-Over-Points. As an App Owner, You will decide the Vehicle type and set their Rates as per your Business Model. Hatchbacks, Sedans, Limousines, Bikes, and Tuk-Tuks are some of the Taxi options that you can choose from.

This is the most common way of booking a Ride around the world and using this Model, Uber became the King of this Industry.

Users and Taxi Drivers Bid and Negotiate for Taxi Fares. Ride gets Booked once they both Agree to a Fair Price.

App Owners, make more Money with this Feature where Customers can Rent a Taxi on an Hourly Basis or Total Distance covered.

Your Customers can Travel to a New City at Fixed Cost when Booked through the App. This Feature is Close to Uber's Intercity Taxi Service.

Your Customers can Reserve a Cab for Future. Nearby Taxi Drivers will Receive the Ride Request and one of them will Accept it.

User Stops the On-Going Ride at Multiple Locations to do Certain Tasks. Once the Work is completed, User continues with the same Taxi Ride.

Set 2 Wheelers, Tuk-Tuks and Tricycles as Vehicles to Earn More Commission. Tuk-Tuk is a Popular Three-Wheeler Taxi Vehicle and used in many Countries as Mode of Transport.

Rider chooses the Shared Taxi Option and the App Connects him with the Taxi going in the Same Direction on the Same Route. Rider saves money by using Shared Taxi.

Your Customers will be able to Buy Food, Groceries, Flowers, Bottled Water, etc from nearby Stores such as Cafes, Restaurants, Supermarkets, Stores, etc. Once the Order is Received by the Store, Items will be Packed

and Dispatched Immediately. It is the Delivery Driver who Picks up the Order and provides Doorstep Delivery to the Customer at his Address.

Here is Detailed Flow, a User wants to Order Food. On the App, he will set his Current Location and see the list of all Nearby Restaurants and Cafes, Also, select his Preferred Cuisine. Immediately, all related Cuisine Restaurants and Food Joints of the Locality will appear on the Smartphone of the User. Users can then select the Item, Customize it with available Options, Confirm Delivery Address and Mode of Payment and Place an Order. The Restaurant App will Receive the Order and Process it. And a Delivery Driver will be allocated for Task who will Pickup Food Order and Deliver to User. Above Same Flow will be available for Grocery, Flower, Pharmacy Ordering and Delivery Process.

Explore and Order Food Online from Nearby Restaurants with Instant Delivery. Users can now Order Food from their Favorite Cuisines.

This Feature allows Users to book Groceries Online from the Stores in the Locality and get them Home Delivered Instantly.

Your Users can now Order Medicines from nearby Pharmacy Stores by Uploading Prescription. And get Instant Pharmacy Deliveries.

Users can now Order their favorite Flowers Online from the nearest Florists and get Doorstep Delivery. This Feature has Multiple Payment Options.

Order Daily Supplies from the Nearest Supermarkets in your City and get Instant Delivery. You can Pay in Cash also.

Buy Fresh Fruits and Vegetables Online using the App and get Home Delivery. Users have the option to Rate and Review the Delivery Driver.

This is an Awesome Concept which is similar to Uber for Parcels where Items are Sent from Location X to Y. User logs into the Grab Clone App and chooses the Delivery Vehicle based on the size of the Parcel to be Delivered. For example, the sender will choose a 2 Wheeler if the Parcel is Flower Bouquet, Tiffin Box, Mobile, Laptop or Home Keys. But the sender will choose a Cargo Truck or Truck if the Goods to be sent



include a Refrigerator or a Television. But for 50 Bags of Cement, a Truck is required with a Helper. Before sending a Booking Request, Sender has to provide both the Pick-up and Drop-off Addresses. After selecting the Mode of Payment, request can be Sent out. Now, Delivery Driver has Accepted the Booking Request, User gets a message of Booking Confirmation on his Smartphone. Delivery Driver comes to the sender's Location and Picks up the Parcels. This is a Popular Feature that is Used and Loved by many people. The Sender will be able to Track the Live Location of the Parcel Delivery Driver. One more thing, this is an opportunity for Taxi to make Extra Income. They can also become Online in the Delivery Section of an App like Grab to Deliver Items and make Extra money. What is the purpose of Professional Parcel Delivery Drivers? They can Pick-up and Deliver Multiple Parcels at one location at once.

Send goods or items from Location X to Y within the City – Flowers, Documents, Keys, Laptop, etc.

Your Users will be able to Send Multiple Parcels to More than 1 Receivers in the Same Part of the City.

It is a Brilliant Category of the Grab Clone App where Users can Hire a Genie or a Delivery Runner to Fetch, Pick-up, or Buy Items on Behalf of the User. Users can Make a List of Items on the App after choosing their Favorite Store on the Map. Then an Order is Placed! An Online Genie is allocated for the Order Delivery. Genie clicks Pictures of the Items One by One and uploads it on the App for the User to see. Once the User Approves the Items, Genie will BUY Approved Items on Behalf of the User and Deliver them to the User's Home. While Users can Hire Delivery Runners to Fetch, Pick Up, or Drop off Small Items like Flowers, Keys, Laptops, etc. Under this feature, users don't Buy Anything. Items are Fetched / Sent from X to Y Location.

Users can Hire an Expert called Genie who will Buy Items on their Behalf from the nearest Supermarkets as long as it is within the City. After the User has Added all the Items to the Cart, Delivery Charge gets calculated Automatically. Users can then Pay Online or choose to Pay in Cash.

Your App Users can Hire a Runner who will do Delivery Tasks like Fetching and dropping Off Items on their Behalf within the City. They will run errands for the User. After Selecting the 'Delivery Runner' Option, the User has to Select the Pickup and Drop Off Locations. Then, Add the Items to be Picked up.

Many of our Existing Clients who are Successful, Serious & Smart Entrepreneurs came to us with an idea to

expand their standalone Taxi Apps Business to include Services related to Deliveries. They asked us if we can Combine Courier Delivery, Food Delivery, Grocery Delivery, Pharmacy Delivery, etc with their Taxi Apps so they can make more Money from a their Single App by Capturing the Market. They understand the Market and their Customers thus Prefer to have an App that would have Multiple Features like Booking Taxi, Ordering Food, Ordering Grocery, Sending Items from X to Y Location, etc.

Following our Existing Successful Client's Advice, we have combined many Apps and Developed an App which is very Similar to Grab App Clone. This New CubeX App is sure to take you and your users by Surprise and make you earn Good Money Easily. If you know, Uber recently combined Uber Eats/Food Delivery, Uber Moto, Uber Delivery into a Single App so they don't lose any Business from their Users. And their idea and App is Super Successful.

Your (App Owners) Revenue and Profits will increase 3X to 4X Times by Launching Grab like Multi Service App due to below Reasons.

All Famous and Major Taxi Booking Methods are available including Flows currently available in Uber and In-Drive.

Users can Send "Parcel and Items" from Location X to Y. Users can Send Single or Multiple Packages to many Receivers at a Time.

User can Hire a Delivery Person (Referred as Genie and Runner in Apps) to Fetch, Deliver, or Buy anything from Stores from within the City.

Your Users can Order Food and Groceries from Restaurants & Stores located in their nearby Areas. And Get Instant Delivery.

The Complete Grab Clone - CubeX Apps Package includes all Major Components like Android Apps, iOS Apps, Kiosk Apps, Website and Admin Panel. These are the Tools that you will need to Run your On-Demand Service Apps Business Successfully in your Country and to make Huge Profits.

Our Superpower is the Timely Delivery of Mature, Market-Tested and Fully-Functional Apps in Record 1-2 Weeks. We are an Experienced App Maker and White-Labeling Firm that understands the True Value of

Time. We have Delivered Perfect White-Labelled Apps to Hundreds of our Clients who now run a Successful Empire. What we have Learnt from our Experiences in the Last Decade is that Entrepreneurs are not Looking for the BEST App in the Market but Genuine App Developers! Why? Because they need App Makers like Us to GUIDE Them How to Transform their Grab-Like Business into a Billion Dollar Empire while being a Budget. And Under any Circumstance, the Quality of the Apps cannot be compromised.

Do you want to know the Journey of each of these Entrepreneurs? How they could Overcome the Challenges of this On-Demand Service Industry? Then I Welcome you to watch these 100+ Client Feedback Videos and Witness How V3Cube Helped them Fulfil their Dreams. And also, we are who we are today because of Kind and Supportive Entrepreneurs.

This Grab App Clone is Popular because it lets your Customer Book all Major Services, Quickly and Easily. Take a look at these Services.

Your Users will be able to Book Taxi in Uber Style or can Bid & Negotiate with Taxi Drivers to get Best Fares in InDrive Style.

Users will be able to Send Items from X Location to Y Location within the City. Users can send Single or Multiple Parcels.

Your Users will be able to Hire an Expert who will go out in City and Purchase the Items you want and Deliver it to you.

Users will be able to Hire an Expert who will go out in City and do your Errand Jobs like Fetching, Pickup or Delivering the Items you want.

Using this App Feature, your Users will be able to Place Orders from their nearby Restaurants and get them Delivered to their Home.

Your Users will be able to Place Orders from their nearby Grocery Stores and get them Delivered to their Door Steps.

This Section allows your Users to Easily Order Medicines Online and get them Delivered from a nearby Pharmacy Store.

Allows your Users to Order Fresh and Exotic Flowers and Bouquets from Nearby Florist Stores and get them Delivered to their Door Steps.

Allows your Users to Order Items from Nearby Supermarket Stores and get them Delivered to their Door Steps.

Allows your Users to Order Fresh Fruits and Vegetables for day to say use from Nearby Stores and get them Delivered to their Door Steps.

To make it easy for you to understand the Entire Working Flow of this Feature Rich and Market Ready App, we have created a Detailed Demo Video. This Video Explains the Entire Flow and Major Features of the App. If you plan to get Grab like App Developed from Scratch, it will cost more than 200,000 USD and probably more than Couple of Years. Here at V3Cube, we have Spent more than 2 Years Developing the Apps, adding all Trending Advanced Features and making them look and function 100% Professional.

Hundreds of Optimization Iterations have been implemented on our Apps and normalizations on DB which makes the Apps highly Optimized, Secure, Matured and Fast.

There are many other Apps available in market, but ours is best as it is Polished, User Friendly, Thoroughly Tested, already Live for Hundreds of Companies out there and built in Latest Technology. Gets Delivered in Smoothest way on your Server and Stores. And comes with FREE Upgrades and great after Sales Support. Going ahead with our Readymade Solution is Best Solution compared to getting the App Developed from Scratch.

V3Cube Delivers exactly what we Promise. Complete White Labelling will be done on our Base Apps that we will show to you as Demo in Timely Manner. We believe in Transparency, Accuracy, and Delivering Value.

Watch below Video to know more details:

Taxi Booking will be available on Kiosks set on Hotel's Receptions. For every Taxi Booked from the Kiosk, you and Hotel Owner, both will make Profit as Commission. The Flow of Booking is kept Simple so Tourists and Travellers Without a Smart Phone and Local Number can Book Rides in Few Steps.

Food Ordering will be available on Kiosks set inside Restaurant. Menu Items of that Restaurant will show

inside the Kiosks and walk-in customers will be able to Place an Order via Kiosk. The Order will immediately be Received in Restaurant App to be Processed by Kitchen Staff.

See below for list of all Major Features and Pricings. You may fill the Enquiry Form available at the end of Pricing Page and we'll send all details to you. Also, arrange a Demo Apps for you that you can Try in Real for as long as you want before Placing an Order with us.

Are you excited? See for yourself how quickly and effectively this Magnanimous System establishes your business, making it a highly profitable one by scheduling a LIVE DEMO with us today.

We Welcome you All to Witness and Experience the Outstanding Client Testimonials who share how much they loved our Apps and How Smooth the Delivery Process was. We are extremely grateful to Our Clients for giving Us the Opportunity to work on their Dream Projects.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Taxi App Fleet Company Panel Visuals**

Streamline your Fleet and Maximize your Efficiency with our Easy-to-use Uber Clone Fleet Company Panel.

Get more Done in fewer Clicks on your Desktop. Manage your Drivers and their Profiles, Accept Phone Bookings, Book Rides Manually for Users, and see Ride-later Bookings - ALL IN ONE PLACE! Always be in control of your Fleet with our Powerful Panel.

Glance through the Visuals of our Feature-rich Uber-like Fleet Company Panel. See what we offer you to Manage your Fleet so Effortlessly.

Driver Companies can register on the system and provide the Ride services.

Companies can login on the system once their account is approved by the Admin.

This is a panel dedicatedly built for the companies. It is where the company's profile is visible.

The Companies will be able to see their entire list of menu from here including their Profile, their Drivers, Manual Bookings, Ride Later Bookings, Vehicles and Trips.

This is where the Companies can view the list of their drivers. They can also edit the details of their drivers from here.

This panel will help the companies to accept phone bookings and make manual bookings for their customers.

This screen will display all the bookings made using the "Ride Later" feature.

The Company will be able to view all the vehicles listed under their company here. They can also edit, modify and delete vehicle details.

This screen will enable the companies to view the report of their trips conducted. They can select the start and the end point for the report they wish to view.

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

**Page: Get a Quote | Enquire now | Book Free Demo**

We'll respond within next 1 working day.

[email protected]

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: Happyfresh Clone - Grocery Delivery App Development**

Toss out your user's inconvenience of Grocery Shopping by launching an Advanced and Fully-fledged Happyfresh Clone. Let your users shop for Farm-fresh Items, Beverages, and everyday Groceries from nearby Stores with only a couple of clicks.

Grow your Grocery Delivery Business or start a new one with our White-label Solution. Designed with an Intuitive UI, our Highly Functional App provides the most exceptional Customer Experience. Grocery delivery app development incorporates the latest features like Live Tracking, Multiple Online Payments, Push Notifications, Ratings and reviews, etc.

What's more? As the app owner, you can Earn Commissions on every Grocery Order! Expand your market reach worldwide with our cleverly built Happyfresh-like App.

Invest in the Revolutionary Business Solution and Go Live with your iOS and Android Grocery App and Website in just 1-2 Weeks!

The Grocery Delivery App created by our expert engineers and designers lets your clients enjoy their grocery shopping experience. It assists you with making a ton of cash operating only a solitary application! Do you want to make money on it? Well, leave those troubles aside! The app has been specially created to ensure you earn through four revenue generation channels—not one or two! Our component-rich, pristine Grocery Delivery application allows you to develop your bank balance using different income streams.

In this App, the Grocery Store Owners would Register themselves through the Grocery Store App and add their grocery items, Discounts, etc. The objective is for customers to place orders on their user apps and pay online or in cash (COD) to get their orders delivered to their homes. The Drivers will enlist to gather grocery bundles from these stores and Deliver them to the Customers.

Customers get the best staples expeditiously throughout the cycle, and grocery stores and delivery drivers acquire cash for their service. We, being educated and experienced in this field, have launched numerous such Apps throughout recent years. Understanding the beat of the market and the keen need to develop more and procure more, we have presented a lot of new elements that would enable the application proprietor to bring in

significant amounts of cash from this Business from various channels in a concise time frame. Check them out!

Charge a commission on every order placed using the app for food from across any store registered on your app.

Despite which grocery store registered in your app does your client place an order, you can make a commission on it, every single time an order goes through!

Connect with dealers and shop/ store owners to put their commercials on unambiguous places within the app (relevant landing pages) and select regions to get additional compensation.

Offer in application benefits, for instance, Gold Membership, Monthly Subscription and more by giving out such limited time offers at a charge to get more cash flow. This part is open for Delivery Drivers.

Get free lifetime licensed source code ownership.

Get 25 free additional Languages integration apart from the standard English.

Free integration of 25 Currencies of your choice in addition to standard USD.

Get your name and logo on the app along with the complete removal of our identity from it.

Free upgradation available in the next year so you always have the latest Happyfresh clone apps.

Get complete support for fixing and solving any bug related issues during the first 365 days absolutely free.

All our 6 Apps and Web Panels get White Labeled in just 4-5 days and get ready for delivery.

Users have the option to get the Groceries Delivered to their doorstep.

We know we make it sound easy, but the entire system of on demand grocery delivery is quite complicated. There are many parties involved, each requiring their own app or web system to facilitate a mutual and collaborative purchase to delivery cycle. This is why; When you purchase your app from us, we don't just hand you a simple front end, but an entire bouquet of apps. Take a look at everything you get when you buy our On Demand Grocery Delivery Solution.

The moment of truth has arrived. In this world of uncertainty and pandemonium, this is the only business that is viable and successful. But don't take our word for it. Try it for yourself. Here's a demo of video to showcase

exactly how the app works. The demo video will take you through all aspects of the Happyfresh Clone Script including order placement and admin panel.

Make it easy for your customers to order their daily essentials from the store of their choice through the Happyfresh clone app available on Android and iOS respectively.

This feature will support your users to order their daily essentials from the website in real time and it will give them the same experience as when done through the app.

Using this, your customers can directly place a call to the store and order their daily essentials. The store thereafter will process the order and have it delivered to them through the app.

Utilizing this, your users can directly place a call to you and order the groceries upon which your back end team would process the same and have it delivered through the app.

Have a look at the intuitive front and admin section of the grocery delivery system that will explain you each section in brief.

If you want your customers to be able to see and place orders on stores that are nearest to their location, this is the perfect app. Stores from any region can register in your app but after you authorize them, only customers close to these stores will be able to place orders in them. As admin, you can set the geographical radius within which the customers can see these stores. The app will also allow Freelance Drivers to register on the app and allow the approved ones to carry out deliveries and make money.

If you are a single Grocery Store with no other branches and wish to take orders and make deliveries in YOUR CITY or only your area, our Happyfresh clone app can be your personal app. This will not be available for any other store or freelance drivers. You may use this app to take orders, and send your own Delivery Drivers around your city.

If you are a chain of Grocery Stores and have many stores in one or multiple cities, our app will allow your users to directly get into the store that is nearest to their location, view items available in that store and place

an order for it. What's more our app is specifically designed to make sure that as your customer places an order, the delivery is assigned to the Delivery Drivers from the nearest store.

Here are some of the different features that are available in the HappyFresh clone app of the customer, the delivery driver and the store as well as the website and the admin panel respectively.

Developing a complex app such as this is not only a time consuming task but a very costly affair. Thankfully the technological experts at V3Cube have already developed the app which is in a ready to launch condition in just 4 to 5 days with your name and logo.

While there may be other players in the market offering you similar apps, we are stalwarts in this area because we have been in this industry delivering high quality 'On-Demand Service' apps since over a decade. Since this is our primary occupation, we've successfully launched over thousands of such apps. Our expertise lies in building, white labeling and launching apps on a daily basis.

When you purchase an app, it's not just a single system. It is a complicated network of multiple apps like the user app, the delivery driver app and the grocery store app, their front ends and their back-ends and so on and so forth.

In order to make purchasing Happyfresh Clone Script process hassle free and easy, we have created packages for you that you may choose from based on your requirements. Take a peek.

Why restrict yourself to just grocery delivery, when you can do so much more! We have a comprehensive list of various service as well as product delivery applications. If you are an enterprising entrepreneur aiming to develop your own on demand grocery business potential, we can help you achieve just that with the help of our apps like Gojek.

If you like our other delivery apps, we can even merge them with your grocery shopping delivery app to create a master delivery app. However, if you'd like to run that as a separate venture, we can help you do that as well. Take a look at our other delivery apps and talk to us for more details!

There is most certainly no doubt about the fact that many businesses are crumbling under the weight of global corona virus pandemic. However, the Rappi Clone is the only solution to help you keep your business afloat

while making sure that you can help your country as well as its citizens.

Our app is one of the finest, most sophisticated and technologically advanced applications, aimed specifically to ensure that in these times of trouble, your customers can rely on you for their daily necessities delivered right to their doorstep.

What's more, the app has been designed using state of the art technology to ensure that it is in league with the times. We have a team of expert professionals that are highly skilled in grocery delivery app development and are responsible for the successful launch of over a thousand apps in the recent few years.

There is hardly any doubt about the fact that if you were to look online, you would find a host of similar apps that all claim to be the best for you. So, what makes ours better? Apart from the many most obvious reasons that we've mentioned before, here are a few things that make our app not only unique but also the best suited for the present time.

When countries like USA, Nigeria, UK, UAE and other parts of Europe are being affected by the Corona Virus Pandemic, the contactless delivery feature is something that helps most citizens. Your customers can place an order, mention a suitable time for delivery and then the delivery driver simply comes to the mentioned address, delivers the package and clicks a picture of the same. This picture is then sent to the user so that they know that the package has been delivered.

Whether you have a chain of grocery shops or if you would like multiple grocery shops from all around the area to enlist in your app, you can do it! All you need to do is get the stores to register in your apps. When the user logs in to your grocery delivery app, they can see a list of all the stores in their area. They can select the shop of their choice and pick out the items available in their store.

If you don't belong to an English speaking region, you don't have to worry about it. This app will allow you to select a language of your own choice (local language) so that customers in your region can use the app without any troubles.

This Happyfresh Clone App will also allow your users to buy products in your own currency. All you need to do is let us know about your preferred currency and we will add it to the application for you.

As if these reasons are not enough, we also believe in supporting our clients as much as we can. This is why we don't stop just at developing and white labeling the app for you. We take full responsibility for launching the app for you as well.

We understand that you want to focus on your core business rather than the technical parts of it. This is why; your dedicated project manager along with the entire team of developers will ensure that the app gets approved on the Google Play Store as well as the iTunes app store.

If yes, then this is it! There could be nothing better than ensuring that whichever business you end up starting is definitely a success. In these challenging times that the world has been hit badly by the corona virus, not only is the On Demand grocery delivery App the best way to maintain social distancing for your countrymen but also a chance for you to do great business.

Like we said, understanding the customer's needs and helping them is our priority. This is why, if you are even in doubt or need our assistance, feel free to speak with us. Our technical managers and support managers will assist you in setting up the foundation stones for your success.

If you have any doubts about our work, don't fret! All you need to do is check out some of the raving reviews left by our customers. We are a globally recognized brand known to help startups come up with unique businesses and making the most of it.

Recently, one of our clients was also awarded the best startup award by their country's government because of our shipt clone application.

And do you know what sets us apart from the crowd? In spite of everything, we never disclose our identity to any of our customers' competitors. Our word is our bond. This means that when we agree to enter into a non disclosure agreement, we stick to it.

Not only will your app only bear your logo and brand name, we will also make sure that we do not mention it anywhere on our website or product catalogue as well. After all, our business does just as well as our clients.

We are sure all of this information has gotten you excited about starting off your new business. But don't worry if you already have a grocery business and want to expand it into a delivery one! Our happyfresh clone

app will help you do that as well.

However, the first step that you need to take is to get in touch with us. Just share your query and we will help you understand how you can use our app to maximize the potential of your business. We are nothing if not helpful to our customers.

Do you know how long it takes to develop a shipt clone with so many components? Well, it is a long affair that takes years to develop and perfect. What's more, it's not just the time that you'll be spending on building an app from scratch, but also the amount of money.

The application is something that takes a lot of money and time to get right. Luckily for you, you won't have to spend years poring over it. We have the application in absolutely ready condition. All you need to do is send in your query and we will set you up with a demo account.

Using this demo account, you can download, log in and use the application real time to see if it works well for you. If you thought that was enough, you are in for a surprise. The app that we have built is after years of feedback, trials on thousands of customers and practical usage.

This is why, we enable you to take the demo for an unlimited duration so that you can use it as many times, place orders on it, collect orders, deliver them, check the admin panel for as long as you like until you are a 100% satisfied.

This will allow you to get a good hold on exactly what you will have at the end of the purchase. Since the app is in ready condition, we take only about 4 to 5 working days to white label it with your logo and brand name and your choices like currency and language.

Once we do all of that for you, you get to test it once again. After we receive a final assertion from you, we then go ahead and launch it for you on the Google Play store and the iTunes app store for you. Just to make sure that you don't end up paying for things that you don't want, we have carefully designed packages for you with feature clusters. Choose the ones that make most sense to you and pay only for that!

It is very important for you to have a dedicated project manager when it comes to purchasing an app. This is because you don't want to mess around with multiple people giving out information every time you speak to

someone.

We provide you with a dedicated project manager who becomes your single point of contact for any interaction with us. The project manager is responsible for your project from end to end. Whether it is Grocery Delivery App development, minor customizations or even launching the app for you, they've got it all covered. They are also available for contact via email, Skype or calls (based on the package you choose).

If you still have any kind of query related to setting up your Rappi Clone grocery script during the Corona Virus pandemic, don't hesitate to shoot an email to us. We are always ready to help you!

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: At V3Cube, Build a glorious Career**

Isn't it always fun to be able to thrive in the field of our choice? With V3Cube, you can do just that! Our objective is to ensure that great resources can be as eccentric as they like and produce greater outcomes with us. We support our staff with all the infrastructure and technology stack they have always wanted for their dream projects and watch them thrive and turn into specialists in their own fields!

- George Eliot

If there is one thing that V3Cube is known for, it is their rewards. The management always chooses the carrot over the stick and that results in great output from every member of our team. If you too want to be showered upon with rewards and feel that sense of instant gratification by watching what you create in front of you, then this is the place for you!

There is nothing more satisfying than working in an environment that fosters and promotes the spirit of corporate and collaborative work ethos. At V3Cube, we have a penchant for always keeping the vibes in sync with our aspirations.

Like we've said before, it's always the carrot! At V3Cube, recognition for the efforts that the team puts in both, at an individual level and at a team level is given. It helps our staff thrive better and look forward to the next big reward that they can earn!

At V3Cube, we don't believe in stagnation. We understand that every individual aspires to learn new things and grow. Staying in the business of technology, it is all the more important for us to embrace the new. We work hard towards learning new things and imparting knowledge to our team so that they can grow along with us.

Nothing for you at this point? Worry not! Just apply at [email protected] with Subject line mentioning your job profile and we'll drop you a line once we have something interesting for you.

We know hiring processes can seem overwhelming, but we don't want you to feel overwhelmed. We want all candidates - from entry level to leadership.

We find joy in the success of our individual employees. These people have found success with us. The next

story could be yours!

In the on-demand business, we've been one of the forerunners for a very long time, and we know what strategies will succeed and which ones won't. Our relationship with our clients has given us a thorough understanding of how the market operates. The picture above shows that our expertise and experience are ahead of us. At the tech conference, Mr. Shrey Gohil is addressing on how the world is moving forward with App Innovation, Forth-coming trends, as well as sharing an in-depth knowledge of the Mobile App industry with peers. By combining our expertise in the on-demand industry with our ten years of experience in the field of software development, it makes V3Cube a different class of thinkers. You can clearly see from the images above that we have built a top-class on-demand app solution that has made a huge difference in the industry, making our client an industry leader. It has been our pleasure to attend several App Launch Parties hosted by our clients. Our On-demand Apps have been winning awards and recognition worldwide that has earned us flourishing world-wide reputation. It is a great feeling when our clients get recognition for the applications we develop for them.

Seeking Talented Professionals in an app development and Variety of Fields to Join Our Talent Hub. We'd like to Welcome All of the Ingenious, Productive and Resourceful Professionals to come On-Board and be a Proud V3Cubian!

We want to know your Journey. So, don't shy away from sending your Updated Resume with Contact Details to [email protected] Or Call on 8866337712

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Lyft Clone App Development**

Start Robust Ride-hailing Business in 1 Week

Inspired by Lyft, we have Developed the Most Reliable Taxi-hailing Solution so Aspiring Entrepreneurs like you can Start their Businesses with no worries. Incorporating the Taxi Industry's Trendy Features, this Pre-built Solution is ready to Launch your App in just 1-2 Weeks.

Our In-house Experts will work with you to White-label the Taxi App to suit your Business Needs. Be it changing your App's Color Theme, adding your Branding, or Integrating the Languages and Currencies you want, we've got your back. Developed using the Latest Technologies and Trending UI/UX, our Lyft Clone seamlessly connects Passengers and Drivers in One Click.

Oh, and here's the best part: You earn Commissions on every Single Ride booked through your App! So, are you Ready to be your Own Boss? Let us help you Start your Business Easily and Quickly.

Lyft Clone is a Taxi Booking Application that allows users to Book Rides On Demand. The app lets users Find Affordable Taxis and get around the city with the flexibility of Cashless Payments.

Entrepreneurs can start an Online Ride-hailing Business in just a few days using the app, as it's Pre-built! This Robust Solution also empowers Entrepreneurs to Manage their Businesses Remotely.

The Powerful Admin Panel also helps them Control Fares, Commissions, Reviews, Discounts, and more.

We offer an advanced Lyft Clone Script that you can White-label Anytime and Launch Quickly on the App Stores. The Platform works like Lyft, the Popular Taxi App, offering Trending Features, an Excellent Technology stack, and a User-friendly UI/UX.

Entrepreneurs wondering why Lyft Clone is the Best Solution for their Taxi Business, let us Quote some of them for you!

Our Lyft Clone app provides Multiple Advantages, like Quick and Easy Customization, a Top-notch Interface, and more. Discover the "Extra Benefits" you can leverage when Investing in our Robust Taxi-hailing Solution.

We'll add your Branding, including the Name, Logo, and Tagline, to the Lyft Clone App and Website to

ensure it's Unique and Outshines your Competitors.

We understand that you may want to Modify your App in the Future. So, we give you Complete Ownership of the App by Sending you the Lifetime Licensed Source Code for One Domain for Free.

Our App is Powerful and can be launched anywhere in the World. So, you can Add Multiple Languages and Currencies to the app so your Target Users can use it without any Trouble.

Once we White-label the App, our experts will Submit it to the App Store upon your Approval.

Our Experts work around the clock to Develop High-quality, Bug-free Apps for you. However, if you find any Bugs in the App, we offer 365-day Support and will Fix them for Free!

We value the Privacy of our Clients. So, we Sign an NDA affirming that we'll not Disclose any Information about the App we have Built for you or other Clients.

The Lyft Clone Script Package we offer is Designed to make it Easy for your Users to Book Taxis. Here are the Key Components of our Package that will help you Deliver an Extraordinary User Experience and keep you ahead of your Competitors.

It is a User-friendly Application that allows users to Book Rides with a Single Tap. Users can also Track the Rides in Real Time, Pay Online, Provide Feedback, Schedule Rides, and much more.

Drivers in the city willing to Offer On-demand Ride Services can Register with the App and start Earning Money on Every Ride. They can use the App to Manage the Services, Earn Rewards, Pay Commissions, etc.

You can Place KIOSKs at Hotels and Airports, allowing people to Book Rides on your Platform without downloading the App. KIOSK Apps can help you Reach Customers who have Never used your App before.

Launch your Lyft Clone Website and let your Users Book Taxis Online. They can also Explore all the other Services that you Offer. The Website allows them to choose their Preferred Language, Currency, Login, and Register as well!

Our Lyft Clone Admin Panel is Cleverly Designed And Developed to help you Manage and Control your Business without fuss. It Integrates High-end Features and Settings, enabling App Administrators to make Manual Bookings, Manage User Profiles, Verify Drivers, and so on.

Watch these Testimonials and See what Clients say about our White-label App Development Services. Hundreds of Clients from Around the World Trust Us and say that we are Professional, Reliable, and the Best when it comes to helping Entrepreneurs start their On-demand Businesses Quickly!

We recently had the pleasure of working with Mr. Stephane A. from Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire on his CubeX project (Grab Clone). In a heartfelt testimonial video, he expressed his satisfaction with the application we developed and even gave a special shout out to our amazing Project Manager and excited to collaborate on more projects with us in the future.

Mr. Jean, our valued client from Switzerland, is partnering with us for his 5th project! Since 2019, we've worked together, earning his trust and satisfaction. During his week-long visit to our head office, Mr. Jean met our team, discussing project details. He's an integral part of our success story, and it's an honor to be a part of his.

Mr. Omar from Finland, needed a Taxi on-demand app, and he couldn't be happier with what we delivered. He loved our app, and our services, support, and professionalism made him ecstatic! He's now recommending V3Cube to all entrepreneurs without any hesitation. We're grateful for his kind words and appreciate the team's consistent support and hard work.

Mr. Franck and his team from West Africa visited our headquarters in India to Buy our latest KINGX PRO 2023 - GoJek Clone App.

Our bond with Mr. Franck goes back to 2020, and it's an honor to see our clients succeed and return to us for New Ventures. We were thrilled when he shared his requirements for our New App. His video testimonial speaks volumes about how our New App boosted his business and increased profits.

Mr. Decio from Mozambique is very happy with our Taxi and Parcel Delivery App. He recorded a video to share his positive experience with us. He is grateful to our team and plans to buy another app from us in the future. His encouragement to "continue developing these apps for us" motivates us to keep up the good work.

We visited Egypt and met with our client, Mr. Tarek. We explored strategies to elevate his business and acquire the cutting-edge New KingX Pro 2023 App for his upcoming venture. We ended the meeting by

promising to Develop the Best App visit Egypt for a great Rendezvous. We extended our thanks to Mr. Tarek for his gracious hospitality and kind words throughout our visit.

Entrepreneurs often Ask Us if we can Deliver their App in 1 to 2 weeks. Well, yes, we can and have already Done It several times. Read through some more Questions that Entrepreneurs Ask Us all the time. If you don't find your Query answered here, drop us an Email right away!

We offer pre-built or ready-made solutions only and also, white-label them for our clients. We have crafted all our apps with the single goal - making it easy and quick for entrepreneurs to start their online businesses like Lyft.

Lyft Clone has a simple workflow. The user requests a taxi using the app, and the system connects it to the nearest drivers available to accept the trip. Once the driver accepts, the user is notified, and they can track the ride in real time. The driver soon arrives, picks up the rider, and starts the ride. Please go through our real-time workflow for a detailed explanation.

YES! We offer you a lifetime licensed source code for one domain free. After completing all the milestones and launching your app, we'll send you the Source Code.

YES! We will white-label the app as per your requirements. Our Project Manager and the Sales Team will work closely with you to understand your business needs. We'll start with the white-label process only after we learn what you want and get your approval on the Scope Document.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: GoJek Clone Price | KingX Pro App Package**

Buy More & Pay Less!! Our Gojek Clone App Looks and feels Real. Impress your Customers with our Latest App. Outshine this Competitive Global Market with our Gojek Clone App's newly launched Features and Advanced Functions. Our Gojek like App is Designed to Assist Global Businesses and to Provide 101+ Services to the Customers, Multiplying your Business Profits.

Integrated with the awesome Features, and Functionalities, our Gojek Clone App is the most Sellable Product today that Global Entrepreneurs have Appreciated. Whether you are a Startup or already an Established Business our Pricing Package won't burn your Pockets. Buy our White-Label Gojek Clone Script at the Price you can't avoid.

Take a look at our following Pricing & Features Information. And get started Right away.

This component has Uber-like features, such as Taxi services, In-Driver Bidding, Taxi Rental, InterCity Taxi etc. You, as the App Owner, can define Vehicle Types like Hatchbacks, Sedans, two-wheelers, Tuk-Tuks, Limousines, etc., and set their Rates and locations as per your Business Model. Set the Taxi / Transport Model for your business to get maximum profits.

The concept of Parcel Delivery is becoming famous now. There are a lot of times when your Users will want to send something somewhere instantly. So, the User will find a Delivery Driver from the App and Book him for the Task. The Delivery Driver will come and pick up the Items and Deliver them to the Destination. The user and receiver will be able to track the Delivery Driver on the Map to make sure the Task is executed properly. In short, this is Uber for Parcels/Items instead of People. Parcels/Items are sent from X to Y Location, and the sender pays as per the Distance, etc. The sender will select the delivery driver based on the item he wants to get delivered. If he wants to send a Flower Bouquet, Tiffin Box, Mobile, Laptop, etc., he will book a 2 Wheeler or a Car. A Cargo Truck or Truck must be Booked to Send heavy and Big Items like Refrigerators, Televisions, etc. To send 50 bags of cement, a big truck with a helper must be booked. The beauty of this component is that the Taxi Driver who is available during Idle Hours can also get Online in the Delivery Section and can get Items Delivered to make 2X Revenue.

Users can Save Money by Hiring a Professional Parcel Delivery Driver to send multiple deliveries to the same location at once.

Once the Users have put in their Current Location, they will be able to See and Explore the Entire List of Nearby Cafés, Restaurants, Grocery Marts, Florists, Stationeries, Stores, etc. It is Important to Understand the Flow & Functionality of this Component! And for this Purpose, We'll Take the Example of Food Delivery. Using the KingX Pro Super App, Users can Easily Place an Online Customized Order of their Favourite Meal from the Restaurant of their Choice. The Restaurant App receives the Food Request, and when it gets Accepted, User gets the Order Confirmation Message in his User App. Now, Users can Track the Status of the Order. Once the Order is Made Ready by the Restaurant, the Delivery Driver Delivers it to the User at his Home. Other Services like Grocery Delivery, Flower Delivery and more will Follow the same Pattern.

Upto 10 Store Types / Categories Available. Stores Eg : Restaurant, Grocery Store, Ice Cream, Water Bottle, Marijuana, Alcohol, Wine, Stationery, etc

This Component will allow your Users to Book the Services On-Demand (Immediately) or Schedule them for a Later Date. The Users will have the Option of Booking Services like Car Washers, Dog Walkers, Beauticians, Massage Therapists, Carpenters, Tow Trucks, Baby Sitters, Maids, Handymen, House Cleaning, and More. Users then Selects the Service Providers with the Best Rates, Ratings and Reviews. Users will be able to Book Services at their Place or the Service Provider's Place. So, let's understand this Component with the Help of an Example. User Logs into the App and chooses the Car Wash Service. And then chooses the Subcategory - Classic Washing! A List of All the nearby Car Washers will show on the Screen. Users can Browse through their Profiles, and Check their Online Reviews - Ratings. And Before sending a Booking Request, User has to choose the Service Location, Time and Mode of Payment. This is How the Other 50+ Services can be Booked.

Get over 60 different kinds of services included in the App! All these services are completely dynamic and can be added/modifies/removed as per your choice.

When the user selects one kind of service, he chooses the required category and is shown a list of all the

service providers in and around the area. User can send the request to the service provider who matches their requirement. Once booked, the User can track their service providers reaching them in real time over a map. The Service Provider can manage the job through the App by starting and stopping it using the App. The App will also calculate the totals, generate invoice and manage auto billing and cost deduction. Admin can view details of every service offered using the app and the detailed invoice.

You can add all kind of Services that can be charged based on Hours or have Fixed Cost. Please note that services like Taxi/Transportation Service doesn't fall into this category as they neither charge based on Hours nor have fixed cost. They charge based on distance traveled and other factors like Traffic, Time taken to Travel, Minimum Base Fare, etc

**Delivery Genie:** This Component Allows your Users to Order Anything from Any Store of the City and have it Delivered to you within the City. Your Users have the Option of Hiring a Delivery Genie Expert to Fetch, Deliver, or Buy Anything from within the city on their behalf. When Users want to Hire a Delivery Genie, they have to First Select the Store of their Choice and that they can do by Pinpointing at the Store on Google Maps. The KingX Pro will automatically Fetch the Address and Upload it. Then User can Make the List of Items and Add them to the Cart. After Booking Request is Accepted, Delivery Driver Genie will Go to the Selected Store and Upload Pictures of Items on the App. Only after User Approves the Items that Genie can go ahead and BUY it on his Behalf.

**Delivery Runner:** User can Hire a Delivery Runner to Run Errands on Behalf of the User. Runner can Fetch or Drop Items from one Location to other. And can also do Errand Jobs on behalf of User.

This component will allow your users to book appointments and video consult with tutors, lawyers, astrologers, yoga teachers, fitness trainers, etc., through the app. The payment process is automated, and the payment is processed as soon as the video session ends.

The online Video call component is dedicated to all such Tasks where a meeting in Real is redundant or when the meeting is done with an expert in a different part of the world. Video Calls can be made via iOS Apps and Android Apps.

Under this Component, users can share task details on the app, and Service Providers can bid in real time. Your users can Choose the Best Bid based on the service provider's Cost, Ratings, and reviews. Additionally, App Users can Book immediate Services or Schedule them for a Later Time.

Your users will be able to Post Details of their Commercial, Residential, Land, and Other Properties that are Available for Sale. Other users will be able to see and contact them for the purchase of property. App Admin can Publish Plans (Free and Paid) to which Users need to join and then be able to Post Details of their Properties. You, as the App Owner, make money as the User will Pay for the Plan to Post his Property Details. Users save much money here as they don't have to pay brokerage fees to Property Brokers or Agents, and their Property ads get seen by thousands of Interested Buyers.

Your Users can Post Details about their Cars for Sale or Rent. Other users can See the Listings and Contact them to Buy or Rent their cars. As the app administrator, you can offer free and paid plans, which users can use to post listings of their Four-wheelers. You will make money when the user buys the plan to Post the listing on Priority! Users save money by not paying Brokerage Fees to Middlemen. Furthermore, their car Ads will be visible to thousands of Interested Buyers and Renters.

Your users can post details about the items they want to sell or rent. Interested users can contact the Owner to Purchase or Rent the Items. Users who wish to Sell or Rent out the Items on Priority can Buy the Paid Plan on the App and then Post their Listing. As the App Owner, you will earn money every time a User Purchases the Paid Plan. Furthermore, your Users Save Money by not paying Commissions to Agents. Thousands of Interested Buyers or Renters can see their Listings on the App.

Your Registered Users (Car Owners) will be able to post details like the Route of their Travel Time, Path, Empty Seats and Schedule. And define the Cost per Seat.

Users planning to Travel on the Same Route at the Same Time can Search the Rides and Book their Seats. In this Peer-to-Peer Carpool Service, users who own cars but are not professional drivers are offered Ride-sharing Facilities.

Car Owners make money per Seat while you, as App One, make a Commission on Each Seat that is

booked via the App.

Get Medical Help In Few Taps - Introducing "On-Demand Medical Services," a premier healthcare feature that enables your users to search for doctors in any specialty, as well as ambulance services and pharmacies in their area. Your users have the advantage of availing of door-to-door deliveries, online video consultations, medication orders, and appointment scheduling.

Track your Family Members and Field Employees on Map. Know where they are at every moment in Real Time.

Special Android App for Family Member's / Employee's that allow Tracing their LIVE Location in Real Time. With help of this Android App installed on Phones of Family Members and Employees, User can trace them from inside his User App.

Tracking Component will need this App to be installed on Android Phones of Family Members and Employees to get their Live Locations Tracked on the Map. Tracking App is available for Android Phones only.

Note :- FET App is connected with the "Track Your Family Members & Employees" Component. FET App can only be purchased if you have Ordered/Purchased "Track Your Family Members & Employees" Component.

Your Users will be able to see details of Businesses nearby their Current Locations. Kind of Real Time Yellow Pages. For example, your User can view Businesses like Cafes, Gyms, Libraries, etc., along with their Basic Details on the Route. The App Admin can add Business Details to the App for Free or Charge them for the same.

Margherita Pizza Cost : 15 USD

Customer can select the Size: Small - 15 USD, Medium - 25 USD, Large - 30 USD

Customer can select the Base: Thin Crust - 5 USD, Soft Crust - 5 USD, Pan - 5 USD

Customer can select the Toppings: Tomato - 2 USD, Onion - 2 USD, Cheese - 3 USD

1 Method from 1 Payment Gateway of your Choice will be integrated into the Apps for Free.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Below is the List of Famous Payment Gateways available for all Major Countries. Choose 1 Payment Gateway available in your Country and we'll Integrate it for you. Eg. If you are from USA, you can go with Stripe. For Botswana, go ahead with Paygate.

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Life360 Clone: Family and Friends Locator App**

Build a Live Tracking App that allows users to Locate and Track their Loved Ones and Employees. With our Life360 Clone, you can Start your Business in just 7 days. Our Family and Friends Locator App is carefully designed to offer a Seamless Tracking Experience to your users and help you establish a Big Brand Name in no time.

With our app, Businesses can provide peace of mind by tracking their Employees' Locations and ensuring their Safety. Families can also Stay Connected and Worry-free by keeping a watchful eye on their Loved Ones' whereabouts.

Don't let users settle for Guesswork. Give them up-to-the-minute Locations of their Close Ones with just a click! Our app is Pre-built, Secure, and Reliable, and it uses the latest GPS Technology to ensure Accurate Tracking. We also offer a Free Trial so you can try it before buying it. So, contact us today to learn more about Live Tracking App Development.

Our Live Tracking App Package includes everything you need to Start your own App-based Business. From Android App to your Website, Admin Panel, etc., our Package includes many Technologies! So, when you Buy our Package, here's what you get:

Want to see how our App Works in Reality? Download and Install our Demo Live Tracking Apps on your Device right away. Explore its Powerful Features, Appealing Visuals, Seamless Navigation, and more

At V3Cube, we create Next-gen Apps for our Clients. That's why we start by Discussing and Understanding your Tracking App Development needs. Our team also offers Recommendations to Improve the App, considering Current and future Market Trends.

Once we have the Blueprint, our Expert Developers will begin White-labeling and Customizing your Apps, Website, Admin Panel, and other Ready-made Scripts.

After we finish Developing your Real-time Location-tracking App, we will carefully test it before submitting it to the App Store. Once our team has completed all of the Tests, we'll provide you with the App to Test it on your Devices. We'll then Submit the App after you've Tested it and given us the Green Light to Launch it.

Now, your Users can Download the App from the Apple App Store or Google Play Store and begin Tracking in Real-time.

Our Smart Website and Admin Panel are the Perfect solution for Users. They can Conveniently keep Track of their Loved Ones or Employees in Real Time. Our Live Location Tracking App lets users see the whereabouts of the People they care about the most. Users can see in which Direction they are Moving, where they've Stopped, or if they've Paused the Tracking.

We have Designed our Website and Admin Panel considering your user's Convenience and Ease of Navigation. Moreover, they give you Complete Control over your Family and Friends Locator App. Also, you can add New Users, Manage their Permissions, get Earnings Reports, etc. from a Single Dashboard. In brief, from Monitoring multiple devices to Customizing settings, everything is available at your Fingertips.

So, stay one step ahead with our State-of-the-Art Technology. Request a Demo now and see how our Tracking App Website and Admin Panel work.

Are you Looking for the Best App Development Company? Choose V3Cube. We offer Pre-built Solutions that you can Personalize to Fit your Needs. Many Entrepreneurs like you Trust Us because we offer them Apps with Advanced Features, Seamless UI/UX, and more. Moreover, our Team of 52+ Experts makes sure of Quick Family and Friends Locator App Development, Launch, White-labeling, and Reliable Support.

We are the Ultimate King of the On-Demand Service Industry because of Our Decade-long solid Experience. We closely Monitor the Market Trends and Keep Optimizing Our Apps accordingly. We are the BEST at what we do.

We Strictly work under NDA Terms. That is Why Each and Every Discussion with Our Client will remain Confidential with Us. Project Details of the Client, their Brilliant Ideas and Feedback is Classified Information and will remain Safe with Us.

We'll White-Label the Android and iOS Apps based on your Branding. It is a Highly Specialized and Sophisticated Process wherein We'll integrate Name, Logo, Color Theme, Languages and Currencies of your Choice into the Base App.



We are an Ethical App Designer and It is Our Supreme Duty to Follow Our Core Company Values! Under all Circumstances, We will be 100% Transparent with You. We have earned a Reputation in the Industry for being an Honest and Credible App Developer.

All of Our Apps have been Delivered in just 14 Days! And the Apps Designed and Launched by us are Mature, Market-Tested and Bug-Free. We can guarantee you Timely Delivery of Your App too. We Treat You and Your Time with utmost Respect.

You have Queries? Sure, Go ahead and get in Touch with Us. We'll be More than Happy to Resolve them all at the Earliest. Apart from Quickly Responding to the Emails, We will be Happy to Assist You in Every Possible way.

What's Stopping you from using our Powerful Tracking App Script? Let us tell you why Launching our Live Location Tracking App will be great for your Online Business. In fact, with this App, your users will be able to ensure their Loved Ones Safety and Monitor their Employees. Moreover, Easy Profit Generation and One-click Access to Business Reports are some of the Perks of Launching your App using our Ready-made Solution.

Our flawlessly Designed and Developed Tracking App will help you gather Useful Insights from your Users and Improve the Platform accordingly. You can use the Information in Marketing Campaigns and, ultimately, Generate more Revenue.

Launching the Tracking App gives you the Flexibility to Add/Remove Elements. Additionally, by leveraging the Market-insights you get from the App, you can Scale your Business.

Our Live Tracking App allows you to reach a Wider audience and Convert them into Paying Customers. Since you'll no longer be Restricted by Location Barriers, this will Benefit you in the Long-term.

With this App, you can meet your Users Needs by giving them the Convenience of Tracking their Close Ones or Employees.

Using our Ready-made app, you can Save a ton of Money by 'not' Developing the App from Scratch.

It takes 1-2 Weeks to Launch your App; thus, you can Quickly enter the Market and gain a Competitive

Advantage.

It will take us 1-2 Weeks to Develop and Launch your Application. During this time, we will White-label your App and customize it by adding the features you want. Moreover, we will also Run Multiple Tests to make sure your App Performs well on Android Devices.

It will take us 1-2 Weeks to Develop and Launch your Application. During this time, we will White-label your App and customize it by adding features you want. We will also Run Multiple Tests to make sure your App Performs well on Android Devices.

Users can Track Multiple People with this App. All they need to do is Pair another User's (who they want to track) Account with their Tracking App using a Code. Also, once the pairing is done, Users can easily Track their Locations in Real-time with their App.

No, your Users will need an Internet Connection on their Device and the other User's Device as well. This app doesn't work in Offline Mode.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Uber Apple Watch Clone App | Uber Kiosk Clone App Visuals**

Our Self-ordering KIOSK Taxi Booking App is designed to make your User's Commute in the City more Convenient and Hassle-free. You can place the KIOSK at Hotels and Airports, using which users will be able Book Quick Taxi Rides without Downloading or Registering on the App. And, as the App Admin, you'll Earn Commissions on Every Booking made through your KIOSKs, ultimately Boosting your Profits!

This is the Kiosk app for the Taxi. This kiosk may be placed at a hotel reception or any popular destination where the Users can book a taxi using your app.

To make the booking, a User selects their preferred language and currency, and then chooses the destination that they want to go to. A time estimate for the taxi's arrival will be shown and the user can click on "Proceed" button to make the booking.

On this screen, the User will now have to furnish his personal details like Name, Email Address and Phone Number.

After this step, the User will be given an option between the different vehicle types available with your taxi service, like, "Basic", "Normal" and "Luxurious".

Once you make the selection of the vehicle type, a map opens up showing the estimated time that will be taken for the driver to reach the pickup location. The Fare estimation too will be shown on the screen here. The User can select the "Book Now" option to make the booking final.

Once the User Selects the "Book Now" option, the app will send out a request to all the Drivers in the defined radius who have the specific vehicle type chosen by the User.

Once a Driver accepts the job all the details of the app are given to the driver on their device along with the description of the vehicle and the Driver's details.

The All-powerful Admin Dashboard lets you seamlessly Control and Monitor Taxi Bookings from Hotel and Airport KIOSK Apps. This Single Dedicated Management System is facilitated to help you Manually Book Rides, Manage Scheduled Rides, Access Detailed Payment Reports, and so much more. See how you can Take Charge and Rapidly Drive your Online Taxi Business to Success with our Feature-rich, Streamlined, and

Visually Captivating Administrator Panel.

The Hotel Admin can enter email address and password to login into the Hotel Panel. This page will basically be your door to enter the app and start viewing your own profile, manage rides etc.

Hotel Admin Login allows the addition of predefined popular destinations from the hotel's vicinity. These locations are integrated into the taxi kiosk app, enabling seamless access for guests to conveniently select and navigate to frequently visited spots, enhancing their overall travel experience.

This section will show you the details of the ride later bookings made. This means you will be able to see the Rider's name, the expected destination as well as the scheduled time and the vehicle type from right here. This panel will also give you the option of canceling the ride in case you need to.

This is the part that will showcase all the details of the trips undertaken. A list of all the trips along with the date, the driver details, the rider details etc. will be visible here. This section will also allow you to view the invoice of each trip taken.

This part of the taxi booking app will display the invoice of the trip. The detailed invoice displays the trip details along with time, destination, distance, and fare.

This is the section that gives all details with respect to the payments made for the trips, the fare division as well as the charges levied by the hotel per ride. It will also show the mode of payment used (cash or otherwise) to make the payment for the trip.

Give your customers the luxury of booking their Taxis instantly using their Apple watch with our brand new Taxi Booking iWatch app! The best thing about this app is that the user's iPhone app is connected to the user's iWatch app. So, if an iPhone user has an iWatch and downloads the app on their phone, the watch app will automatically be downloaded in the watch and vice versa.

Bring this new convenience to your users and reach the pinnacle of entrepreneurial success instantly! The CubeTaxi App is here to revolutionize the entire taxi industry and you can be at its helm. We white label the app for you with your logo and brand name and launch it on the app store for you in just 8 working days! Get

more information on how you can own this app and start earning from it right from the day of the launch right here!

Take a glimpse of how the flow of the iWatch App works in real.

Watch App and iPhone Rider App, both are interconnected and installed vice versa. If User installs the Rider App in iPhone then the Watch App will be automatically installed in iWatch which is connected to that iPhone. Same way If User installs Watch App directly in iWatch from iWatch App store then Rider App will be automatically installed in connected iPhone.

On first time, opening the Apple Watch App, User will be asked to Sign In or Register in the app, which is installed in User's iPhone. If user is already Signed-in in the iPhone app then it will be automatically redirect to the the Cab Selection Screen.

User can choose the available Taxi options from the Watch App like Basic, Normal & Luxurious as per his requirements.

Here User can choose the payment mode as Cash, Card or Wallet. If User has selected the Wallet option, Trip amount will automatically deducted from his Wallet.

If User has selected the Payment Mode as Card, then the amount will be deducted from the Card that is added in the iPhone Application.

Here, User can see all nearby Taxis moving on the Map. User can tap on "Request Now" button to request the nearby Taxi.

As soon as User taps on the Request now button, a request will be sent to nearby Taxi Driver on his iPhone Application.

Driver can see the Rider details, Pick up location and can accept or reject the Ride request.

Once Driver has confirmed the Ride request, Rider can see the location of Driver on the Map as "Arriving" along with ETA (Estimated Time of Arrival).

On the other hand, Driver can see the pickup location on the Map. He can call / message the Rider anytime.

On Watch, Rider can see the details of the Driver like name, photo, taxi model, number etc.. Rider can call

him anytime.

A. Once Driver has marked that he has arrived to Pickup location, User can see the same status on his watch saying that “Driver has arrived at your location.”

B. User can see the OTP on the screen and a call icon. User can give this Otp to Driver to start the Ride.

Once Driver has started the Ride, User can see the status on this watch as “Your Trip has started.”

Driver will see the route on the Map along with Riders details. Driver can End the Trip once he has reached to the destination.

Once User has reached to the destination and made the Payment, he can rate his Trip experience from Watch.

Driver can see the Total invoice details and can also submit his ratings.

User and Driver both see the Trip completion message on their respective application.

Need more information about the exciting iWatch taxi app and how you can make bookings seamlessly? Well, [click here](#) and get all the information that you need to be on your way to make seamless bookings.

We understand that starting a business can put a strain on the planned budget. This is why; we have priced all our apps such that it allows you to get more value for your money. Take a look at our pricing packages to know more.

This is your chance to make it big. With the iWatch app you can be the most profitable on demand service based business in the industry. Enquire now to get free features and demo! [Click here](#).

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: AlDawaa Clone - Pharmacy Delivery App**

The demand for hassle-free access to medications and healthcare essentials is on the rise. V3Cube helps you position your On-demand Pharmacy Delivery App at the forefront of this dynamic shift.

Our On-demand Medicine Delivery Apps are the proven success. As they are crafted on popular pharmacy delivery models. With features like real-time tracking, secure transactions, and instant notifications, our App comes equipped with all those elements that resonates with today's digital-savvy consumers. Uber For Pharmacy Delivery Clone App approach reduces the learning curve and offers a user-friendly interface, making it easier to attract and retain customers.

V3Cube's Walgreens Clone is a potential Script Solution that allows Entrepreneurs to generate profits from diverse revenue streams like Commission on every order. Thus enabling Entrepreneurs for creating sustainable and scalable business while addressing the growing demand for hassle-free healthcare solutions.

This venture not only aligns with your consumer preferences but also contributes to improving healthcare accessibility, positioning entrepreneurs for impactful success.

With a polished and user-friendly interface, navigating the app and making orders becomes notably effortless for your users. Below, we outline the seamless workflow of our online medicine delivery application.

Users have the option to download the app and log in using their social media login credentials, their phone number, or both.

Upon successful registration, they have the option to log in using Face ID or Facial Recognition. This grants them access to local pharmacy stores in their vicinity, complete with ratings and more.

The users then add their medicines from their preferred pharmacy retailer/store to the cart.

After reviewing the purchase summary, the user approved the order and continued to make the payment using their preferred method (debit/credit card, cash, or in-app wallet), along with providing the delivery location.

The placed order will be delivered to the pharmacy. The user is notified as soon as they accept the order.

The allocated delivery driver will pick up the order once it has been packed. When the delivery representative arrives at the pharmacy, they will pick up the order and head towards the delivery.



Once the delivery is complete, the delivery driver labels the order as "completed."

Once the order is received, users, stores, and delivery drivers have the ability to provide ratings and reviews for the services provided.

For pharmacy store owners, this presents an optimal business model. Our app holds the potential to significantly enhance your business. Introducing this app under your brand empowers your customers to seamlessly place orders, thereby ensuring that you retain the complete profit margins. Your responsibility would encompass managing booked orders, coordinating dispatch, and ensuring timely deliveries to your customers.

This approach stands as a pioneer in this evolution, closing the divide between consumers and providers through inventive and substantial means. It presents a lucrative opportunity for start-ups with limited initial investments, enabling them to generate revenue by enlisting their pharmacy delivery stores on the app and reaping profits.

For those who possess several pharmacy outlets, embracing this business model can lead to substantial advantages for your enterprise. When a user logs in, they can conveniently request their prescription items, which will then be fulfilled by the nearest chain of pharmacy stores. This strategic approach allows your business to extend its reach across multiple areas, resulting in accelerated profitability in a short span.

After the purchase formalities of your app, it is yours. We take no credit in its development. We customize the app as per your branding requirements and hand it over to you, making the sole proprietor of the app.

We assist you in both customising the finished app to meet your branding needs and launching it on the App Store and Play Store.

Inform your app's users of upcoming events, the most recent news, promotional services, etc. by sending them notifications. Admin Panel notifications can be managed.

Users, Delivery Drivers and Stores can rate and review one another on the app once the service has been certified as Complete.

Our tailored on-demand food delivery solution, App like Walgreens, equips your users to seamlessly receive

pharmacy orders via Phone, Web, App, and even directly from physical Pharmacy Stores.

Enable customers to place their medication orders using Android and iOS applications.

Our application offers your customers the convenience to place orders directly on the website in real-time.

Your customers have the option to place their medicine orders by directly calling the store. Once the Pharmacy store receives the order, it will be processed and subsequently delivered through the applications.

Customers can initiate their meds orders by directly calling your company/Admin. Subsequently, your backend team will handle order processing, ensuring pharmacy delivery through the apps.

Discover our Innovative Healthcare delivery application, which was expertly created utilising the latest app technologies to satisfy the demanding requirements of the Google Play Store and iOS App Store. Enjoy a secure and reliable user experience as our application adapts to a multitude of devices, including smartphones and tablets, with ease. Anticipate and surpass changing customer needs with our immensely adaptable Pharmaceutical Delivery Application, supported by a well-established history of generating substantial returns on investment. Embrace the forefront of medical delivery right now.

Our package comes with

Some drugs require proof of a doctor's prescription in order to be purchased. This feature ensures that no one can use your app for any malicious activity. These sensitive drugs can have an icon next to them that shows prescriptions will be mandatory. The users can add these medicines to their cart just as it is and then when they are checking out, they can upload the prescription for the same. From the admin panel, you can select these drugs that need a prescription. The user will be able to click a picture of the prescription or even upload it from their gallery. The user will also have the option of selecting the prescription from the previously uploaded ones. This is a very important feature in ensuring that your medicine delivery app works seamlessly and within the bounds of law. For more details on how this works, take a look at this video.

Paraphrase it completely in web content tone we offer more than just an On-demand Pharmacy Delivery App!

V3Cube provides you with a Fully-fledged, Responsive Website that functions just like a Mobile Pharmacy Delivery App like Uber. Users who prefer the Website can easily view the pharmacy stores, manage profiles and place orders accordingly. Take a look at the Graphical Flow of the Website to see how it works.

The pharmacy delivery admin panel, packed with an array of advanced add-ons and capabilities, presents a wealth of offerings. This distinctive administrative platform encompasses an extensive assortment of features that empower it to perform diverse functions, encompassing management and guidance. It provides a comprehensive, real-time overview of your business activities from all angles. Effortlessly manage stores, users, delivery drivers, streamline payment processing, and much more with seamless efficiency.

Take a look at the Graphical Flow of the Website to see how it works.

To have an exceptional and advanced application, you need advanced features. When you purchase your app from us, you are not only in the possession of a working on demand pharmacy delivery app, but one that is loaded with the best features to help your app be the best on the shelf.

Efficiently manage your pharmacy business with our Pharmacy Delivery App, compatible with both native Android and iOS platforms. Explore our range of packages to discover the perfect fit for your specific needs. The entire application is seamlessly customized with your company's unique branding, including your name and logo, enabling you to showcase it as an extension of your own brand. Our app boasts a sleek and user-friendly design, complemented by state-of-the-art technology web panels for drivers, riders, and the company along with providing 25 different languages and currencies to choose from. If you're considering launching your own Medicine Delivery App business, reach out to us for a flawless execution.

We provide amazing on-demand app solutions for numerous fields thanks to our expertise in mobile app technologies and our track record of successful projects in different industries.

If you need more information, you can contact us by email/Call/Skype. We would be delighted to assist you throughout the process.

When estimating the overall number of hours needed to construct your app, there are a number of things to take into account. It should not take longer than two weeks.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

The price of the pharmacy delivery app will vary depending on the options, functionality, and features you choose to add or remove to suit your needs and those of your business. Check Pricing details here.

We do offer pharmacy delivery clone app source code for iOS & Android in accordance with the business agreement.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

**Page: Get a Quote | Enquire now | Book Free Demo**

We'll respond within next 1 working day.

[email protected]

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Disclaimer - V3cube Technolabs**

The information contained in this website is for general information purposes only. The information is provided by V3Cube and while we endeavour to keep the information up to date and correct, we make no representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied, about the completeness, accuracy, reliability, suitability or availability with respect to the website or the information, products, services, or related graphics contained on the website for any purpose. Any reliance you place on such information is therefore strictly at your own risk.

In no event will we be liable for any loss or damage including without limitation, indirect or consequential loss or damage, or any loss or damage whatsoever arising from loss of data or profits arising out of, or in connection with, the use of this website.

Through this website, you are able to link to other websites which are not under the control of V3Cube. We have no control over the nature, content and availability of those sites. The inclusion of any links does not necessarily imply a recommendation or endorse the views expressed within them.

We have used the terms "Uber","Gojek" etc. just to explain things with clarity. We are in no way a part of Uber Technologies Inc. or Gojek or connected to them in any way. Our intention is just illustrative in nature and we wish to cause no harm/disrepute to any company anywhere.

The InstaShop", "Zulzi", "Postmates", "Grubhub", "Eat24", "Blablacar", "Doordash", "Kibsons", "Talabat", "Grab", "Instacart", "Shipt", "Careem", "Happyfresh", "UberEats", "Deliveroo", "Taskrabbitt" etc. terms are used to help our viewers to easily understand our solutions. We are in no way a part of or connected to them in anyway.

Every effort is made to keep the website up and running smoothly. However, V3Cube takes no responsibility for, and will not be liable for, the website being temporarily unavailable due to technical issues beyond our control.

Intellectual Property Disclaimers: All other trademarks, products names, brand names or company names are used for identification purposes only, and may be (registered) trademarks of their respective owners. And do

not infringe any patent, trademark, copyright, license or any other proprietary right of any third party and company is not responsible for the use of the same.

All information, illustrations, images, video and audio on this website are protected by the copyright of V3CUBE company, unless otherwise stated. No part of this website may be reproduced, copied, modified, distributed, transmitted, disseminated, sold, published or used in any form or by any means, without the prior written consent of V3CUBE.

Team, V3Cube

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: V3Cube™ | About Us**

This is no typical budding entrepreneurs having a nerve-wrecking idea story that took them from rags to riches. V3Cube that is us came into creation as a result of a brainchild of stalwarts who worked in some of the top-most IT Companies in the world holding a strong and determined vision to succeed and sheer confidence in their skills. Though the parent company came into creation in 2005 to offer IT Solutions all over the world, V3Cube started much later as a result of the interest in creating Uber-like On-Demand Taxi and other On-Demand Service App Solutions. Today, we can say with pride that we at V3Cube have successfully given birth to over 1,520 Apps in a span of 2 Years and also have been responsible for the creation as well as launch of several Mobile Applications for platforms like Android, iOS, etc., to name a few.

Not everyone can travel to our office physically, so take a look at these 360 degree pictures and experience our digital development center. One of our very dear clients took these pictures for us so that we can help other clients too take a look at our infrastructure and our team. Warm hello from all of us!

V3Cube is the Best Clone App Development Company offering Ready-made On-demand App Solutions to Entrepreneurs. From Uber-like apps to Super apps like Gojek, we offer Top-notch Products, helping people kickstart their Online Businesses in just 1-2 Weeks! We cover Multiple Industries, including Food Delivery, Taxi Booking, On-demand Healthcare, Service Providers On Demand, and more. No matter if you are an Established Business, a Small-Scale Venture, or someone with a Start-Up Plan, we have Designed and Developed an On-demand App for everyone.

Each and Every Employee at V3Cube is Happy and Grateful to have Received the Right Platform to Prosper. You'll get a Lot of Growth Opportunities Here! We Provide Competitive Compensation to our Employees. And We Believe in creating a Unique Workplace Culture to Motivate them to Work Harder. Our Search for an Ideal Candidate isn't about Shortlisting a Perfectionist but Selecting a Candidate that is Always Eager to Learn. We stand by the Team Player Mentality and We Support Effective Communication amongst the Entire Workforce. Diversity at V3Cube is Our Biggest Superpower and We are Proud of it.

We developed many products born out of this concept like the Uber for Taxi, App Like Gojek, Uber for Multi



Services, Food Delivery, Grocery Delivery, Beautician Services Booking, etc. And then, we strove a little harder and came up with advanced clones of the Uber App and Web System, Taxi Bidding Apps and System, on demand delivery and Grab Clone Apps.

We pride ourselves on our creative prowess which we have gained by ensuring that we are open to providing our clients with the various enhancements that they require from time to time.

We Are Who We Are TODAY Because of Our Sincere Employees and their Commitment to Excellence. Without a Doubt, We are the BEST App Developers in the Whole World! And We Have Earned this Ranking through Hard work! Our Team of IT Professionals has Worked Round the Clock to Code Perfect Apps that are Completely Authentic and High-Quality.

Our Apps are Mature, Market-Tested and Fully Functional, FREE of Bugs. Not only this, We Provide the Greatest After-Sales Support that includes 1 Year of Bug Support and Up to 2 Years of Free Annual Upgrades based on the Package the Client Picks.

Have a look at the snaps below and get a glimpse into our office interiors and see how we transport dreams towards reality!

It All Started with an Idea! An Idea to Make a Taxi Booking App that Offers Safe and Comfortable Rides to Users at Affordable Rates. Our App is very Near and Similar to the Original Uber App but offers better Services. The Real Reason We Made this Uber Clone App was to Help those Entrepreneurs who wanted to Launch their own Uber-like Business but couldn't Afford to Make the App themselves. Now We Had a Purpose! So, We began to Work Hard to create a Legally Cloned Ready-made Transportation Solution. We began to Offer Genuine Uber Clone Script to our Clients from Around the World, at a Reasonable Cost. That is Why We are Thriving NOW because International Clients are Happy with our Service and they made Positive Video Reviews. The Number of New Clients are Rising at an Impressive Rate. Do You Know Many of our Existing Clients have Already started their Second and Third Projects with us? Our Journey started with Uber Clone, but now we have Successfully Created Numerous Other Valuable Apps – Gojek Clone, App like Grab, Food Delivery Apps, Parcel Delivery Apps, On-Demand Beautician App and so much more.

The world has come to recognize our expertise and therefore, our managers have been called to some of the most prestigious seminars and conferences to promote and support the idea of making a business from cloned apps and getting the wheels rolling in just a matter of 48 hours. We are an Experienced App Maker that has a Reputation for Delivering Mature Apps in a Record Time of 1-2 Weeks. We have Successfully Cloned Multiple Original Apps from Around the World but Ours is Better than the Rest because of the Features we Offer.

We have been in the On-Demand Service Industry for Over a Decade Now. That is why we Understand the Market Trends and ever-changing Consumer Behaviour like No One Else.

Get Set By Clicking Here And Be Ready To Start Counting Your Income. It's Time For Action.

Every second you delay, is every second wasted. Take the leap and make something awesome out of your life. To have your own business up and running within 1-2 Weeks, **CLICK NOW**. Find your app to be the perfect amalgamation of business and art. It's your time to shine.

Look at these Smiling Faces and Happiness in their Eyes! Watch these Client Feedback Videos as they Express their Joy of Working with V3Cube. They will Talk about the High-Quality Apps Delivered to them in just 14 Days and How Each is Running a Successful Business Now.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: On Demand Doctor App | Uber for Doctors | Dr on demand**

Want to launch your On-demand Doctor App in just 1-2 Weeks? We have the Best Pre-built Solution to help you

start your Online Business on iOS, Android, and Web platforms!

Our team of Highly Skilled Professionals will White-label the app that fits your needs and leaves your competitors in awe.

V3Cube is the go-to for Entrepreneurs who want to Launch High-end On-demand Apps on Time and on Budget.

Video Consultations with Doctors and Online Appointments Booking via apps have become common. People are more

than willing to use the Interactive Uber for Doctors apps for Quick, Affordable, and Reliable Medical

Services. So, leverage the opportunity by developing your On Demand Doctor Apps. Launch Spruce Clone or Dr

On-demand Clone and tap the Future of the Healthcare Domain in a breeze.

We offer a range of Free Features with our Doctors' On-demand Script that other White-labeling experts charge

a fortune.

After receiving your Approval, we will perform QA Tests and Submit your iOS and Android Apps for Review on the App Stores. Once it gets approved, users can Easily Download it.

Our experts will add your Brand Name and Logo everywhere. That's the First Thing we do when we start working on your Project!

Once the project is marked as "Complete", we will send you the Licensed Source Code for Free, so

your Technical Team can, later on, make Enhancements/Modifications.

We take NDAs and Privacy Policies seriously, and we will never Claim your Apps as our own or Showcase them in our Portfolio. Your app's Confidentiality is our Priority.

Easily send In-app Notifications to your users and Engage with them. You can control all the Notifications from the Admin Panel.

We're thrilled to share the experience of Krimo S., a former IT company vice president and seasoned entrepreneur from Washington, whose journey with V3Cube exemplifies our commitment to excellence. Krimo's testimonial about our work on the On-Demand Doctor Apps speaks volumes about our core values. "These guys are just amazing," he says, highlighting our team's competence, honesty, and ability to surpass expectations. For businesses seeking a reliable, competent, and honest development partner, V3Cube stands ready to transform your ideas into reality.

The On-demand Doctor Package includes amazing Subsystems and Mobile Apps that empower you, the Entrepreneurs to Manage the entire Online Business effortlessly. Take a look at everything you get with the

Purchase of our Package:

Take a look at the Step-by-step Flow of our Doctor On Demand Service app. Learn how Easily users can get Assistance from Experts right from the Comfort of their Homes.

Glance through the Graphical Flow of our Advanced Dr On-demand Clone. View the Screen-wise Workflow and see

how Effortlessly our app connects Medical Experts and Patients.

Download On-demand Doctor App Demo Apps for your iOS and Android Smartphones here! Also, test our Frontend

and Admin Panel Demos. See how they work in Real-life and bridge the gap between Doctors and

Patients in the

same vicinity.

V3Cube offers the Best On-demand Doctor App Solutions with a User-friendly Interface and an array of

Advanced Features. We are professionals who can White-label Doctor On-demand App just how you want it in

only 1–2 Weeks.

By choosing our latest Tech-compatible Solutions, you can enjoy these perks:

Launching an On-demand app will allow your Users to easily Book Medical Services, increasing your Sales and, ultimately, your Revenue.

The Doctor On-demand App is the best way to stay ahead of the curve. It will help you personalize the

User Experience and Enhance it, plus offer them something more than what your Competitors already do!

Since more and more people will start using your Doctor Appointment App, you will build a larger User Base to serve and retain!

V3Cube makes it easy for you to achieve your Entrepreneurial Dreams! Just follow our Four-Step Formula, and

in just 1-2 weeks, your app will be live wherever you want it to be.

Install our Demo App from the Google Play Store (Android) or Apple App Store (iOS) on your device and see how it works. Decide if you want any changes or if the Standard version is perfect for you. Consider purchasing our Package only after you're satisfied with the demo product.

Once you decide to purchase the Package, we will start discussing your Project Requirements and creating a Scope Document. To proceed, we will require your Server and Play Store Login details to launch the App

under your Accounts.

Our experts will White-label and Customize it as per your requirements. We will add the languages and

Currencies you prefer, integrate your Branding, change the Color Theme, etc., to make it uniquely yours.

We will launch your App on the Apple App Store and Google Play Store in just 1-2 weeks. Once the app is

Live, you will start making money on every Doctor On-demand Service Booking made through the app.

Don't worry about the Hassle and Cost of Building your On-demand Doctor app from scratch! Our team of Experts

has already done all the hard work for you. We have developed a Ready-to-go App that you can Customize to fit

your needs without becoming a burden on your Pocket.

Our Package includes iOS and Android Apps, a Website, an Admin Panel, Supporting Panels, and more. The best

thing is that you only have to pay for what you need in your Doctor App. So, why wait? Check out our Affordable Packages now, along with the Features we offer and our Pricing list.

Moreover, with our Powerful Admin Panel, you can efficiently Manage your Business. The Admin Dashboard gives you Full Control, making it easier for you to Boost your Business. Also, with a Simple Tap, you can access Real-time Reports and Analysis to improve your Business's overall Productivity.

An On demand Doctor App like Uber easily Connects Patients

with Healthcare Providers, allowing them to Request on-demand Medical Assistance.

It enables Patients to Schedule Appointments or Book Online Video Consultations with the Best Doctors near them.

No, our Licensed Source Code comes included in the Doctors On-demand App Package you Purchase. In short,

you won't have to pay anything extra cost for Source Code when you Purchase our Package.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

It only takes us 1-2 Weeks to White-label the app with your Branding and get it Ready for Launch on the App Stores. Once the app goes Live, your users can Download and Use it.

With this app, you can generate Revenue via Commissions on Appointment or Video Consultation services, Subscription Plans for Doctors, and In-app Facebook/Google Advertising.

Watch over 100 Video Testimonials of our Clients from across the globe sharing their Experience working with

V3Cube on their Dream Projects.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: Taxi App Features | Uber Clone App Features**

Make the most intelligent on demand taxi booking app your own business! Earn money every day with every single booking! Pay once and get the app completely re skinned and done over by our expert app specialists.

No more waiting months to see your dreams turn into reality! It will just take us 10 to 14 business days to ensure that you can launch your app and be on your way to making the most of this efficient and profitable app! Start your business in the most hassle free and easy way NOW!.

**Ignite Your Digital Presence - Redefine Your App or Website with Our 3 Spectacular Design Variations!!**

With our sleek, vibrant, and intuitive themes, every tap and swipe will feel like a new discovery. From the moment they open your app, your users will be immersed in a world of color, excitement, and ease.

Our themes are designed to be visually appealing and easy on the eyes. The vibrant colours will make your app or website stand out from the competition. Aesthetically pleasing layouts are easy to navigate and use, even for first-time users.

Are you ready to take your Uber Clone app and website to the next level? Explore Our Trio of Captivating Variations and Transform Your Uber Clone App and Website into a Visual Masterpiece.

What made Uber Famous and Rule the Entire Taxi Industry for Decades Now? It was this Generic Model that offered Popular Taxi Booking Services to Millions of its Riders Every Day. That is why We Designed a

Feature that is very Near and Similar to this Generic Model.

Users choose this Feature when they want to Share their Rides with Other Users to save Money. Before they send their Ride Requests for Uber-like Pool, Users have to Select Car Pool Taxi, Enter their Pick-Up and Drop-Off Locations. Then, the App Connects these Users with Shared Taxi Drivers going in the Same Direction and on the Same Route.

When Users don't want an Instant Taxi, but need it for the Future, that's when they Choose the Option of 'Ride Later'. With the help of this Feature, Users can Reserve a Taxi for a Specific Date and Time in the Future. Now, the Ride Request will be sent to all the Drivers in the City. And this is How Taxi Driver gets Assigned Quickly.

Tuk-Tuks, Two Wheelers, and Tricycles are Popular Means of Transport in certain Parts of the World. A Tuk-Tuk is a Three-Wheeler Taxi that is in Demand in these Areas. So, if you are Planning to Launch your Uber-like Business in these Regions, you can Activate this Feature.

To ensure that your taxi app works flawlessly with time, we offer FREE annual upgrades of up to 2 years as per your chosen package. This is a Never-Before kind of offer that you won't find it anywhere. Contact us today to get this offer.

We work very hard to develop the perfect apps for you. Our products almost certainly have a robust bug free app that has been tested multiple times. Nevertheless, if you still find any Technical Bugs in it, we will take it with a pinch of salt and fix them up for you for FREE for a whole year!.

Open Source Core PHP is used to develop Web Panels. Custom handwritten PHP is used for Websites and Backends.

We understand the importance of having the clean source code with you. When we say we are selling the app to you, we mean a complete handover and we offer you the licensed source code absolutely free. This source code can be used to modify the app as per your requirement by any developer from your end whenever you want to. Our products are ready to be picked off the shelf and so we have already done the licensing for it. This is why we are offering it to you for FREE for 1 domain/brand.

We'll add your name and logo on the Apps and Web panel's. And remove our name and references from the Apps and Web panel's. We understand that this is a very important thing for your business and so do not levy any additional cost for the same.

We value your privacy and the trust you have put in us. This is why we adhere to a very strict non disclosure policy. We promise never to let you down and so, we will never add the name of the app that we have developed for you in our portfolio or name you as our client. We do this to ensure that your competitors can never find out what we made for you.

This is a robust app which deserves to be launched anywhere in the world. This is why we enable you to add another language of your choice to this app to facilitate all your users. Regardless of whether it is Spanish, French, Arabic (R2L), German etc. we will configure the language in the app for best performance. And we will do this to you for no additional cost.

We are global leaders in building apps that cater to an international market. This is why we have developed an app which you can launch in any country. The standard currency used is the USD but we will enable you to add any one other currency like GBP, CAD, EUR, JOD, SAR, MXN, BRL, and AUD etc. for FREE. Everyone else in the market charges you for this, but not us! This is why we offer to add and integrate a currency of your choice along with USD in the taxi app completely free of cost. You can even manage rate of your base currency with additional currency.

Is your logo in Red and White color, then why settle with Apps that are of different color theme. Our package includes setting your preferred color on all 4 the Apps and Web Panels.

There will be no limit on Drivers and Riders registration. Unlimited Drivers and Riders can register and use the system simultaneously. You don't pay us any additional fees no matter how many Drivers and Riders register in Apps.

We upload, launch, install Apps on iTunes Play Stores.

Our package consists of us uploading, launching, installing Apps on Google Play Stores.

We offer you a holistic app and a responsive website that you can use to market your app. Our 100%

responsive website works flawlessly across any device and any platform. This website will be the anchor to help promote your apps. Our competitors may charge you a bomb for it, but we are offering it to you for FREE!

Once we make a commitment to deliver the product in said number of days, we will never go back. Our products are fully ready, and we will take enough time to re-skin them as per your requirements. Give us just 72 hours and your app will be all set to launch. Unlike our competitors who wait for the order confirmation before they even begin developing it, our apps are nicely prepared waiting to hear a go ahead from you. Buy the app and review is on Day 4. Then, we'll launch it for you to the Google App store and the iTunes store.

Using this Single App, you can execute your business across many Countries and Cities. - You can define and set different Car Types each Country/City. So you can set Sedan car for your City while add Hatchback car for another city. - Different Fare each Car each Country/City - Different Distance Unit (Miles or Km) each Country/City - Different sets of Documents required from the Drivers as per the targared Country/City.

Set fixed prices for transit between fixed popular destinations! Our dedicated team of genius developers has now added another feather in their cap. This new and exciting feature allows you to pre decide fixed prices for set locations. For example, you can set the price for all rides between the airports and the bus station. This fixed price will not change due to surcharges, tolls, traffic, etc.

Get a Taxi Rental feature within your Uber Like Taxi Booking App. The customers can rent the taxi hourly as well as on a distance basis. By adding both taxi ride booking and rental taxi app features in a single App will generate you greater income, covering mass audiences, this means better visibility and improved rankings on the search engines.

Separate doable and non doable areas as per your judgment with this feature. You can avoid crime prone areas or unsafe after dark areas by marking them with geo-fencing and avoiding pick up and drop in these areas.

Once the ride is confirmed, it allows your drivers and riders to text chat without disclosing their phone numbers for privacy. For those who don't want to call and chat, this internal texting is helpful. We are giving this feature at no cost.

This Uber clone app features allows your Riders and Drivers call each other with a tap of their finger on their Smartphone without revealing the original number of either parties. This helps in maintaining the privacy of the users. Your female passengers and female drivers will thank you for putting their interests first!

For your ease, we have a pre integrated Stripe and other payment gateways to help you start accepting payments right away through the Debit or Credit Card of your users. Our advanced flow also enables you to handle and regulate the cash transaction made to the Driver along with an internal wallet that can be used by both the rider and driver.

This module will help you to enable your users to book the cab simply by calling you. Many people in your city do not have access to a smartphone or the internet or would simply prefer to book rides by phone rather than online. From your Administrator Panel, you can accept phone calls and manually book rides for them.

Give access to Accounts related pages, reports and downloadable CSV/Excel files to selective Administrative users who need to maintain and look after only book keeping, financial transaction monitoring and Accounts of the Taxi Company. So you dedicate this Panel only to the accountants. This prevents everyone from having access to the private data of the Users, Ride settings, so on and so forth.

You can allow smaller Taxi companies to access and manage their convoy of Taxis and Drivers through their Company Account on your website. You earn a commission on all the rides that happen through that company's Taxis as well. This will help smaller companies enjoy management without investing in a application and help you earn as well at the same time.

This feature allows the rider to tap on the driver they went on a trip with and select them as their favourite driver if they enjoyed the ride experience with the driver.

The feature allows your users to add multiple stopover points within the trip. This means, your user can enter a single end destination and multiple intermediate stops over points where the taxi will pause the ride for them in case they need to pick up stuff on the way, purchase medicines and so on. A feature like this makes it very easy for your users to travel in peace without worrying about taking multiple road trips to get things done en route to their destination.

This feature is specially introduced on the driver side of the application. It enables the drivers to put in their final destination of the day (or the location where they are headed to) and pick up rides on route to that.

This feature empowers a rider to create a 'Corporate Riders' profile, avail corporate rides and take allowance trips from the organization. All that the riders need to do is tap on 'My Profile', choose between 'Personal' & 'Corporate' Profile, tap on corporate profile, add the name of their organization, get it Verified from the app and then take the benefits of a corporate ride.

This feature empowers a Rider to book a Taxi Ride that is shared. User can book a Shared Ride. All Riders going in same direction on same route will be able to book such Shared Taxi Rides and thus save money. App Owner gets extra commission and driver gets more money with the strength to pickup as well as drop multiple people just through one Ride.

This feature empowers the hotel or the tourist office to book a taxi ride for the tourist upon being requested by them for the same.

This feature empowers the users to book a ride for themselves even without the presence of the taxi booking app. All that the users need to do is call the taxi company admin to request them to book a cab for them.

This feature strengthens the admin to offer limited rights to the sub-admin who may be handling a particular ride. Take for example, the billing rights for the accounts admin to name a few.

This feature will enable the rider to provide their live location to their trusted family members or their friends in order to empower them to trace their rides more easily.

This feature will empower the admin to project the advertisement on the screen of the rider or the driver as soon as they login to the Uber Clone. With this feature the admin can showcase the different offers, promotions as well as various other taxi app features.

This feature empowers the user to have a chat with the support team in case they are caught with a problem after the booking for the cab from the Uber Clone. In other words, it allows the user to project their issues to the customer support team via tapping the chat button present in the Uber Clone App.

The Block Fraud Riders or Drivers Section allows the admin to get a list of the drivers and the riders who

cancel taking and accepting rides too often and thereby block them from using the Uber Clone in future.

This feature allows the rider to pause their rides along the way and perform tasks like shopping at their favourite mall or eating at their favourite diner/restaurant/cafe.

This feature empowers the Uber Clone to automatically convert the currency and calculate the fares in the local currency via auto-updation of the currency exchange rate in the Admin Panel.

This feature permits the admin to create a geo-fence or a virtual fence around the airport thereby creating a special surcharge that in turn can be levied on the trips that are going towards or from the airport.

This feature will allow the rider to book a ride with the preference of a child seat. All that the user has to do is book a ride from the Uber Clone and select 'Child Seat Preference' in case they have a child travelling with them and get connected to vehicles having child seat preference.

The Book Ride for Someone Else allows the users to book a ride for someone not having the Uber Clone. All that the user has to do is tap on 'Book Ride for Someone Else' in case they want the cab to be booked for someone else and then get the cab booked. As soon as the process of booking the ride for someone else is completed, the rider for whom the ride has been booked will get the details of the car as well as the driver via SMS.

With the support of this feature your users, drivers registered on the platform can transfer the amounts present in the wallets amongst each other.

The Newsfeed Feature will empower the rider to take a glance through the different promotional contents present in the Uber Clone App.

This feature present on the website of the Uber Clone App allows the user to subscribe to the newsletters of the app and get information related to the app.

This feature is for the admin. The admin sets subscription plans for the drivers that they need to choose from in order to start performing rides. The membership subscription plan contains the time period for each plan as well as the cost for each plan thus empowering the driver to select the subscription plan of their choice and start performing rides.

Using email template management, you can edit the email content/text sent from the system to users through email.

Get option to Ride Now or Ride Later. The Ride request for a later time will be auto sent to the Drivers in range at appropriate time. Scheduling a ride at 2am for airport now becomes easy for riders.

We offer the unique option of deciding how to allot rides with the help of these three algorithms:

1. Closes first: The driver in the closest proximity gets the request first. If he rejects it goes to next and so on and so forth.
2. Competitive: Every driver in the given radius is given the request, whoever chooses first gets it.
3. FIFO: First in First out method allots the rides to the car waiting idle for the longest duration in the given radius of area.

Let's say a person is standing on the road and hails at a Taxi. The driver will simply mark the Ride as "hailed" and start the ride in the App through the ride-hailing button. Here, The rider does not have the Taxi apps in their phone and has neither booked a ride with us in advance. He simply hails at the driver and gets a ride and the details of the same get stored in the App and you as the App owner earn a commission on the same.

If your drivers have a Taxi with Handicap accessibility they tick the option as YES in their Taxi Profile which would help them get connected to handicap riders (Optional - can be made On/OFF as per your Taxi Company's Policy).

Create Women friendly Uber clone App. Allow Women Drivers to register in your company and only accept rides from female Riders. (Optional - can be made On/OFF as per your Taxi Company's Policy)

When you select Pickup and Drop Location on Map, an animated direction line starts to blink between the 2 locations very similar to what Uber has. This makes your App look best amongst your competitors.

Is your customer changing their mind while booking the ride? The add destination later feature will empower them to add the destination of their ride later. In case they have already put in the destination, they will have the freedom to change it in the middle of the ride as well.



Allows taxi company to define different price for specific time and days (e.g. Office hours and Sunday evening can have higher price factor).

App owner can see all his taxi's on world map. All taxi's which are online will show with their busy or empty status using the real time GPS Tracking System. This Taxi company owner can keep track of all taxi's real time location.

Using our advanced reports - see how much you are earning. Check where you need to put in more efforts - whether to increase the commission or do more marketing. Our reports will help you to plan your business well.

Keep an eye on drivers and passenger's activities, number of rides taken, commission earned, know how passenger's prefer to pay - cash or by credit card, Which area location has most passengers etc.

Let's passenger's Invite their friends and help you to increase the user base. Passenger would earn good referral defined by App owner and App owner will this way get more passenger's. The process is fully automated.

Let your passenger hit an alarm in emergency through Panic Button. He can immediately contact police and 3 of his contacts and site administrator will be sent a message with his exact location.

Passenger can pay tip to driver as per his wish through the system. The tip will be recorded in the system and will also show on financial reports.

Tip is non-taxable and App owner will not have commission on tips earned by Drivers.

The driver can now follow the map exactly to the user's location. This in app navigation feature helps people successfully undertake pick up and drops without knowing the geography of the area as well.

Get Pubsub technology integrated in the system on top of Google maps. Add extra power to the maps and show smooth movement of car on Maps.

We have pre integrated an additional API that calculates the additional Toll Fee as one crosses through it. This too is a FREE feature.

We ensure that your entire database is securely backed up to prevent any malfunctioning at any point in time.

We give you this added layer of protection with no extra cost!.

Includes configuring the system with SSL Certificate and adding an additional security layer on top of our optimized code. Which gives your users confidence to do financial transactions on the App without worrying about security issues.

You can always track where each and every car of your fleet is and which rides are taking place where. If the driver is “ON TRIP” you will be able to track all his moves. In the unfortunate event that something goes awfully wrong, you will have access to these details for legal assistance.

Normalization has been applied in the database to make data fetching robust through Website and Apps..

Proper processes have been followed to maintain security of the Apps. Algorithms like SQL injection has been implemented to make system stronger.

The Cards are stored in Vault of Payment Gateway company. Other detail related to payment is stored in encrypted form in database for secured payment process.

This exciting feature allows you to utilize different events and offer discounts to your customers to become popular. For e.g. during Christmas you can publish “CHRIST20” as a promo code and allow your users to get a discount. The more the people avail this discount the popular they get.

SEO related settings of all web based pages are managed from the Administration Panel..

All our pages of the Website are We offer premium SEO services to ensure that your app can be marketed well and can become more and more accessible for your customers.

Your customers will be notified via email or SMS for all the important events that happen through the trip, for, e.g. at the end of the trip as an invoice is generated an email notification is sent across bearing the invoice.

Push Notifications and in-app notifications are used to convey internal messages to the users. This is economic way to convey major events while ride is in process. In-app notifications are almost free compared to sending SMS.

Interactive Map & real time car transition on map allows you as well as the users to track the real time position and movement of the cars booked on roads. As the admin, you also get a comprehensive tracking option made available via Google maps. This feature enables you to track particular locations of the users as well as the riders.

Latest API's of Google Maps are used to make sure your Apps are robust and accurate when it comes to maps. Google Maps being most economic, allows you to use their services without any limit.

Stripe Payment Gateway is pre integrated in the Apps that will allow you to accept payment via Credit and Debit cards from the day one no matter which country you are in. Registration with Stripe is easy and they have global subscriptions too for international clients.

Twilio SMS gateway has been used to verify the Phone Number of users. And to notify users of important events related to Rides. Twilio SMS precisely arrive on time and there is no lagging.

The Web Panel versions are compatible with almost all commonly configured Linux Servers like Hostgator, Amazon, Cloud Servers, etc. We'll recommend you best plan as per your requirement.

The Apps are highly optimized and thus utilize less battery of the Mobiles compared to other Apps.

Both, the Riders as well as the Drivers each have their own history page which will show them the details of all their individual previous trips.

The Apps are integrated with Social Media like Facebook and Gmail Account allows easy registration, login and sharing ride detail.

We'll assist and guide you for registration of Account on 3rd party sites like SMS Gateway, Server, Play Stores, etc. Our package is best suited for Non-technical entrepreneurs as we take care of whole process from starting till the launch.

Compose your own FAQ with your business rules and add them to the site. Category-wise FAQ will be shown on system so our users can easily access them.

Your customers can now book Taxi Rides through their Apple smart watches. This is a trailblazing feature of the Uber Clone App. All that your customer has to ensure is that their iPhones are connected to their smart

watches! Your customer can even pay online using this iWatch.

We have added a new Feature that will not allow the Driver to mark Ride status as “Arrived” unless he is in X Meters/Feet distance from the Rider’s Pickup Location. We have been receiving complaints about Drivers marking Ride status as “Arrived” even when they are far from Pickup Location to trouble Rides.

App Owner will be able to send Push Notification to all Users of selected Location.

Cookie Consent Popup is for alerting users about the use of Cookies on your website to comply with GDPR & EU cookie Directive. You can disable it from Back End if you don't need it.

Firebase Authentication provides backend Services to authenticate users by verifying their phone number. Using this technology, you can avoid verification of User's Phone Number that uses expensive 3rd party SMS. The feature is backed by the advanced technology designed to verify that drivers are wearing a face mask while on-trip, by clicking selfie and uploading the image through the app.

The app asks the rider to give the Safety ratings and review based on safety measures followed or not.

The feature enables the rider by updating the status of the ride via Graphical icons via in app notifications.

The driver and the rider both have the flexibility to cancel the ride.

In some countries, there are no tolls to consider. In such circumstances, the feature the driver can add the charges manually and added to the invoice once the trip ends.

Choose the fare calculation based on:

The driver will ask for the OTP confirmation code from the user/rider to begin the trip.

Users can book intercity rides from the app. They can find rides that match their budget, time, or date of travel. Also, users can make online payments, share ride details, etc.

Users can send ride requests to nearby drivers along with a quoted bid. In short, users can decide how much they wish to pay for the ride before they book a taxi.

We take proud of our work. Our work is of high quality and thoroughly tested and optimized. If you find any Technical Bugs in our code, feel free to report. We'll immediately work on it and come back to you with-in 1 working day. This free support period will be available for whole year for 1st year.

Our software comes with lifetime license for your brand / one domain. You won't have to pay any amount for the renewing of license, etc. You just pay us once.

The Web Panels will work smoothly in open source Linux Servers and will not require expensive licenses to host the code. Our tech team will inform you of the server configuration that will be required for hosting the code.

You get our support from our team for banner images and text changes at no cost for 1 week. Feel free to let us know of the text & images changes you may need.

Our apps are thoroughly tested in live environment and on roads on different devices and all bugs are found and fixed. Still if any bug appears in the App, simply login to the bug tracking system and provide us the detail. We'll come back to you within 1 working day.

The license code provided to you will be 100% open and will allow all kind of customizations to be made by your team. Any Sr. SW developer will be able to make modifications in the code.

We are happy to inform you that we have assisted many companies to launch Uber Clone App - On Demand Taxi Service recently. And will be available to launch all Apps and Web Panels for you on your name on your server & play stores in just 3-4 working Days.

Our standard Package consists of following Apps & Web Panel's :

Understanding the fact that the drivers may not be tech savvy & may find mobile apps complex to use. We have taken care of this point & made our apps to have easiest flow that can be understood by everyone. They are easy to use and have rich user interaction.

Working in software industry since 2005. We have specialty & expertise in developing Apps & Systems related to transportation. We know this industry the best.

Our leaders & managers have 17 Plus years experience and understand what clients would require to run a successful business using Apps and Websites. They use their experience in making smooth deliverables and planned launches.

Our system is highly optimized and secure. We have recently added below 2 Taxi App features related to safety and security of your Business & Apps.

There might be times when GPS signals may be too weak in some route locations. In this case, we have developed a backup system to calculate approximate fare to avoid inconvenience that can be faced by Driver as the apps wont be able to calculate & generate ride fare.

We will be using google's direction API's to get approximate / nearest distance and get the approximate fare calculated.

Our system will take auto backup of the database every alternate day or whenever you want on single click and also allow you to download it on your local computer.

This way, you will always have latest database backup of Rides, Driver's detail, Rider's detail, etc. This is a very critical feature and be very useful when something wrong goes with your Server, Site, Apps or Database or even when your Server's Database gets crashed or in worst scenario - when someone has intentionally messed with your database for purpose of disturbing your business.

You can select the option from Admin Panel and set the algorithm you want and manage your Apps your way. When a Passenger sets his Ride detail and submits it on App to book a Trip, a request/notification will be sent to the Drivers.

All the drivers available for Ride in the X Km/Mile range radius of Rider will get the request together and who ever accepts it 1st, will get the ride and go for pickup.

The driver nearest to the Rider will get the request 1st. He declines it, the driver who is 2nd nearest to rider will get request and so on until any driver accepts the request. This will only be sent to all drivers who are available for Ride in the X Km/Mile range radius of Rider.

The driver who is in available mode since the longest time will get request 1st. If he doesnt accept the requests the next driver will get it. It's First in, First Out. The one who came earlier, gets 1st preference.

Choose the color theme that matches with your branding & logo.

Our App can be configured with below listed languages, let us know which of these languages do you need.

If your language is missing, kindly Contact Us, we will add it for you.

Our App can be configured with below listed currencies, let us know which of these currencies do you need.

If your currency is missing, kindly Contact Us, we will add it for you.

A Linux Web Hosting Server with generic configurations will work fine. Specific requirement will be send upon request.

Let your customer book Taxi instantly using their iWatch App.

Just place the tablet with our App on the desk of Hotel Reception & allow passengers to book a Taxi in less than 30 seconds.

Let us know if you need your Local Payment Gateway to be integrated in the Apps.

Want multiple Services in single App? Contact Us Instantly!

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: Gojek App Clone Features | Careem Clone**

Running a Gojek-like business is not a cakewalk! It requires a huge amount of persistence and efforts and one may face many challenges along the way. We have added some Advanced Features in our Apps that will help you to cope with all major Technical Challenges you may face while running this business. Some of which are listed below.

Now, booking taxis becomes even easier for your iWatch users as you can empower them to book their taxis instantly using their wearable smart watches! We have introduced some of the top features in this industry to ensure that the app on the Apple Watch works seamlessly and your customers can enjoy the convenience of hiring a cab right from their iWatch!

Empower your Customers to enjoy service like never before with the Delivery Genie & Runner Feature!

Now, your customers will have the option of hiring a Delivery Person who will Pick-Up / Drop / Fetch anything for them from the city. Even do small Errand Jobs, Deliveries and Purchases as per your Shopping List.

This is a very popular feature and used by many customers in their day to day life.

Usage of Google Maps APIs is sometimes expensive as their Service is of high quality. However, you may not always require high quality expensive service and can run the Apps using your Local Maps Company.

We thus researched to find the best alternative to Google Maps. We were successful and were able to integrate many API's from other Map companies into our Apps. These Maps are as good as Google and not expensive at all. \*This is a Paid Add on. Please contact us for more details.

Business must come - no matter through which medium. And since the customer is the King, he must get facility to order Services via any medium. Normal customer may book via Smart Phones doesn't matter if its Android or iPhone. Also, via Tablets or iWatches too.

Non technical users can book via Phone Calls. We completely understand not everyone is so gadget savvy or proficient with the operations of a Smart Phone like the aged, say for example. Thus, to make it easier for them as well as those who are not too gadget savvy, KingX Pro App has advanced and complex

features like “Booking Services” through “Website by Users” (Limited Features) and by “Backend Team” from their Panel when they get Service Requests via calls.

Your Customers will simply call you and provide the details about the Service they want and you will book the Service on their behalf. Major Services are available via Manual Booking and Website (and not all). This ensures that you as the business Owner can take the requests from users who do not have the App and dispatch the Services in the same speed as when done through the App.

This Super App is home to more than 101 Plus Value-Driven Services that Users can have instant access to by logging in just once to Book Services and Shop till they reach their Credit Card Limits. Now, the App Users no longer have to painstakingly go through the Process of Downloading, Installing and Registering with Hundreds of Different Apps that caters to only a handful of Services at a Time but ends up consuming the Smartphone's Entire Storage Space! The App User can Book Taxi Rides, Rent Cabs and Moto Rides, Transport and Logistics, Order Food and Groceries online, schedule an Online Video Consultation with a Doctor, or hire a Beautician On-Demand and even avail Car Washing Services.

Uber like Taxi Feature with Rental and Car Pool.

Order Food from nearby restaurants and get it delivered at your Doorsteps.

Order Grocery from nearby Stores and get it delivered instantly.

Send anything from X to Y Location in your City via Delivery Drivers.

Upload Prescription and get Pharmacy delivered to you instantly.

Hire a Personal Shopper to do Shopping of all kinds of items for you and Deliver them to your home.

Hire a Car Washer instantly or at a Later time to get your Cars Washed.

Stuck in the middle of the road, hire a Towing Service instantly and see them coming to you in real time on Map.

Hire Expert Beauticians instantly or at a Later time to get Beauty Services.

Hire a Maid for Home Cleaning Service instantly or at a Later time.

Book a Medical Services with your preferred Doctor, Pharmacy, Ambulance, Nurse, Physiotherapist,

Neurologist etc.

Hire a Runner who would go out in the City and Fetch, Pickup or Drop your small Items and also get your Errand Jobs done.

Book a Tutor Instantly or at a later Time and Learn Online via Personal Video Call. And Pay instantly on Hourly Basis.

Post the details of your Task /Work and let Handymen of your area Bid for it. Hire the best one as per Rates, Review and Budget.

The system has almost 101 PLUS Services. You can Activate / Hide the Service Categories as per your business plans.

With "More Than 101 Services On The Go", your users can access a stunning array of on-demand services, anytime and anywhere. The stunning UI and amazing functionality will allow you to generate millions of dollars instantly. Connect with us for more details and Demo.

We now have one more Feature that will help you to make more money.

As we know, Health is the most important sector that has most of the monies in it. Today, people are ready to Spend Money on At-home Medical Attention, whether it be for Ordering Medicines or Consulting with a Doctor Online via a Video Call!

We thus bring you a feature that will allow your Users to Book Appointments with Doctors where they visit Patient's Home or Patient's can visit Doctor's Clinic for treatment. And an advanced feature that allows User's/Patient's to Video Consult with Doctors from all over the world.

During Emergencies, your Users would be able to Book an Ambulance with Few Clicks or Order Pharmacy, Medicines, Plasma/Blood from authorized Blood Banks to be Delivered at their Room in the Hospital.

And you as an App Owner will make hefty money as Commission on all Medical Services Booked form the Apps. In-short, this innovative Medical Services Module, guarantees to put your business One Step Ahead of your rivals.

Our team completely overhauls the app's appearance by putting in your logo and brand name everywhere on the app. After all it is your app and deserves to be launched under your brand name!

We won't tell anyone! We adhere to a strict non disclosure policy which ensures that your company's name or the name of the app is never revealed in our portfolio. We don't want your competitors snooping around!

If you launch the Gojek app clone anywhere in the world you'll need local currency. This is why we incorporate 25 additional currencies based on your preference along with the standard USD absolutely FREE!

Having just an App is not going to cut it for you. To ensure that your online Web Presence is just as good as your App presence, we offer FREE SEO Friendly Website to you. The Website includes booking of major Services too (Taxi, Moto, Single Parcel Delivery & Store Delivery).

Our Gojek Clone Script Website Panel is designed to ensure that it is accessible by everyone. Our team has put together a responsive design for the website that can be accessed via any PC's, Android Tablets, iPads, Laptops of latest Resolutions and in all major Smart Phones.

You will be provided with License Source Code for the System. License Source Code will allow your Tech Team to Modify the System Code as per your needs for your Domain.

Our App is a global one. You can launch it in any country. This is why we offer adding 25 extra Language Options of your preference into the app along with English. Go ahead; launch this business anywhere in the world with local language integration. Check list of available languages [here](#).

Check below Video's to understand the Major features of the Gojek app Clone. The Video in centre is summary while each Video on Left and Right explains High Level Flow of all Base and Paid components. The Video's also have Subtitles so you can understand them in easy way.

The Software industry has defined a list of features that current Users “Want & Demand”. If these Features are not available in your Apps, there is 99% chance that your Apps will fail. We being pioneers in Mobile App Development, welcomed all such recommendations of the Software Industry and Coded these features in our New Apps. These features are “must” in any App and are required by Users for top experience. If you provide such Trending Features, your customers will love your Apps and prefer to use your Gojek Clone App

repeatedly. Thus you make high profits from your Loyal Customers.

Login via Face and Thumb Scan

Consult Online with Experts

Pay via Mobile Money Payment along with Card

Post Tasks and get Bids

All Payment Transactions on App be 100% Safe

Video Call Service Providers, give Instructions or discuss Tasks

Easy to use Apps with Top Design

There are Hundreds of such Features available in our Apps. Please check the Demo or ask us for Details.

Presenting Gojek Clone App, offering a Quick, Easy and Affordable Ways to Book Taxis. We offer App Owners the choice of Two Algorithms for Taxi Bookings : the Standard Uber-like Flow or the Innovative InDrive-like Bidding Flow.

Standard Uber like Taxi Booking Flow: This is the most generic Flow. This Booking Flow is followed by Uber and most famous Taxi Apps around the World. This Flow works like Uber where User Pays as per the Rates defined for Vehicle Type, Distance and Time.

InDrive like Taxi Bidding Flow :

In this process, the user initiates the Ride by entering a "Bidding" price that they find suitable. This price is proposed to the Taxi Driver. If the Driver agrees to the offered Price, the Ride is confirmed. This unique system allows users to suggest a price they're comfortable with and gives drivers the option to accept or negotiate, resulting in a mutually agreed-upon fare for the Ride.

We have above two Flows for Taxi Bookings, packed with the Trending Features and an Easy-to-use Interface for both iOS and Android platforms. If you're in Search of a Efficient Taxi Booking Process, we've designed this App with the aim of helping you stay ahead in the competition by adapting to industry changes.

The use of mobile apps has risen significantly since people like to order everything online, including groceries, medicines, booking taxis, etc. The kind of convenience that the Careem clone has offered to its consumers has made all the difference in the on demand service business in Countries like Indonesia, Philippines, Malaysia, Cambodia, Vietnam, Thailand, and USA. While enabling app owners to garner more profits, this app has single handedly ensured that local service providers and businesses too can grow their income by using the potential of the digital platform. Today, Gojek clone app has truly become the King of the industry by offering over 101 different kinds of services within a single mobile application. All the users need to do is download one app and log in to it once to be able to access any of the services. From on demand transportation to product purchase and delivery, hiring service providers, or availing services like car wash, this App Like Gojek has got it all.

Dive in deeper for more information!

Why does our App look expensive?

Why their App may look cheaper?

These are our Video's from 2018 when not many Entrepreneurs knew about Go-Jek Business. We are 1st and original Developers of Go-Jek Clone Apps and helping entrepreneurs like yourself to start Go-Jek like Business since 2017. Even 5 years back, you can see us explaining what Go-Jek is and how smart entrepreneurs can make easy money by starting a Apps Business like it. Original Go-Jek Apps has added a lot of features in their Apps since 2017 and so have we. Our KingX Pro Apps are now much advanced and matured compared to the Apps we had in 2017. These 2 Video's of ours from year 2018 are still trending and have almost 13,000 and 26,000 Views. Check these 2 Video's to understand base functionality and how you can start a business like Go-Jek and how we will assist you in starting it. What does it mean when we say that we are launching Go-Jek Clone Apps for our clients since more than 5 years? It means we are experts in this App, our White-Labeling, Launch and Delivery Process is very smooth, our Apps are most Advanced and Matured compared to Apps of our competitors who just started their Development company in recent

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

years.V3Cube, Helping Entrepreneurs like yourself since more than 5 Years to make money with Go-Jek Like Apps.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline.Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Gojek Clone - Launch Multi Service App in 7 days**

If you Plan to Start a Business like GoJek, look no further.

KingX Pro Super App Offers 101+ Services and is The Royal King of the On-Demand Service Industry. This One-stop Multi-Service App Solution is the best investment.

We will deliver you the most comprehensive and Profitable Multi-Service App that you can use to make Good Money. The KingX Pro App is now available to help you grow your business from an idea to a Successful Empire.

Our Team will Launch your App Like Gojek in a minimum of 14 days with your Branding, Name, and Logo on your Android and iOS App Stores. We will also integrate a Local Payment Gateway, SMS Gateway, and Languages and Currencies of your choice into the App to ensure that your customers can easily access over 101 different Services in this Single Super App.

Check and take the app's trial, Place an Order with us, Get Apps Delivered to your Stores, and start your Online Go-Jek-like business in just 2 Weeks.

When Smart Entrepreneurs like you invest in an App like Gojek, this means you are born to be Fabulously Rich because you will earn a Commission on every Service Book and Order placed online through the App. Your Customers will be able to use the most Trending and Useful Services like Taxi, Transportation, Logistics, Online shopping with Immediate Delivery, Ride Share/Car Pool, Food and Grocery Delivered right to their Doorstep, Health Care/Medical Services, Buying/Selling/Renting Cars - Real Estate - Other Items, Money Transfers and other 101+ Businesses. Your Customer can also hire a Car Washer, Beautician, Massage Therapist, Fitness Expert, or Handyman Services such as Carpenters, Electricians, Plumbers, Painters, and Home Cleaners. Also, send Parcels from X to Y Locations within their City via Delivery Drivers. You can even Hire a Personal Shopper to shop for all kinds of Items and then Deliver them to your Home. V3Cube's KINGX PRO APP with 14 Components is the Perfect Solution for you. Its Modern-day Services and Handy Features allow your customers to Book Video Consultations with Doctors, Tutors, Fitness Coaches, and more. Service Bidding: Our newly added Feature allows your customers to Post Tasks and receive Real-time Bids



from Handymen. That's not all! We recently Rolled out Additional Features that let your Customers discover nearby Cafes, Gyms, Spas, etc., and track their Loved ones in real-time.

This App covers all the Top Money-Making Categories and Services, enabling you to build the most profitable business. Greetings, My Smart Entrepreneur; if you are considering this Super App for your Business, then your search has ended here. Our Feature-Rich App will tenfold your profits in no time! Contact us to launch your Own App and make good money quickly.

V3Cube's Super App like Gojek has 4 Powerful Base Components that Will Help you Make Easy and Quick Money. These High in Demand Base Components are Taxi Booking, Store Deliveries, Parcel Delivery, and On-Demand Services. All these Base Components are popular among users because they provide services that are trending, easy to use, and essential in everyday life. And For Every Service Booked or Order Placed, You Earn a Commission.

The Taxi Component provides Numerous Ride-Booking Options, such as Uber, Bidding like inDrive, Taxi Rental, InterCity Taxi, Schedule-Later Ride, Uber Pool, Stop-over Points, Two-wheelers, Motorbikes, and Tuk-Tuks. Each of these Taxi Booking Services is Famous.

App Users can Send their Parcels from One Location to Another within the City. This is just like Uber Taxi, where Things get Delivered from X to Y. Users can even send Multiple Parcels to Multiple Locations in the same area or on the same Route.

App Users will be able to Order Food, Groceries, Pharmacies, Flowers, Wine, Stationeries, Fruits & Vegetables, and Bottled Water Online from the Nearby Stores & Restaurants. And the Order gets Delivered to the User at their Home. As an App Owner, you can Add up to 10 Delivery Categories in this Component.

Users can Book On-Demand Services such as Beauticians, Massage Therapists, Car Washers, Dog Walkers, Tow Truck, Baby-Sitters, Maids, Car Repair and More. They can Book the Service for Instant Use or Schedule it For a Later Time. As an App Owner, you can Add up to 50 Services under this Component.

Below are 10 More Important Components available along with the above 4 Base Components. We also have 10 More Advanced Components available that can be purchased along with the above 4 Base Components.

These components provide business services that are popular worldwide and are used a lot by people nowadays in their everyday lives. Moreover, you can Earn 3X-4X your Profits by Launching these Additional 10 Components. Most of these 10 Components have been Profitable Services for our Past Clients. So we recommend that you Purchase Few or All Components listed below as per your Business Plan and Budget.

App Users can Hire a Delivery Genie Expert who will Go out into the City to Buy Items on their Behalf from the Stores of their Choice. While Users can Hire a Delivery Runner for doing Errands like Fetch, Pick-Up, and Deliver Items within the City.

Users can Book Online Video Consultations with Experts such as Doctors, Tutors, Lawyers, Astrologers, Yoga Instructors, and Fitness Trainers. As an App Owner, you can Add up to 10 Video Consultation Services to this Component.

Allow Service Providers like Carpenters, Plumbers, Electricians, Handymen, Painters and Home Cleaners to Place Bids in Real-Time for the Tasks your Users will Post. As an App Owner, you can Add up to 10 Services to this Component.

Users can List their Residential and Commercial Properties for Sale or Rent on App so that Interested Users can View them and Get in Touch Instantly with Property Owner. As an App Owner, you can Add up to 10 Real Estate Categories offered in this Component.

Users can Post Details of Cars they want to Sell or Rent on this App. At the Same Time, other Nearby Users who are interested in getting a Car on Rent or Purchasing will see the Ads and Connect with Car Owners Instantly. As an App Owner, you can add up to 10 Car Categories to this Component.

Users can List General Items for Sale or Rent on the App. These Items are Furniture, Mobile Phones, Home Appliances, Heavy Machinery, Farm Equipment, Play Station, Sporting Goods, and Business Equipment. As an App Owner, you can add up to 10 Services to this Component.

Users will be able to Offer Carpool Rides for Other Users to Book when Travelling from One Location to Another, and they can Make Money per Seat. This is Peer-to-Peer Car Pooling. Car Owners Post Details of the Journey on the App.

Users will be able to Video Consult and book Appointments with Medical Experts, Order Pharmacy supplies, and Book Ambulances. They can also Consult Doctors, General Physicians, Physiotherapists, Nurses, etc., and Vets for their Pets.

Users will be able to see and Track the Real-Time LIVE Locations of their Family Members and Employees on Google Maps. Family Members and Employees must Install the Tracking App on their Phones, Login, and Agree to be Tracked.

Users will be able to see and explore Details of Stores, Gyms, Spas, Restaurants, Cafés, Libraries, Nightlife, Spas and salons, Shopping Malls, Bars, and Events near their Current Locations - a kind of Real-Time Yellow Pages. As an App Owner, you can Add up to 10 Services offered in this Component.

Since our establishment, V3Cube has helped more than a Thousand Entrepreneurs Launch their Apps Successfully! We have a Proven Track Record of Launching Market-Tested, Fully Functional Apps. We take pride in Understanding the On-demand Service Industry better than anyone else. Well, we're simply the Best at what we do: Deliver High-Quality Apps Quickly!

We are here for your Assistance! Contact Us if you have any Questions about V3Cube's KingX Pro App. We can help you with everything from White Labelling, Developing, Delivering, and Launching your App in your Android and iOS Stores to After-Sales Support, Customization, Free Annual Upgrades, and More!

The Royal KingX Pro is the World's Biggest and the Most Advanced Multi-Service Super App. It comes with a Jumbo Package that ensures that Smart Entrepreneurs like You Make Easy and Quick Money through the Super App. We are also famous for offering smooth delivery of the apps in just 1-2 weeks. Watch these Videos to learn about the KingX Pro App. Also, Feel Free to Ask for a Demo of this Super App.

Actions speak Louder than Words. Watch 100+ Video Testimonials to learn how we Deliver Mature, Market-tested, and Functional Apps in 1-2 Weeks. A Client will only provide a Good Review if he gets TOP Work from a Software Company, which we are. With us, the Apps are all Ready. You check the Demo Apps for a few days and then make a Purchase. And we Deliver in the Smoothest way. So, as an entrepreneur, you concentrate on marketing and operations and become busy making profits. At the same time, we take care of

the technical part and make sure that quality apps are delivered on time as per the commitment.

We are grateful to each of our Clients for their heartfelt Compliments. At V3Cube, we always Deliver on our Promises. That's why our Clients always Praise us for our Excellent Work Ethic and Professionalism.

Did you know that most of them have already started their Second or Third Projects with us? And many of them have been working with us for 8 Years.

We are indebted to our Clients for believing in us and giving us an opportunity to serve them!

We have the World's Largest and Biggest App on the Earth! It is truly the KING of the On-Demand Multi-Services Industry. KingX Pro App offers more than 101+ Everyday Essential Services through its One Platform. With Gojek Clone Script, You will be able to Capture the Whole Market. We Offer You this Jumbo Package that will Increase your Profits Tenfold. Other companies may have only limited packages to offer, such as Android and iOS apps for users and Service Providers. At the same time, our package is vast and consists of several apps and web panels that you will need to Manage and run your business.

Slow. Various Performance Tests have also found that Flutter Apps are Slower compared to Native Apps.

While Flutter is Dependent on 3rd Party Technologies. So any change in these 3rd Parties, will make your Apps Malfunction.

Your Apps Coded in Native will be Valued high if you are looking for Investors or want to Sell your Business in Future. Since it takes approximately 3x Time to Develop Apps in Native Technologies.

Low. Since same general Code is used for Android and iOS. And need High Maintenance.

Low

High. Flutter Apps are bigger in Size as run by Flutter's Engine. And will thus consume more RAM on User's Phone.

Entrepreneurs who understand Technologies. And those who want to have Stable and Powerful Apps.

New Startups with Low Budget.

This is an App that you must buy for your Online Business to become Successful in your Region.

At V3Cube, our Mission is simple: to help Smart Entrepreneurs like you Launch Successful Online Businesses

and make Easy Money. And our Client's win in Angola's Biggest Competition is a Testament to that. We helped our Client build a Futuristic App integrated with Advanced Features, High-quality UI/UX, and more. Our App helped the Client build a Reputable Brand and earn handsome Profits shortly after Launch. We are highly Proud of our team for Building this Outstanding App. Our Client's win in the Competition reaffirms that our Apps are the Best.

We have been working with this client since 2018 and have delivered him Several Apps. And have met their CEO recently in Dubai to discuss Future Association between us.

This Multi-Service App Allows You to Start Earning Profits from Day 1 of Going Live. This GoJek Clone Script covers all the Latest and Trending Services that a Customer would expect from a Commercial Mobile App. This app includes all significant services on which customers can happily spend their money.

As an Entrepreneur, You can Make Money in Multiple ways via this App. Every Single Time a User Books any one of the 101+ Services, You as App Owner will Earn a Commission. For Example, when a Taxi Ride is Booked, you make a Commission on the Total Fare. A Patient books an Appointment with a Doctor and Pays for the Consultation; you again make a Commission. When a Customer Orders Food, you make Commission from Delivery Charges and also from the Sale of the Restaurant. You also earn via Advertisements. Also, Earn More Money by Selling Paid Plans to Users who want to List their Real Estate Properties, Cars, and General Items on the App. You can also Charge Subscription Fees to the Service Providers for Providing their Services on your Apps along with Commissions.

World's Most Trending Services are available on this App. These are the Services that an Average User wants to Use Every Day. If you have an App with Services that Common Users Regularly want to Book in their day-to-day lives, they will Stay with your Apps and continue using your Services. Thus, you will make more frequent profits from each user.

Users Prefer to Book Services and Pay on Apps where it is Easy to use Payment Modes and Methods are available. All Major Famous Payment Gateways can be Integrated with this App. And Methods like Credit Card Payment, In-App Wallet, Mobile Money and Cash can be made available as per your Target Region.

You Earn Commission each Time a Task gets Completed. You can also Earn by Imposing Subscription Fees on Service Providers.

We have tried to Automate the Payment Flow as much as possible so you don't have to worry about Money Flow. It doesn't matter if the User Pays for a Service Via Credit Card, Cash, Mobile Money, or In-App Wallet; an Easy Flow of Funds will ensure Less Complexity in running your Business. The Money Flow from the User to the App Owner (you), then to the Service Providers and Stores, is Well Documented in the Form of Reports, which are Automated as much as possible. Commission and Subscription Fees are auto-calculated and are reflected in all reports, so you know who made what at any point in time.

We present to you the World's most Perfect App, which we have named KingX Pro! This App is very similar to the original Jakarta-based Indonesian Gojek App, but ours is Bigger and Better!

How? Because the New App is much more Advanced and User-Friendly than Gojek! We have Successfully Coded this Spectacular Gojek Clone App from Scratch over the Course of Five Years with the help of 16 Developers and 4 Project Managers. And are Continuously Enhancing it as per Market Trends and Technologies.

Our Team has worked around the Clock Tirelessly and has put their heart, soul, and sweat into crafting this Flawless Masterpiece, which is now the World's Biggest App! Watch the Video to learn about the App!

We have been Coding On-Demand Apps since 2016. This has given us the Knowledge and insight to Build Spectacular Apps for you. This App is very similar to GoJek App so if you want to start a Business like GoJek, this is the Perfect Solution for you. In order for you to make sure the Apps are described, you request you to take LIVE Demo of the Apps. You can Test Live Demo Apps to make sure its as per the Requirements. That's right! Download the apps on your Android and iOS Devices, Test them thoroughly. And only place an Order with us if you like our app or think that it is relevant to your Business! You can test our Demo App as if they are Real Apps for as long as you like. You can Test the User Apps, Service Provider Apps, Store/Restaurant Apps, Website, Kiosk Apps and the Admin Panel before you spend anything on it. With No Time Limit for Testing the Demo of Multi Service App, you can do your Due Diligence for as long as it takes

for you to be satisfied. Check it out NOW!

Having been a Part of this Industry since 2005, We have built a Reputation for being one of the most Reliable Clone Product App Company with the most Transparent Sale and Post-Sale Policies.

Recently, Our Team did a Top Job with the Quick Delivery of the GoJek like Multi-Service App for One of our Clients. We Delivered and Successfully Launched the App for him in just 10 days. Appreciating our Efforts, our Client Invited us to his a Grand Launch Celebration. Our Managers gladly went to attend the Party and Part of his Celebrations where the Client Introduced us as a Reliable Development Company to his Connections which in turn got us Lot of New Businesses and Work.

We focus on Quickly Delivering the Best Solutions to help our Clients Serve their Customers Better. Their Appreciation Motivates us to keep up the Good Work and Continuously Sharpen our Skills.

Look at our New App's Workflow, Web Features, Pricing, iOS & Android App Features, Paid add-ons, etc.

View Graphical Flow of the App. Understand the Flow of Apps and their Working In Simple Step By Step Way.

See how the Website, Fleet Management Web Panel, Manual Dispatch Web Panel and Admin Panel Look and Functions.

View Details of all Major Features & Functionality available in the System. Download & Test the Demo Apps.

See how we Fulfil our Commitment and Deliver you the Promised Apps in the Planned Time Frame. Also, see details of our After Sales Support Plan.

We will Deliver the App and Features as per the Commitment in Defined Timeframes and Deadlines. We are Confident in our Apps, Coding and Technical Skills, which makes us Different from other Companies.

Our Purchase Process is very simple. You Make Payment in Parts and see Work in Parts and don't need to Pay 100% Upfront. We Deliver the System to you in most Timely, Smooth and Systematic Way.

You will be Provided with great After Sales Support including Free Bug Support and Free Yearly Upgrades as per the Purchased Package. You can also Hire us for Future Enhancements.

We also believe in ensuring that our Process is an absolutely Transparent one. This is why, we Encourage and Welcome our Clients to Visit our Office so that they can Meet us and Discuss their Requirements in Detail. And be with us while we Setup, White Label and Launch their Apps Online in their Presence from our Development Centre. Clients from all Over the World Visit Us, Speak to Us, Experience the App being built to their Specifications in Front of them, Interact with our Development Team and Socialize with us over a Game of Golf or over our Traditional Food.

We, being Number One in our Category, are Invited by many of our Clients to their Countries to Discuss their Plans and Ideas for their New Businesses. Being in this Industry since 2005, we have gained many Experiences, Delivered more than Thousand Successful Apps, and Traveled to Numerous Countries; we can thus assist you in Setting the Tech Part of your Business too. Feel Free to Invite us to your Country to Meet you, your Team and to Discuss your Project's Requirements in Detail. We will be happy to Meet you at your Office in your Country.

The Best Part about Working with Clients from across the World is the ability to Communicate with them and to Grow the Knowledge about Market Behaviors and Latest Trends across Geographies. Since we've been in this Business since 2005, we are Proud to say that we have caught on with the pulse of the market and put our best effort into producing Flawless and Seamless Apps. Please take a look at what our Clients have to say about their Experience in working with us, the Quality of our Apps, and, of course, the Strengths and Expertise of our Team. A Client Provides with a Video when he gets Exceptional Quality Service and we Promise same High Level Service and Support to you.

We have the solution for you if you have always dreamed of owning a groundbreaking business and simultaneously making it successful. This is the best and quickest way to launch your On-demand Business.

The world is migrating towards single apps that can offer multiple services. With the help of this application, you will be able to rule the market in no time! You will be able to make money each time someone uses the app to book any service using the app.

Our App can help you Make Money by providing every Service People want. So, whether Users wish to book



a Doctor, Plumber, Beautician, etc., our App has all the Services under One Roof.

V3Cube Gojek Clone Script is suitable for businesses of all sizes looking to venture into the on-demand market. KingX Pro is a fully functional, ready-to-launch app with Novel Features and Two New "Happening" Categories, "Service Bid" and "Online Video Consultation," making it both Captivating and Effective.

We know how you respond to your users' needs to be "available" anytime and whenever they need you. Our KingX Pro business model allows your startup or firm to evolve faster while providing unparalleled services to your users.

On-Demand Multi-services App is a multi-module Platform that comprises more than 101 services on the go. The Super App, which is available for iOS and Android, offers a feature-rich On-Demand experience for all users. With our comprehensive app Solution, you can finally give your on-demand service business aspirations wings.

Launch our ready-to-use Super App, which has been deliberately developed with Exceptional Features and rigorously tested to make it a superb on-demand platform.

Our White-labeled app enables entrepreneurs to completely design and rebrand their Super Apps using App Solutions based on their local needs and preferences. Invest In The Ultimate Profit-Making App Of The Century! Gojek App Clone is a mega App for the On-Demand Service Industry.

The first component of the Application allows your User to Book a Taxi in the same manner as Uber. All they do is enter the App, Tap on Taxi, and provide their Pickup and Drop Locations, Respectively. After that, they go to their desired destination with ease, thereby making the Process Quick, Convenient, and Comfortable overall for them.

This is another essential feature available in the application. It allows your users to send just about anything from one location to another. The app is a convenient medium for people to send any item from point A to point B.

With this App, the User can send any item, such as a wristwatch that a User left at their friend's place the previous night or a few bags of cement that need to be sent from the warehouse to the construction site.

This is probably the most exciting component of your Gojek clone app and the reason for its instant success. The DeliverAll part of your application will empower your users to purchase items and have them delivered to their doorstep instantly!

This part of the Application not only enables you to send items but also allows you to add items to a Cart, Shop for them instantly, and make payments for these items directly using the App. The possibilities are unlimited.

You can have a restaurant app like Zomato, a grocery delivery app like instacart, a Wine delivery app like Saucey, or even a bottled water delivery on-demand application just as you like right in the app. The more people use these apps, the more they stand to earn.

Keeping in mind the "Social Distancing" trend, we have made it simple for your users to accomplish chores without leaving their homes.

Online video consultation allows the user to connect "On-Demand" or "Schedule Later" to video sessions with verified service providers, such as doctors, lawyers, tutors, fitness experts, yoga trainers, and astrologers.

It is easy to Connect using an Android or Apple device for face-to-face Video Conferencing in just a few taps. Users can post their "Job Details" in the Handyman Category, which helps them complete any project, big or small, within their Budget and Deadlines.

The Service Bid category matches the "Job Detail" request from the service providers. This allows users to make informed decisions based on their Past Work, Ratings, Price Quoted, etc.

A delivery driver will purchase items from nearby stores and deliver them to the user's doorstep per their instructions.

Using Delivery Runner, your users can have anything picked up, dropped off, or delivered anywhere they like in their immediate area.

The app offers 52 different kinds of services, including on-demand plumbers, electricians, dog walkers, physiotherapists, doctors, tow trucks, beauticians, massage therapists, maids, home cooking, dance teachers, fitness trainers, handymen, babysitters, and much more.

This allows the user to select the services that they are interested in and choose from all the options that the app provides. The app then looks at all the different service providers in and around the area and sends the user a curated list.

The List also includes each Provider's Price and User Ratings. This simplifies the process for users to Find and hire the most Suitable Service Provider for their needs.

Clone Gojek App can seamlessly handle numerous deliveries and different services, including Goride, GoCar, gosend, gobox, gofood, gomart, gomed, gofitness, on demand bike, etc.

The New Happening Features Of Super App development Include:

And much more.

Our app is global. Our dedicated team of experts has sat down together to create one of the finest apps in the world, which can be launched anywhere. We want to ensure that your business is a success anywhere on the map.

So, we integrate the language and currency of your choice into the app so that you can launch it. We are there to support you at every step! This is one of the best turnkey solutions you need!

Take a free Gojek Clone App demo now and be amazed by all the possibilities.

With a Gojek Clone, an entrepreneur can easily tap into multiple services at once, including taxi booking, food and grocery delivery, medicine delivery, service bidding with a handyman, and so on. Other services that you can provide on the app are live tracking of family and employees, carpooling, and taxi bidding. With a single platform, you can offer 101+ service-based businesses.

No, there are no limitations on how many users, service providers, or stores can register and use the application. The app is scalable and can easily handle heavy traffic at once without any performance issues. You can add more services and features and let more users place their orders easily.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Several features in the admin panel can help you control and manage the entire business with ease and within just a few taps. For instance, you can manage the users, set your commissions, edit discounts, access all the earning reports, etc.

Yes, V3Cube offers you annual upgrades, depending on the package you choose to invest in. Additionally, you, as the app owner, can also get 1 year of free bug support for any technical bugs you may find in the source code. For more details, get in touch with the company.

Yes, you can modify the source code whenever you want and add new features and services to keep your app a notch above your competitors.

Developing a Gojek Clone app from scratch takes millions of dollars, while investing in a pre-built application costs only a few thousand dollars. To get a full quote for our ready-made app package, contact our Sales Team.

Yes, you will be the 100% Owner of the System that will be delivered to you on your Server under your Domain.

You can send us an email at [email protected] or simply fill out the inquiry form available on our website. We will get back to you within the next working day!

Yes, you can localize the on-demand multi-service app as per the region you're launching the app in. You can

integrate the payment gateway, languages, and currencies into the application to ensure that local people can easily browse and book the services on the platform.

You can generate revenue in multiple ways using the Gojek Clone. You can make commissions on each service booking and order placed through the application. Additionally, you can make money through in-app ads, cancellation charges, and subscription plan purchases.

Yes, our technical team will submit your app to the Apple App Store and Google Play Store after getting your final approval. To build and launch your Gojek Clone in the app stores, get in touch with us and browse more details about our Ready-made App.

You, as the app admin, can include your partners and merchants on the platform. All you need to do is provide all the essential details and upload the necessary documents for verification to provide the credentials to your partners/merchants.

We utilized Swift to develop the iOS Gojek Clone app, Java for the Android app, and PHP and MySQL to build both the website and Admin Panel.

Yes, our native apps are built using the latest technologies; therefore, they are capable of scaling and handling thousands of users at once.

Sub-merchants' assigned responsibilities include completing specific tasks delegated by merchants. These sub-merchants usually have permission to operate within their designated sections on the app or the web panel, depending on their assignment.

The Server Requirements are Generic. And the Server must be Bought before you go LIVE. Please contact Technical Team for Server Requirement once you are about to go LIVE and the Team will Provide you with Latest Server Configuration Requirement.

Yes, we provide the entire scope document that contains all the information about deliverables, the scope of the project, and other essential elements. We will provide you with the scope document before we start the development process.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Taxi App Development Cost | Uber Clone App Price**

Business can be done best if you know what options you have in hand! Whether you are a startup with an idea, a small business that you're planning to expand, or an established enterprise, we have the best solutions for you! No matter what your goal is, you need assistance with planning and defining the Taxi App Development Cost! We at V3Cube have the everything sorted and served for you from Uber Clone app price, list of features, and much more!

Based on the size of investment and scale of business that you wish to go for, we have designed three special Uber Clone packages for you:

**Standard Package:** This package was created for entrepreneurs who want to test the taxi market and start slowly. It is intentionally priced low and has very limited features. We are no longer offering the Standard Package as it is Technically Depreciated.

**Enterprise Pro Package:** This package has been specially created for entrepreneurs serious about starting Taxi businesses but with a limited budget. This package is almost identical to the "Shark Pro" Package, with all the necessary features to make the Taxi Business Successful.

**Shark Pro Taxi Package:** This package caters to anyone who is a Serious and Smart Entrepreneur and who aims to grow in the Taxi Business with the help of a feature-rich on-demand Taxi booking platform like Uber. This package includes all the features that will aid in monopolizing the market and becoming the top contender in the Taxi business in their country.

Choose the Package that fits your Budget, Business Plan and Vision.

All in One Apps

Delivery Apps

Taxi Apps

On Demand Service Apps

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)



**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Postmates Clone | Hungerstation Clone**

White-label Postmates Clone app is for your online On-demand Delivery Business and automates everything from getting orders to assigning drivers and gathering feedback. Maximize your Profit-earning with our Ready-made Delivery Application and always stay an edge ahead of your competitors.

Our tech team will White-label the iOS and Android apps, Website, Admin, and other Supporting Panels as per your company's Branding. Additionally, we will submit and launch your apps - everything in just 1-2 Weeks.

Are you in for beating your competitors, capturing a larger audience, and becoming the market leader of all the Delivery Apps? If yes, get on board!

Postmates Clone is an All-in-One Delivery App. It lets users find nearby stores and order anything from Groceries to Food, Alcohol, Stationery, Medicines, Flowers, etc. People love using an On-demand App because it allows them to order anything they want from Local Stores right to their Doorsteps.

If you want to capture households in your region and tech-savvy customers who like Online Shopping more than visiting a store, then our Ready-made app is best for you. The Online Food Market will reach US\$1.65 trillion by 2027, while other on-demand niches are going to scale up to become Billion-dollar Industries. The market is booming, and you shouldn't miss the opportunity to launch an Online Business that holds the potential to make you millions in no time!

The modern digital world smartphones offer access to a wide range of services, leaving little to the imagination. That is where our Hungerstation Clone comes in. It delivers unlimited on-demand store-based services, each offering different features. Much like the original Hungerstation App, our clone app provides all types of store-based deliveries, allowing your customers to have everything they need under one platform.

Think about all the stores your delivery business will take over once it goes live. Over the years, we have designed an attractive Postmates Clone app, which is unlike any other. With the native power of next-generation technology, no other delivery company can match your services.

Along with the clone app, you will also receive unparalleled support and other things like a full-fledged

combo—however, the things like white-labelling, server installation and even free app submission to stores, etc. We know you have done your preparation and have come up with the best-case scenario when it comes to launching your business right away.

It is our responsibility from day one until you find the satisfaction of becoming the business owner of a multi-service store-based business working online and making ends meet. That is why our Postmates Clone is the perfect solution for you who looking to venture into the on-demand sea in just few weeks.

Allow users to place orders through multiple mediums.

Enjoy a lifetime free license of the app to have complete ownership of the application.

Get 25 languages integrated in your app so that you can launch it anywhere you like.

Get 25 currencies integrated in your app so that you can launch it in multiple countries.

Get a completely white labeled app with your brand name and logo.

Get free Upgradation of the app within the next year to keep your app latest.

Get 365 days support to always assist you with bugs (if any).

Get your app launch-ready in 7 to 9 business days.

Our App has the Contactless Delivery as a Prime Feature. The Delivery Driver can simply take a picture of the delivery dropped off at the Doorstep to notify the Customers.

Sometimes, your customers may want to pick their orders and not have them delivered. This option will allow them to do just that. The store can keep the order ready for pick up at a scheduled time and the customer can come and Take Away the order themselves.

The safety badge is a feature that will enable the Deliveroo clone app owner to moderate and provide a safety badge to the stores informing their clients that the store follows all standard safety procedures.

Android, iOS Apps, Website, Phone Call to App Administrator & Phone Call to the Store

Your customer can order their requirements easily by downloading the app and picking form the list of items available.

This feature will allow your users to directly place order using your app's website in case they don't want to

download the app itself.

The customer can place a call to the store to place an order and the store can then process the order into the application.

This feature will allow your customers to place orders by calling you (or the assigned Admin). You may then add the order to the application.

Watch the entire live working of our DeliverAll Demo Application. Learn more about its Interface and Advanced Features as you watch the video.

Get a sense of exactly what you will present your customer with this Postmates Clone app. Download this app on your various devices including iOS and Android to test it thoroughly and for as long as you like so that you can make an informed decision. Why spend money on something that you haven't thoroughly tested?

An app alone doesn't make for a successful business enterprise. It is an entire system that has to work together seamlessly like a well oiled machine so that everything can be executed practically in the business.

The way we have built our Hungerstation clone app ensure that your customers don't have to restrict their choices to any one kind of delivery. There are a myriad of options available to help you grow your business and for your customers to choose from. When you purchase our apps, you don't just get a single app, but the entire system. Take a look at what our Bundle includes.

We have combined the power of different types of store based deliveries, such as Food Delivery, Grocery Delivery, Pharmacy Delivery and much more. Dive in to the various screens to understand the app better.

The cost of a Hungerstation Clone depends on your specifications. We have designed an attractive package with additional things, whether you need a certain type of design during white labelling, annual app upgrades, or paid add-on features. However, by analysing all these aspects, you can find the overall cost of the Hungerstation Clone app. Other development factors are fixed, as we are proficient in building high-performance native apps so that your business grows with complete transparency. Visit our Features & Pricing Page to know more about how much it costs to clone Postmates?

Let's get your Business Up and Running in the blink of an eye!

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

If you don't want a complete bundle of delivery services, then you don't have to! Stay away from apps that force you to deal with businesses that you don't want to. We understand that our customers have different needs and therefore, we have built the app such that instead of opting to go for the whole Postmates Clone bundle, you can go for just a single service. Check it out!

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Corporate Social Responsibility - V3cube**

A small step towards humanity

Regardless of how much wealth we accumulate, we can truly be rich if we understand the pain and suffering of others and work in one way or another to alleviate that pain. Our hard work has proffered us with the capability of touching the lives of hundreds of people. This is why; we take our corporate social responsibility very seriously and hope to ensure that we can help the underprivileged as much as we can.

We believe in giving back just as much we believe in growth. With every step that we take forwards, our spirit of helping others around us is refueled. While we always continue to carry out various CSR activities to make sure that we can contribute towards happiness in the lives of those that matter most to us, this year, we decided to focus our attention towards un owned and free roaming animals that rely on the kindness of passers by for their sustenance or medical attention.

We donated 2 medical equipments to aid in X Ray testing to Jivdaya Charitable Trust. Jivdaya Charitable Trust is a reputed charity that works towards rehabilitation and medical care for free roaming or injured birds and animals.

While the covid-19 strain of virus has affected our finances and our daily lives, the ones taking the biggest heat are the stray dogs. They almost always depend on humans for their food. Amid total lockdown, stray dogs are starving.

To help our furry canines who are out on the streets all by themselves, V3Cube partnered with an NGO to provide them good food. Bearing the baton of ensuring that no stray dog that we can see goes hungry, team V3Cube purchased loads of nutritious dry dog kibble and handed it out to our NGO partners. These kind souled brave hearts go out amid the lockdown to find and provide this kibble to the strays. Feeding Strays have been happening since April 2020 and still continues everyday till the situation becomes normal.

Right now, we humans are most fearful of Covid 19. The 2nd thing that is most feared by us is the suffering and Hospitalization Expenses we need to spend to recover from Covid 19.

The management of V3Cube is very kind and caring for everyone connected to them.

All the employees (Support, Admin, and Technical) of V3Cube have been provided with special insurance for Corona that covers hospitalization expenses for upto 5,00,000 INR. So if you are an employee of V3Cube and fall sick due to Covid 19 in the next 1 year, you are covered by the insurance of V3Cube.

Coronavirus has taken away a lot from us, but it is the perfect time to search our souls and find our humanity. V3Cube took an oath to be a beacon for living beings. We believe it as our responsibility to give back to society.

When we talk about humanity no matter how much we do, it is never enough. However, we have tried to keep our focus to the following to ensure we can do our best:

In the midst of joyful celebrations and festivities, it's important to remember those who work tirelessly behind the scenes to ensure everything runs smoothly – Our Caretakers. During a recent festive occasion, V3Cube organized a Donation Drive, where the Team Management distributed one month's worth of Food Supplies and Groceries to support underprivileged individuals, including housekeepers, security guards, physically challenged lift operators, gardeners, cleaners, and other maintenance personnel. V3Cube Team enthusiastically took part in the Donation Drive, aiming to not only support the well-being of the these families but also to express a deep sense of gratitude that often goes unnoticed. Giving warm and heartfelt salute to these generous spirits because We Believe in Those who 'have', should take care of those 'have not'. Together, we made an extraordinary impact !!!!

The management of V3Cube celebrated the Indian festival of Raksha bandhan by sharing food and groceries with 30 hard working yet underprivileged people such as janitors, housekeeping staff, security, lift men, so that they can celebrate their festival with their children and families with full bellies. We always work towards building a better society and giving back to the people that surround us. The CoVid 19 pandemic has been hard for many people and we would like to do whatever little that we can do to help people.

All in One Apps

Delivery Apps

Taxi Apps

On Demand Service Apps

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market



**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Support Local Beauticians: 5 Ways with Clone App Guarantee**

### V3Cube™ Blog

Technology has kept many businesses thriving, and others are relentlessly changing despite having a physical presence altogether. beauty business is no exception and has been taking bookings online with more transparency and online payment methods. In this blog, you will learn about supporting local beauticians and their ability to turn once-thriving businesses into beauty on-demand powerhouses.

A beauty app can help this growing business by making it easy for people to find, learn about, and buy beauty stuff and services that they like.

This app can help many kinds of beauty businesses:

On-demand beauty services can make your beauty business better.

The app can make using it fun and help people feel like they're part of a group. It can also help you:

An On-Demand Beauty Service App is a phone app that connects people with professional beauty workers. It lets users book beauty services when they want. These apps help people get many kinds of beauty services, like:

People can get these services at home or wherever they choose.

You can make the app look like your own brand. Prive Clone lets you put your logo and colors on the app and website. This helps customers remember and trust your brand.

People speak different languages and use different currencies. Prive Clone works in 25 languages and can use any money type you want. This helps you reach customers all over the world without incurring extra costs.

If you work in different places, you might need to change prices or services. Prive Clone lets you do this easily from one main control panel.

It's important to have safe and easy ways to pay. Prive Clone uses Stripe for credit cards. You can also pay with cash or money stored in the app.

The app needs an easy way to book services. Customers should be able to look at services, see who's available, and book appointments quickly.

Beauty workers need ways to run their businesses. The app should let them set when they're free, manage appointments, see how much money they've made, and talk to customers.

Customers should be able to make profiles, save their favorite beauty workers, and write reviews. This helps build a community and helps other customers choose who to book.

For beauty workers who travel to customers, live tracking is helpful. Customers can see when the beauty worker will arrive.

Business owners need a way to see important information and control things. Prive Clone has a control panel that shows data and reports and keeps private information safe.

To keep the app working well, you need ongoing help. Prive Clone gives free updates and help for one year. This keeps the app working well and up-to-date.

Putting an app in app stores can be hard. Prive Clone helps you put your app in both the Apple and Google app stores. This makes it easier to launch your app.

When you use local beauty workers, you're not just getting good beauty services. You're also helping small businesses and your local area grow. Beauty apps make it easy to find these skilled workers, book them, and manage your appointments.

A good way to help beauty workers is to use apps like those made with Prive Clone. These apps let you talk right to the beauty worker. This means more of your money goes to them. When you use these apps, you're helping the beauty workers and supporting a way of doing business that's good for them.

After you get a beauty service, take a little time to write what you think. Good reviews can help more people see the beauty worker on the app. Even if you have ideas on how they can do better, say it nicely. Your words can really help a beauty worker's job.

Beauty workers need steady money. If you like what a beauty worker does, try to book them often. This could be every week, every month, or whatever works for you. Regular bookings help beauty workers know how

much money they'll make and plan their days better.

You don't have to, but giving extra money is a nice way to say thanks for good work. Remember, beauty workers often have to pay for their stuff, like beauty products and travel. Extra money can really help them earn more.

Beauty workers set their prices based on what they know, the good stuff they use, and coming to you. While it's okay to look for good deals, remember that the cheapest isn't always the best. Try to pay fair prices so beauty workers can make enough money to live.

More and more beauty workers are working on their own now. This is changing how we get beauty services. It's good for both the workers and the people who use their services. It makes things more flexible, personal, and often cheaper.

If you want to start a business in this growing field, you need to decide if you want to make your own app from scratch or use one that's already made. Making your own app gives you total control, but it can take a long time and cost a lot. Using a ready-made app, like those from professional companies, has many good points:

Using a ready-made beauty app from a professional company, you can use their know-how and tech to quickly start your beauty business. This lets you focus on building your brand, finding good beauty workers, and giving great service to your customers.

Looking ahead, the on-demand beauty business is set to keep growing and changing. By using these new ways and supporting local beauty workers, we can all help make the beauty business more varied, flexible, and focused on what customers want. Whether you want to get personal beauty services or start a business in this exciting field, the on-demand beauty change offers new chances for connection, creativity, and success.

## **Page: Postmates Clone | Hungerstation Clone**

White-label Postmates Clone app is for your online On-demand Delivery Business and automates everything from getting orders to assigning drivers and gathering feedback. Maximize your Profit-earning with our Ready-made Delivery Application and always stay an edge ahead of your competitors.

Our tech team will White-label the iOS and Android apps, Website, Admin, and other Supporting Panels as per your company's Branding. Additionally, we will submit and launch your apps - everything in just 1-2 Weeks.

Are you in for beating your competitors, capturing a larger audience, and becoming the market leader of all the Delivery Apps? If yes, get on board!

Postmates Clone is an All-in-One Delivery App. It lets users find nearby stores and order anything from Groceries to Food, Alcohol, Stationery, Medicines, Flowers, etc. People love using an On-demand App because it allows them to order anything they want from Local Stores right to their Doorsteps.

If you want to capture households in your region and tech-savvy customers who like Online Shopping more than visiting a store, then our Ready-made app is best for you. The Online Food Market will reach US\$1.65 trillion by 2027, while other on-demand niches are going to scale up to become Billion-dollar Industries. The market is booming, and you shouldn't miss the opportunity to launch an Online Business that holds the potential to make you millions in no time!

The modern digital world smartphones offer access to a wide range of services, leaving little to the imagination. That is where our Hungerstation Clone comes in. It delivers unlimited on-demand store-based services, each offering different features. Much like the original Hungerstation App, our clone app provides all types of store-based deliveries, allowing your customers to have everything they need under one platform.

Think about all the stores your delivery business will take over once it goes live. Over the years, we have designed an attractive Postmates Clone app, which is unlike any other. With the native power of next-generation technology, no other delivery company can match your services.

Along with the clone app, you will also receive unparalleled support and other things like a full-fledged

combo—however, the things like white-labelling, server installation and even free app submission to stores, etc. We know you have done your preparation and have come up with the best-case scenario when it comes to launching your business right away.

It is our responsibility from day one until you find the satisfaction of becoming the business owner of a multi-service store-based business working online and making ends meet. That is why our Postmates Clone is the perfect solution for you who looking to venture into the on-demand sea in just few weeks.

Allow users to place orders through multiple mediums.

Enjoy a lifetime free license of the app to have complete ownership of the application.

Get 25 languages integrated in your app so that you can launch it anywhere you like.

Get 25 currencies integrated in your app so that you can launch it in multiple countries.

Get a completely white labeled app with your brand name and logo.

Get free Upgradation of the app within the next year to keep your app latest.

Get 365 days support to always assist you with bugs (if any).

Get your app launch-ready in 7 to 9 business days.

Our App has the Contactless Delivery as a Prime Feature. The Delivery Driver can simply take a picture of the delivery dropped off at the Doorstep to notify the Customers.

Sometimes, your customers may want to pick their orders and not have them delivered. This option will allow them to do just that. The store can keep the order ready for pick up at a scheduled time and the customer can come and Take Away the order themselves.

The safety badge is a feature that will enable the Deliveroo clone app owner to moderate and provide a safety badge to the stores informing their clients that the store follows all standard safety procedures.

Android, iOS Apps, Website, Phone Call to App Administrator & Phone Call to the Store

Your customer can order their requirements easily by downloading the app and picking form the list of items available.

This feature will allow your users to directly place order using your app's website in case they don't want to

download the app itself.

The customer can place a call to the store to place an order and the store can then process the order into the application.

This feature will allow your customers to place orders by calling you (or the assigned Admin). You may then add the order to the application.

Watch the entire live working of our DeliverAll Demo Application. Learn more about its Interface and Advanced Features as you watch the video.

Get a sense of exactly what you will present your customer with this Postmates Clone app. Download this app on your various devices including iOS and Android to test it thoroughly and for as long as you like so that you can make an informed decision. Why spend money on something that you haven't thoroughly tested?

An app alone doesn't make for a successful business enterprise. It is an entire system that has to work together seamlessly like a well oiled machine so that everything can be executed practically in the business.

The way we have built our Hungerstation clone app ensure that your customers don't have to restrict their choices to any one kind of delivery. There are a myriad of options available to help you grow your business and for your customers to choose from. When you purchase our apps, you don't just get a single app, but the entire system. Take a look at what our Bundle includes.

We have combined the power of different types of store based deliveries, such as Food Delivery, Grocery Delivery, Pharmacy Delivery and much more. Dive in to the various screens to understand the app better.

The cost of a Hungerstation Clone depends on your specifications. We have designed an attractive package with additional things, whether you need a certain type of design during white labelling, annual app upgrades, or paid add-on features. However, by analysing all these aspects, you can find the overall cost of the Hungerstation Clone app. Other development factors are fixed, as we are proficient in building high-performance native apps so that your business grows with complete transparency. Visit our Features & Pricing Page to know more about how much it costs to clone Postmates?

Let's get your Business Up and Running in the blink of an eye!

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

If you don't want a complete bundle of delivery services, then you don't have to! Stay away from apps that force you to deal with businesses that you don't want to. We understand that our customers have different needs and therefore, we have built the app such that instead of opting to go for the whole Postmates Clone bundle, you can go for just a single service. Check it out!

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: Uber Clone - Launch Taxi Booking App in 7 Days**

Our Uber like Taxi App is an End-to-End Solution for Start-Ups & Seasoned Entrepreneurs.

Go Online with your own Taxi Booking App for your Business within 7-10 days. Your customers will be able to Book Taxi Rides, Taxi Rental, Taxi Pool, Bid for Ride, Intercity taxis, etc., with a few taps on their Android and iPhones. And you start making Commissions on every Ride that is Booked on the App.

We have been Developing and Delivering Taxi Apps Since 2016, so we know all the Major Features, Rules, and Policies of Taxi Businesses from around the world and have coded them in Our Apps. This is why our Uber Taxi App Clone is the most Advanced Clone App in the Market.

Go Live with a Ready-Made App and Transform your Manual Business into a modern Uber like Online Ride-Hailing Taxi Platform in 1-2 Weeks.

Uber Clone is a Taxi Booking solution that connects Riders and Drivers through an app. Utilize a white-label, customizable Uber App clone to operate all your ride-hailing services. Our apps are well-developed, tested, and feature-rich. Our robust admin panel makes it easy to manage the taxi business from a single dashboard.

To book a ride on the app, input pickup and drop-off locations, select car types, and choose your preferred payment. This taxi app is the city's best transportation choice and an easy income source for drivers. For business masterminds like you, this app is the fastest escalator to success and the key to earning hefty profits.

Google Play and the Apple App Store have approved our Uber-like app solution. It works on popular devices such as iPhones, iPads, Android phones, and Android tablets.

What makes us the #1 Uber clone app development company? Our interactive, well-designed, and coded scripts can take your taxi business online in just one week. Parallel to Uber, the White-label Taxi Booking App will showcase a Collection of Functionalities that will deliver a World-class Customer Journey.

Our app has pre-integrated advanced features: geo-fencing, multiple payment methods, push notifications, real-time location tracking, emergency contacts, and auto-generated invoices.

Are our business solutions affordable? They are from developing to launching Clone of Uber in Malaysia, Philippines, Cambodia, Thailand, Vietnam, Brazil, Nigeria, Canada, UK, Kenya, UAE, US, Egypt, Indonesia,

Ethiopia, Mexico, and other countries. Start a taxi company like Uber anywhere without burning a hole in your pocket.

Watch this video to learn more about our company and how we have earned the trust of our customers. We are honest, transparent, and hard-working, thus keeping our promises.

With our most Advanced Taxi App, you get all kinds of Taxi Booking Features. You can Activate the ones that suit your Business Model.

This model is similar to the generic Uber-like taxi booking service offered all around the world.

This is a New Concept that In-Drive App Follows where the User chooses the Fare from the ones offered by multiple Drivers. Kind of Bidding Flow.

Users can set up a 'Corporate Riders' profile and use it to book work-related rides and get reimbursed by the company. Users can simply go to 'My Profile,' choose 'Corporate,' and add the organization's name to start booking trips.

Give your Users a Feature that allows them to Book a Taxi from their City to Another nearby City. And pay a fixed cost based on the distance. The Feature is very Similar to Uber's InterCity Taxi Feature.

Allow Users to Book & Reserve a Ride for a Future Date. The upcoming Future Rides will be visible to all nearby Drivers on the Ride Date, who may then Book those Rides.

Your Users will be able to Rent Taxis with Drivers on an Hourly and Distance Basis. Including Renting Taxi Features will increase your Business's Revenue.

In many regions, 2 Wheeler's, Tuk-Tuk's and Tricycles are used as means of Transport. If your Target Region is one of these, you can activate 2 Wheeler / Tuk-Tuk / Tricycle.

Pool Feature allows Riders to book a Shared Ride. More than 1 Rider going in the same direction on the same Route will be able to book such Pool Taxi Rides and save money. You, as The App Owner, Earn more Commission as you get more Bookings for Each Ride.

We let you try our taxi app demo for free. You can download it on your smartphone and test it in real-time. Try it in every possible situation and experience its fluidity, leaving you impressed.

We know how confusing it can be to understand all apps' technical flow. We've visually depicted our Uber app clone, showcasing how it operates step by step on Android and iOS devices.

Instead of showing you unfinished designs, we'll show you the driver, rider, and admin panel web screens. So you know how they look and work.

We have the most sophisticated Uber clone source code with special and advanced features. You name the feature, and we've got it!

We understand that each business is unique and may have custom requirements, so we offer a custom taxi app. Our team will analyze and integrate your enhancement requests into the Uber app clone to deliver your desired product. Feel free to discuss the required enhancement, and we'll get their estimates.

How much does Uber clone app development cost? We have different business packages that fit your budget. Let us know if you want to start small and grow later or go big right away. We'll make sure we have a package that's right for you.

Give your Uber Clone app and Website a New Look, a New Feel!

We have 3 new design variations for your website and app. They have a sleek design, vibrant colors, and an intuitive layout. Moreover, these themes will revolutionize your user experience.

We made sure that every tap and swipe on the app was a delightful experience for your users. With enhanced aesthetics, improved usability, and meticulous details, your users' taxi booking journey will be more seamless.

So why settle for ordinary?

Check out Our Incredible Design Variations and find the Perfect Match for your Project.

Our V3Cube family strives to excel for our Clients, aiming for success in all our undertakings.

Watch the video to hear about our client's experiences with other companies. They worked with them for 10–15 years, but the companies never delivered the promised products and took their money.

Listen to our clients share their experiences working with us. Our client bestowed the title "Developers for Life" for our punctual delivery and dedicated support from our Project Managers. We also encouraged other businesses to work with us.

Our app helped our Angolan clients win the digital startup competition.

We strive to create a product that exceeds all expectations, leaving no room for dissatisfaction. We meticulously refine every aspect while thoughtfully designing each feature to enhance and sustain your business. We aim to provide a white-label Uber-like app while sharing our wisdom to help you succeed at every stage.

\*Please note that all the details mentioned above are here after receiving approval from our client.

Meet V3Cube's Team! Connect with us if you like to visit us, learn about our products, or simply get your queries resolved! We will ensure that you get on-point assistance every time. We launch two new products every day. Our customers are very happy with our work and have given us video testimonials. Also, you can watch their testimonials to learn more about us.

He is always available to assist clients from all over the world. Talk to him, and he'll assist you in setting up your online business. In his 18-year Professional Career, He has assisted hundreds of Companies in Establishing their Online Business.

Mayuri from our sales team. She will assist you with app launch and setup, payment milestones, and license terms. She is also an expert on V3Cube and its products..

Roopal is your go-to person for any questions or assistance with your current projects. She is an enthusiastic and helpful resource professional dedicated to finding the best opportunities for you.

Want to visit our headquarters? Kinjal can help you with everything, from booking your stay to scheduling your meeting. Just send her an inquiry, and she'll reply soon.

Our team comprises 60 skilled, hand-picked IT professionals with years of experience & expertise in working with global clients. Thanks to their technical expertise, they have flawlessly managed app development projects. Ensure a smooth launch in both the Play Store and the App Store. Available for all your technical queries/concerns.

We sell real products that make real money for our clients. When we visit our clients, they extend the same courtesy to us.

Introduction to our Best Selling Taxi Apps & it's Major Features. Please listen carefully about how Smoothly we will Deliver you the Taxi Apps in Timely manner and how you will become Millionaire with this App.

Explaining all Processes beginning from Purchase to Going Live. See Details including White-Labeling, Branding, Setup, NDA, Payment and Delivery Milestones, Launch, After Sales Support and Free Upgrades.

We practice an NDA policy, which means there is complete privacy when we work with our clients. Our website protects client privacy by withholding app purchase details like business names and locations. Our clientele comprises entrepreneurs and agencies leveraging our white-label Uber clone script to establish their taxi booking services.

We launch two new products every day. Our customers are very happy with our work and have given us video testimonials. Also, you can watch their testimonials to learn more about us.

The graph of buying Uber-like apps is on the rise. In these demanding times, the taxi-hailing industry has gone digital, offering mobile a...

Ride-hailing apps are getting more funding than ever before. Many people want to make an app like Uber to get a piece of the action from t...

You might have heard about market-standard Uber Clone apps with features such as real-time GPS tracking, rating and review, in-app chat, a...

Approved by the Ministry of Transport, Communications and Information Technology in Oman, the Tasleem Taxi Clone is a smart ride-hailing p...

The Taxi Rider App utilizes native technologies, relying on Swift for the iOS app and Java for the Android app.

No. Our Taxi Booking Application has no limit; Unlimited Riders can Register using the App.

Yes.

Yes. Our taxi app has all 3 ways to accept money via rider - Internal Wallet, Cash and Credit Card. A Rider can pay using his preferred method.

Tailor your taxi app to each locale with our customizable vehicle and pricing options. Hence, you can define your vehicles and rates. Also, you can use the standard vehicles and rates that we provide.

Feel free to write to us at [email protected] and we'll get back to you with detailed replies.

Leading taxi app innovation, we've developed the Taxi Driver App with user-centric design at the core. We developed iOS in Swift (XCode) and Android in Java (Android Studio). We built our App on native technologies, not React Native or Flutter.

Expand your driver network without restrictions with our taxi booking app.

Drivers can register on the app and upload their documents. So, the app administrator will check their details and approve them to go online and accept rides.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Contact us for such queries. We have been doing Uber clone for a long time and have thus taken care of all such scenarios. We've designed the app's flow to ensure you, as the App owner, will always have clarity and comprehensive coverage.

We have advanced geo-fencing features. You can decide from where your drivers must get a ride request.

Feel free to write us at [email protected] and we'll come back to you with detailed replies.

We give you a Website too in our package. You will need it for marketing purposes and showing your presence on WWW - the internet.

Yes, we do provide company panels as well.

Moreover, users who own a fleet of taxis can register as a taxi company. As an App administrator, you can also manage their taxis through our system. Furthermore, you will earn from all Rides our platform facilitates.

The Administrator Panel is user-friendly, powerful, and flexible, making taxi business management effortless.

This includes fleet and vehicle management, rates, revenue, payments, reports, etc.

Yes.

Optimize driver management and rider satisfaction with Manual Taxi Dispatch and God's View.

Feel free to write us at [email protected] and we'll come back to you with detailed replies.

Anyone who wants to launch an on-demand taxi booking application can launch the app. It can be any entrepreneur or an existing business owner who already has a fleet of taxis.

A white-label app is ready-made and is rebranded with the company's name, logo, and branding elements.

Yes, you can add more fleet companies and earn commissions on every ride they complete.

You can easily manage your earnings from commissions, ads, cancellation fees, etc., right from the powerful admin dashboard.

It takes us only 1-2 weeks to white-label and launch the application on the App Store, provided we have all the



essential details/instructions from your end. Also, the timeline of getting the final approvals from your end may play a major factor in our app launch duration.

You can simply write to us at [email protected] and we'll contact you as soon as possible with all the details/information you need.

Our Uber-inspired Taxi App Solution facilitates a smooth transition of your traditional taxi business into the digital realm. Experience exponential growth and cater to high-demand markets with ease.

Our versatile solution goes beyond managing standard taxi services. It handles various transportation needs, including rentals, pooled rides, motorcycle services, deliveries, and parcels. Whether you aspire to create a Taxi App akin to WeGo for Cambodia, emulate Rydo's success in Australia, or mirror Gett's functionality in the UK, we offer tailored customization to meet your exact needs.

Unlock the potential of your taxi business, enhance customer satisfaction, and streamline with our feature-rich On-Demand Ride-Hailing App Solution.

Choose from the leading Ride-Hailing App Solutions designed to enhance your brand and global business profits.

Conquer the Malaysian Taxi Market with the Gojo Clone Taxi App. Inspired by its parent app, Gojo unleashes seamless On-Demand Rides, Contactless Door-to-Door Deliveries, and Intercity Travel.

Easy (EzCab), Malaysia's premier e-hailing app, provides seamless transport booking for Taxis, Private Cars, Executives, and Luxury MPVs. Empower Your Users with EzCab Clone, enabling them to book taxis Anywhere, Anytime with Unmatched Convenience and Flexibility.

Embark on Ride-Hailing Success with WeGO Taxi: Ideal for Entrepreneurs Launching a Taxi App in Cambodia and Beyond. Develop Your Own Wego Clone Taxi App to Deliver Lightning-Fast Taxis, Tuktuks, and Autos for On-the-Go Travel.

The Vinasun Taxi Booking script allows riders to order taxis from their smartphones. Establish market dominance with a Tailor-Made Vinasun Clone App and conquer the Vietnamese Market.

Launch a BOLT Clone App to enter the Thailand Taxi Market and serve modern-day riders. This user-friendly app provides a simple interface, fast booking, and convenient features for a seamless rider and driver experience.

Pink Taxi is Egypt's exclusive women-only Taxi Service that Promotes Safety and Comfort for Drivers and Passengers Alike. Stand Out from Other Egyptian Taxi Apps by Launching the Pink Clone Taxi App, Catering to Women's Transportation Needs.

Abu Dhabi Taxi is the go-to app for seamless doorstep taxi services in the UAE. Create your own Abu Dhabi clone with personalized features and advanced functionality to establish market supremacy in the UAE.

Curb Taxi is a New York Taxi App that provides on-the-go rides to locals and travelers in the area. If you aim for a strong presence, the Curb Clone Taxi App, with its all-new features, is ready for deployment.

The taxi booking apps, similar to Cabify, have garnered widespread acclaim and interest worldwide. The app's vast potential has drawn entrepreneurs ready to invest in a Cabify clone.

Nowadays, customers desire rapid access to on-demand taxi booking services. Using a Gett Clone Script is the easiest approach for companies to launch an on-demand taxi app in the UK.

Customers of TaxiApp, a well-known taxi app in the UK, can ask for a ride today or in a week. Permitting wheelchair access, pet travel, and more. Launch a TaxiApp clone with a distinctive look and specialized features to win over your UK users. The 13Cabs app clone offers affordability, reputation, and reliability in Australia for a fast-profit taxi business launch.

Revolutionize the taxi industry and maintain a competitive edge, introducing the Rydo Clone App with similar advanced features. Users can pay via stored cards or to the app's driver, choosing their preferred taxi service.

Experience the convenience of HOPIN, Nigeria's thriving taxi app, right at your fingertips. Extend the success of HOPIN to new regions within Nigeria and worldwide by launching the HOPIN Clone App. With its innovative features and seamless functionalities, this app completely transforms the way you book taxis.

Meet Nigeria's growing transportation demands with NOK, a secure, fast, and convenient taxi service app.

Create a NOK Clone Taxi App to cater to the expanding transportation needs in Nigeria.

Introducing 99 - Private Driver and Taxi Clone App, offering Brazilian riders seamless access to your on-demand taxi services. Customize it according to your preferences using our smart and mobile-responsive white-labeling solution.

Streamline your fleet management and serve Brazilian riders with the Taxi. Rio Clone App Solution. Unveil a holistic solution encompassing vital features, ensuring an outstanding user experience and driving substantial revenue growth in Brazil.

Start your Ethiopian taxi business with our white-label tech solution, RIDE Clone. It offers Android and iOS apps for drivers/passengers and an intuitive admin dashboard for smooth management. Tailored to excel in the Ethiopian taxi market and guarantee your triumph within the industry.

ZayRide, Ethiopia's pioneering e-hailing ride-hailing service, is expanding to Monrovia, Liberia. Customize the ZayRide Clone with a powerful interface to manage and automate your dispatch and tracking process. This intuitive Taxi App Solution optimizes dispatch operations for maximum efficiency and effectiveness.

Stay ahead of the competition and maximize your taxi business potential with the Kaiian Clone Taxi Booking App solution. Seize innovation with your Kaiian Clone App in Saudi Arabia, securing your market presence and success.

Users can fill in their trip details in the customer model and request a ride through the app. The app will present them with a quote, estimated arrival time (ETA), and the driver's details. This allows users to choose the most suitable ride option and confirm bookings. Furthermore, our Uber Clone Script will enable customers and drivers to communicate clearly through video calls or in-app chat.

Our system finds the nearest available driver when a customer requests a ride. The driver who accepts the request first will get the ride. Customers will receive information about their ride, including the estimated arrival time (ETA). Therefore, customers secure rides, and drivers stay informed about their upcoming trips.

Introducing a seamless ride-booking experience with iWatch integration, we present an innovative feature in

our on-demand transportation app. Users can now book rides using their iWatch. This futuristic option offers a bright and convenient way to hail taxis with ease. Whether launching a new app or upgrading, integrating this cutting-edge feature enhances your services.

Users must pair their Apple Watch with iPhones to enjoy this new capability. Upon the first Apple Watch app launch, the software requests sign-in or registration via the downloaded iPhone app. It directs to the Taxi Selection Screen. Once booked, passengers may confirm their trips, pay, examine expected arrival times, and leave feedback.

With our iWatch integration feature, you can take your ride-hailing service to the next level and outshine the competition. By delivering seamless functionality through iWatch, you can offer a superior user experience that distinguishes you from others.

**Gain a Comprehensive Understanding of the Stellar Features and Working of All Modules in the Uber Clone App**

You can set your pickup location in three simple ways. One by entering the address, dropping a pin on the map, or selecting from pre-saved locations.

Select your preferred car type, whether it's a hatchback, sedan, or SUV, and view the corresponding rates before booking your ride.

Get an estimated fare for your trip based on the pickup and drop-off locations you provide. This helps you plan and budget your ride accordingly.

You can earn coins for taking taxi rides. So, the more miles you ride, the more coins you earn. You can use these coins to get discounts on future rides or other rewards.

It lets the user track the ride in real time from the iPhone lock screen. You can also view this from the notification panel. Also, the Live Activity feature shows vehicle and driver information, ETAs, and ride updates.

The driver's module allows the drivers to accomplish various activities like social media login registration, uploading documents, ride requests, cancellation of rides, rider's ratings, getting notification of money

collection, setting preferred languages/currencies, managing vehicles, upcoming trips,

Eliminate waiting time for taxi drivers by letting them seamlessly go from one ride to another. This feature improves their workflow and ensures they always have a ride to pick up, making them more efficient.

Taxi drivers can advance to higher levels by meeting specific requirements. For example, maintaining an average rating of 4.8 stars or above. This system motivates drivers to provide excellent service and rewards them for their efforts.

The Advanced Backend Management System is a powerful tool. Hence, allowing the administrators to manage Taxi Services seamlessly.

The Revenue and Payroll Management section overviews their earnings and driver payments. Thus helping the administrators manage their finances.

The Real-time Tracking feature, God's Eye View, seamlessly manages your business operations. Thus, it offers administrators the flexibility to run their Businesses stress-free.

You have the flexibility to set surge pricing during peak hours or special events, which can maximize your earnings.

The Manual Taxi Dispatch System allows the admin to manually process ride requests from users without the Uber Clone app, assisting them through telephonic communication.

Efficiently manage drivers and track their performance metrics, ensuring a high-quality fleet for your taxi service.

Use analytics and reporting tools, thus enabling you to make better decisions for your business.

To learn about the Significant list of Features, Connect with the App Representative now!

Transform Your Ride-Hailing Business with the Uber-like Taxi App and launch your taxi business globally. Embrace modernization and meet the growing transportation demands by offering on-the-go taxi rides via an app that is tailored to suit your specific needs.

Boost your ride-hailing business with our Uber-like taxi dispatch app. Enjoy benefits like increased rides, enhanced customer service, improved brand visibility, time savings, cost reduction, and revenue growth.

Stay ahead of the competition by offering fully customized and branded taxi rental services. Provide options for renting, leasing, and fleet management services similar to Uber.

Our Moto/Bike Rental Ride services can help you cater to the growing demand for two-wheeler transportation. Hence, our feature-rich solution is a one-stop platform for bike rentals and rides.

Enable taxi pooling services using our best-in-class Taxiify Clone App. Enhance the user experience for both drivers and customers by providing an excellent platform for shared rides.

Upgrade your ride-hailing business, optimize operations, and deliver an exceptional experience to your customers with Top Taxi App Solution.

At our development centre, we leverage the power of modern and highly sought-after app technologies to create the Best Uber Clone App. Our tech stack includes MongoDB, AngularJS, and NodeJS to ensure a robust and scalable solution. Additionally, we utilize PHP, Bootstrap, JAVA, Swift, jQuery, MySQL, and Socket Cluster, and deploy on Linux. Our expertise extends to Android and iOS platforms, integrating essential tools like Google Analytics and leveraging the power of AWS.

By harnessing these contemporary programming language solutions, we empower business executives to effortlessly manage their operations. Experience hassle-free business management with our technologically advanced Uber app clone.

We understand the importance of offering a robust and secure payment gateway to meet the requirements of our valued customers. To fulfill this need, we provide you with carefully selected Payment Gateways that are perfectly tailored to your geographic region and demographic preferences.

We prioritize reliability, safety, and the highest online payment security standards for all ride-hailing app like Gojek transactions. Trust your payment process; we use the most suitable Payment Gateways in the Uber Taxi Clone App.

Furthermore, if you have certain requirements regarding payment gateways, talk to our App Representative to assist you.

Easily customize your app's color scheme and logo without technical assistance. The customization section

provides a selection of proven colors, ensuring your app aligns perfectly with your business standards.

Our Uber Clone Taxi App seamlessly integrates unlimited languages, letting you select and change the language that best suits your business needs. This language integration feature is especially useful for business owners operating in multiple regions. You can now manage your business operations in your native language, thanks to our comprehensive language support. Say goodbye to geolocation barriers and run your business efficiently and effectively, regardless of the language spoken in different regions.

Our dynamic currency integration makes handling multiple local currencies in your business easy. Our latest algorithm automatically retrieves currency details, so you don't have to manage currency rates manually. This ensures that you stay up-to-date with the latest exchange rates.

Your Taxi Business might be active in several nations, or you might be considering extending your offerings. Guess what, however? Thanks to a great feature in our admin dashboard, you can quickly add and manage your business in various countries. You can provide crucial information for each country, such as the currency symbol, country code, and distance unit. Additionally, you may set up referral programs for customers, vendors, and partners. You can also display adverts and set up payment information in the user panel. The best thing is that you can start and stop your business whenever you like. Giving you flexibility and control is our top priority.

Running a Taxi Business in multiple cities can be challenging when managing transactions and communication. Our convenient feature streamlines multi-city taxi business management for administrators from one location. This feature provides all the necessary information about each booking, including transaction and communication details. Administrators can effortlessly expand the business by adding new cities through the Uber Clone App Admin Panel. Administrators can specify city names and service types and easily toggle services on and off as needed.

In the world of taxi-hailing, each service type has its pricing. It varies depending on the style. We understand these fluctuations; thus, we have included convenient features allowing administrators to set prices accordingly. They can customize charges based on the type of vehicle, distance travelled, and even specific

time frames. Thus, to ensure fairness, the admin can also establish a minimum fare as a starting point for all rides.

Earn a percentage of the total fare paid by riders for each trip. This serves as the primary source of income for your business.

Increase prices for on-demand services during peak hours or in high-demand areas. Take advantage of the increased demand to maximize your earnings.

Offer various ride options to attract riders with different needs and budgets. Premium rides typically yield higher profit margins so that you can generate more revenue.

Implement charges for customer-initiated ride cancellations, adding to your revenue streams.

Giving your users access to premium features when they subscribe. This includes discounted VIP services and exclusive discounts or promo codes.

Allow third-party services to advertise in your taxi booking app. Hence, generating additional revenue.

Explore these revenue streams to enhance your business's financial success and diversify earnings.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: Mobile Car Wash App Development | Car Wash Booking App**

At V3Cube, we offer quick White-labeling and the Launch of your On demand Car Wash App. Our experts ensure you get a fully functional app within 1-2 weeks, customized to match your Branding and Preferences.

With our Spiffy Clone and Washe Clone apps, your customers can easily schedule a Car Wash and Detailing Service. Your users can choose to book a service anytime and get Doorstep Assistance whenever they want.

Our Smart Algorithms and Latest Technology instantly connect users with vetted Car Cleaning Professionals.

Users can choose from various Car Wash Services and professionals within their proximity and Book/Schedule their services. Our app also allows your users to Track the Service Provider in Real Time, make Secure Online Payments, place an In-app Call, and more.

Additionally, as the App Owner, you can manage your Business effortlessly using our Intuitive Admin Panel.

The best part? Our experts handle all the Technical Complexity of building your App, letting you focus on growing your Car Wash Business.

We strictly adhere to NDAs and Privacy Policies. We will Not Claim your apps as our own or showcase them in our Portfolio.

We will add up to 25 Languages and Currencies of your Choice, depending on the Regions in which you're launching your app.

We offer you free Bug Support for One year. Our experts will fix Technical Bugs that you may find in our Code.

With our Advanced App, you can offer your Users multiple Payment options. They can pay via In-app wallet, Debit/Credit Cards, and Cash.

Send Notifications to your users within the app to alert them about Upcoming Events, the Latest News, Promoting Services, etc. You can control notifications from the Admin Panel.

Our On demand Car Wash App is similar to Big Brands like Spiffy, Washe, and Mobilewash. V3Cube's Clone App Script lets Entrepreneurs launch a car wash service app with Minimal Effort and Investment.

Wondering what our End-to-End Solution includes to help you start a Successful Business? Here's what our

Script offers:

Go through the Workflow of our Spiffy Clone App and see how an On demand Car Wash App operates.

Diving into the Service Provider and the User Side of the application

Look at the Visuals of our Spiffy Clone User App and the Provider's App. Tap to Explore the Step-wise Graphical Flow.

Meet Adam, an aspiring entrepreneur who wants to start his own On-demand Car Wash business. See how V3Cube helps him White-label and Launch the app in only a few days. Check out the full video to see his journey. Also, take a glimpse of how our Car Wash booking App works in real time.

Take a look at the Top-notch Features integrated into our Car Wash booking app like Uber. Discover how these Features can Enhance and Streamline your Business Operations.

We offer more than just a car wash booking app! V3Cube provides a fully-functional website like the Spiffy mobile car wash app. Users who prefer the Website can easily view the Services and Manage their profiles. Take a look at the Website's Graphic Flow to see how it works.

We offer a comprehensive and robust platform that allows you to manage your Business smoothly. The Admin Dashboard gives you complete control of the Business and helps you boost your Profits. Get Real-time Reports and

Analysis to enhance Productivity for your Online Car Wash Business. Tap to see the Visuals of the Admin Panel.

Building a Car Wash booking App is a Complex Task that requires a Skilled team of Developers to Brainstorm and Code relentlessly. It's Expensive because it's Time-consuming and requires an entire Team to work together to Design, Develop, and Test it! However, if you want to save Time and Money, we have the whole Business Solution! Moreover, it's ready to Launch under your Brand. Choose our Package, and we will White-label the App according to your specific Business Needs!

Our Clients have spoken from their hearts, and they have nothing but Good Things to say about their

experience

with V3Cube. They find our Ready-made Solutions Perfect for their needs and Appreciate our dedication to each project.

Our clients praise our Excellent Communication and Fast Responses. They also commend the Quality of our Gojek like apps,

stating that they are among the best they've ever seen. As a result, many have expressed their desire to work

with us again on their Future Projects. At V3Cube, we take great pride in our work, and our Clients' Satisfaction is our Top Priority. So if you're looking for a Reliable Partner, you can count on us!

It is an on-demand car wash app that enables users to book at-home car wash services. Users can easily choose the services, car wash experts, payment methods, locations, etc., via the app and book a professional car cleaning service without stepping out of their homes.

Typically, your On demand Car Wash App must include features like Real-time tracking, Secure Payment Options, Ratings & Reviews, In-app Notifications, etc.

We offer a Free Demo Car Wash booking App that you can test on your iOS or Android device for as long as you want. You will never be asked to pay to test our demo applications, website, or admin panel.

Yes, we offer Post-launch Support. We'll provide One-year Bug Support and fix any technical bugs that may arise in the Source Code.

You can Earn Commissions from every Car Wash Service booked through the App. Additionally, you will earn revenue from Third-party In-app Facebook/Google Ads. Every time a Car Wash Professional buys your Subscription Plan, you will make money.

We will White-label and Launch your On-demand App within just 1-2 Weeks.

Yes, the Source Code is Customizable. You can have your Technical Team modify the app according to your

needs.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: White Label Uber Clone Taxi App Development**

Based on your Business Model, Target Audience and Budget, you can choose from our Wide Variety of Products - Uber Clone, Gojek Clone, Food Delivery App, Grab-like Business, Parcel Delivery App, Beauticians' On-Demand App, Car Wash App among many others. After you Purchase the App from Us, Our Work will Officially Begin. The First Step will be White-Labeling of Our Base App as per your Branding such as Name, Logo, Languages and Currencies of your Choice, Integration of 1 Local Payment Gateway, SMS Gateway, etc. Do Not Worry even if You are a Non-Technical Entrepreneur, We are Here to Help You. We will just Need your Server Details and Logo, Everything Else will be taken care of. If You Want, We'll also assist you in Buying the Server Service. We'll be with you every step of the Way till the Final Stage of Launch. This Entire Process including Setup & Launch and Delivery will be Done in Record Time of 10 - 14 Days. V3Cube also offers the Top Level After-Sales Support including 1 Year Bug Support and up to 2 Years of Free Annual Upgrades based on the Package Purchased.

Do You want to Buy Our Apps to Sell them to your End Client? Sure, We welcome such Business Partnerships. We'll ensure a Smooth Delivery Experience of our Mature, Market-Tested and, Fully Functional Apps to your End Client, unlike other Companies who make it Extremely Difficult. We'll Deliver the Entire System to your End Client on Behalf of you. We'll be in the Hidden Mode throughout the Process of White-Labeling, Setup & Launch Process, Customization, and After-Sales Support. We'll work as a Team but Nobody will know that Team V3Cube White-Labelled the App as per your End Client's Branding and Set your End Client's Name, Logo, Preferred Languages and Currencies, Local Payment Gateway, etc in his Apps. We'll Sign a Non-Disclosure Agreement with You and will Never Contact your End Client for any Reason. Nor Communicate with Your End Client and discuss Financial Costs of Apps. For all Financial and Technical Points, you will be our Point of Contact. It is a Great Opportunity to Make Money by being the Consultant, Middleman or Reseller between us and your End Client.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Blablacar Clone - Carpooling App Development Company**

Get your own Carpool App ready in 7 Days and Go Live..

Do you want to launch a Reliable peer-to-peer Ride-Sharing App and change the way people travel? With our Ready-made Script, you can launch a Convenient, Feature-rich, and Custom-branded Blablacar Clone. In just 7 days, You can create your own mobile app. So, are you ready to Dominate the Multi-billion-Dollar market?

Our Team will help you Build an App that meets your Business Requirements without a hiccup.

Start your Entrepreneurial Journey with our app today. Designed with precision, our Ready-to-launch Solution can seamlessly connect Millions of Riders and Drivers with just a Single Tap.

Choose our App Development Services because we have 10+ years of Experience, a pool of Happy Clients, and everything you need to Build a Successful App. Our app integrates Advanced Features, Secure Payment Gateways, a User-friendly UI, and more. Additionally, our Skilled Team ensures Quick Deployment, the Best App Customization, and Dedicated Support.

We are a Dedicated Team of 52+ Professionals with over 10 Years of Experience. Therefore, we know how to Build Apps that make your Competitors run for their Money.

We sign NDAs (Non-Disclosure Agreements) with our Clients to keep their Information Confidential and Private.

We'll customize the carpooling app for You. Select the Languages, Currencies, Color-themes, etc. you want, and we'll Build the App accordingly.

We like to keep things Transparent with our Clients; hence, our Conversations, Discussions, Reporting, etc. are Open and Honest. This helps us Build Strong Working Relationships with all of our Clients.

We focus on the Timely Delivery of all Projects. Therefore, we remain on our toes to Meet our Clients' Expectations and the set Deadlines.

We value our Clients and want to give them the Best Experience. Thus, we offer Quick Assistance like resolving Queries, Responding to Emails, and Offering Support.

The Peer-to-Peer (P2P) Carpool app lets users Publish Rides and share them with other Riders who want to

travel to the Same Destination. Unlike Traditional Ride-hailing Services, P2P Carpooling is offered by “Regular” App Users rather than Professional Drivers. While posting the Ride, the user can define the Date, Time, Destination, and Price Per Seat they want to charge. It is similar to the BlaBlaCar Model.

It is similar to Uber, where a user sends a Ride Request to nearby Drivers to book a ride. The Driver accepts the Request, picks up the User, and completes the Trip, just like the Traditional Taxi Booking Service. Launching an Uber-like Ride-hailing app means the Rider can Book a Taxi or Schedule one using their Smartphone. The app also lets riders Share their Trip Details, Track the Ride in Real-time, Rate & Review, and much more.

Curious to learn how our App works and what Features it integrates to take your Business from 0 to 100 in a Blink? Dive into these videos for a thorough look at our Awesome App!

Our BlaBlaCar Clone Package includes everything you need to Launch your carpooling app script. Here's the list of what you get when you Buy the Package:

Download the Demo on your iOS or Android Device to try our Incredible BlaBlaCar Clone App. Experience its Powerful Features, Seamless UI/UX, and Robust Functions at your Fingertips. See why this App will soon change the Game!

V3Cube can help you create a Custom-branded Carpooling app like BlaBlacar. Our team will work with you to Understand your needs and create a Visually Appealing, Market-tested, and User-friendly App. We will leverage the Latest Technologies and Current Market Demands to develop your app using our Ready-to-go BlaBlaCar Clone Script.

First, we will discuss your Carpooling App Development needs and provide Suggestions to make your App an Instant Hit! Once we come up with a Best-in-Class Solution, your App Development will begin.

After White-labeling, we will thoroughly Test the app before App Store Submission. The app will be made available for you to test after it passes all our Tests. Once you are Happy with the Carpooling App Development, our professionals will Submit your App to the iOS and Android App Stores.

What happens next? Users can start Downloading and Booking Car Pool services on your App.



Ready to Launch your Peer-to-peer Ride-sharing App? Try our Powerful BlaBlaCar Clone Website and Admin Panel, designed to make your Journey to Success a Breeze. Our App integrates User-friendly Features to make it easy for your Users to Pay, Post Shared Rides, Find Trips, connect with Drivers, and more. Developed using State-of-the-Art Technologies, our clone lets Drivers manage all their Trips with a Click. Our Comprehensive Admin Panel gives you complete control over your Business. You can do everything from Monitoring to Managing your Operations from a Single Dashboard. So, Request a Demo Now! Experience our Carpooling app Today!

Investing in our app means you'll get to leverage a ton of Benefits, from Easy White-labeling to Perfect UI/UX, and so on. See what Additional Perks you can Enjoy with our Well-designed and Developed Clone App.

Our dedicated team of developers has worked day and night to code the app, guaranteeing that your top-notch app will run with no lags.

We customize and deliver multi-platform solutions. With the purchase of our clone app package, you get a website, admin panel, dispatch system, iOS & Android apps, etc.

We ensure that your app runs smoothly, even post-launch. So, we offer you app maintenance services and annual upgrades to help run your business smoothly.

Our team ensures your app is up and running in just a week. With us, you can quickly GO LIVE and start earning commissions without any hitches.

Carpooling App Development Company will white-label the app as per your needs, offering you and your customers a unique experience on a budget.

When developing your app, you can choose how you wish to make money from it. We'll customize the app to help you maximize your earnings.

Our Pro Package is ideal for Entrepreneurs like you who want to Establish their Online Businesses quickly. The Package includes Advanced Features, Pre-tested Scripts, and much more. And the best part - it's not at all Expensive!

Have a Question about our BlaBlaCar Clone app? Find Answers to some of the most Common Questions we get from Entrepreneurs like You. If you don't find what you're looking for, Get in Touch with us. We're all Ears!

Using a Carpool or ride-sharing Script, you can start your own Peer-to-peer Car-sharing business like BlaBlaCar. Using the Script will help save you Time and Money, as it's a ready-to-use app. In short, you don't have to Build the App from Scratch.

To learn more about our clone app package and invest in our all-inclusive ride-sharing solution, simply get in touch. Our sales team will walk you through all of the necessary steps to get started with your purchase.

We take only 1 to 2 weeks to white-label and Launch your Carpooling App on the App Store. If you are ready to Launch your App, we're here to Assist You.

During your Carpooling App Development, you can integrate the Languages, Currencies, Payment Gateways, SMS Gateways, Color Themes, etc. of your Choice. Also, our Team will add your Branding everywhere to make the App unique for you.

If you purchase our App Package, you will get the Licensed Source Code for No Additional Charge. You can use the Source Code to make further changes to your App.

You can easily Download the demo app from the App Store, Install it, and Test it on your Device. It's absolutely Free!

Based on your Target Market, you can Integrate up to 25 Languages and Currencies so that your Users can easily Use the Ride-sharing App.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Uber Clone - Launch Taxi Booking App in 7 Days**

Our Uber like Taxi App is an End-to-End Solution for Start-Ups & Seasoned Entrepreneurs.

Go Online with your own Taxi Booking App for your Business within 7-10 days. Your customers will be able to Book Taxi Rides, Taxi Rental, Taxi Pool, Bid for Ride, Intercity taxis, etc., with a few taps on their Android and iPhones. And you start making Commissions on every Ride that is Booked on the App.

We have been Developing and Delivering Taxi Apps Since 2016, so we know all the Major Features, Rules, and Policies of Taxi Businesses from around the world and have coded them in Our Apps. This is why our Uber Taxi App Clone is the most Advanced Clone App in the Market.

Go Live with a Ready-Made App and Transform your Manual Business into a modern Uber like Online Ride-Hailing Taxi Platform in 1-2 Weeks.

Uber Clone is a Taxi Booking solution that connects Riders and Drivers through an app. Utilize a white-label, customizable Uber App clone to operate all your ride-hailing services. Our apps are well-developed, tested, and feature-rich. Our robust admin panel makes it easy to manage the taxi business from a single dashboard.

To book a ride on the app, input pickup and drop-off locations, select car types, and choose your preferred payment. This taxi app is the city's best transportation choice and an easy income source for drivers. For business masterminds like you, this app is the fastest escalator to success and the key to earning hefty profits.

Google Play and the Apple App Store have approved our Uber-like app solution. It works on popular devices such as iPhones, iPads, Android phones, and Android tablets.

What makes us the #1 Uber clone app development company? Our interactive, well-designed, and coded scripts can take your taxi business online in just one week. Parallel to Uber, the White-label Taxi Booking App will showcase a Collection of Functionalities that will deliver a World-class Customer Journey.

Our app has pre-integrated advanced features: geo-fencing, multiple payment methods, push notifications, real-time location tracking, emergency contacts, and auto-generated invoices.

Are our business solutions affordable? They are from developing to launching Clone of Uber in Malaysia, Philippines, Cambodia, Thailand, Vietnam, Brazil, Nigeria, Canada, UK, Kenya, UAE, US, Egypt, Indonesia,

Ethiopia, Mexico, and other countries. Start a taxi company like Uber anywhere without burning a hole in your pocket.

Watch this video to learn more about our company and how we have earned the trust of our customers. We are honest, transparent, and hard-working, thus keeping our promises.

With our most Advanced Taxi App, you get all kinds of Taxi Booking Features. You can Activate the ones that suit your Business Model.

This model is similar to the generic Uber-like taxi booking service offered all around the world.

This is a New Concept that In-Drive App Follows where the User chooses the Fare from the ones offered by multiple Drivers. Kind of Bidding Flow.

Users can set up a 'Corporate Riders' profile and use it to book work-related rides and get reimbursed by the company. Users can simply go to 'My Profile,' choose 'Corporate,' and add the organization's name to start booking trips.

Give your Users a Feature that allows them to Book a Taxi from their City to Another nearby City. And pay a fixed cost based on the distance. The Feature is very Similar to Uber's InterCity Taxi Feature.

Allow Users to Book & Reserve a Ride for a Future Date. The upcoming Future Rides will be visible to all nearby Drivers on the Ride Date, who may then Book those Rides.

Your Users will be able to Rent Taxis with Drivers on an Hourly and Distance Basis. Including Renting Taxi Features will increase your Business's Revenue.

In many regions, 2 Wheeler's, Tuk-Tuk's and Tricycles are used as means of Transport. If your Target Region is one of these, you can activate 2 Wheeler / Tuk-Tuk / Tricycle.

Pool Feature allows Riders to book a Shared Ride. More than 1 Rider going in the same direction on the same Route will be able to book such Pool Taxi Rides and save money. You, as The App Owner, Earn more Commission as you get more Bookings for Each Ride.

We let you try our taxi app demo for free. You can download it on your smartphone and test it in real-time. Try it in every possible situation and experience its fluidity, leaving you impressed.

We know how confusing it can be to understand all apps' technical flow. We've visually depicted our Uber app clone, showcasing how it operates step by step on Android and iOS devices.

Instead of showing you unfinished designs, we'll show you the driver, rider, and admin panel web screens. So you know how they look and work.

We have the most sophisticated Uber clone source code with special and advanced features. You name the feature, and we've got it!

We understand that each business is unique and may have custom requirements, so we offer a custom taxi app. Our team will analyze and integrate your enhancement requests into the Uber app clone to deliver your desired product. Feel free to discuss the required enhancement, and we'll get their estimates.

How much does Uber clone app development cost? We have different business packages that fit your budget. Let us know if you want to start small and grow later or go big right away. We'll make sure we have a package that's right for you.

Give your Uber Clone app and Website a New Look, a New Feel!

We have 3 new design variations for your website and app. They have a sleek design, vibrant colors, and an intuitive layout. Moreover, these themes will revolutionize your user experience.

We made sure that every tap and swipe on the app was a delightful experience for your users. With enhanced aesthetics, improved usability, and meticulous details, your users' taxi booking journey will be more seamless.

So why settle for ordinary?

Check out Our Incredible Design Variations and find the Perfect Match for your Project.

Our V3Cube family strives to excel for our Clients, aiming for success in all our undertakings.

Watch the video to hear about our client's experiences with other companies. They worked with them for 10–15 years, but the companies never delivered the promised products and took their money.

Listen to our clients share their experiences working with us. Our client bestowed the title "Developers for Life" for our punctual delivery and dedicated support from our Project Managers. We also encouraged other businesses to work with us.

Our app helped our Angolan clients win the digital startup competition.

We strive to create a product that exceeds all expectations, leaving no room for dissatisfaction. We meticulously refine every aspect while thoughtfully designing each feature to enhance and sustain your business. We aim to provide a white-label Uber-like app while sharing our wisdom to help you succeed at every stage.

\*Please note that all the details mentioned above are here after receiving approval from our client.

Meet V3Cube's Team! Connect with us if you like to visit us, learn about our products, or simply get your queries resolved! We will ensure that you get on-point assistance every time. We launch two new products every day. Our customers are very happy with our work and have given us video testimonials. Also, you can watch their testimonials to learn more about us.

He is always available to assist clients from all over the world. Talk to him, and he'll assist you in setting up your online business. In his 18-year Professional Career, He has assisted hundreds of Companies in Establishing their Online Business.

Mayuri from our sales team. She will assist you with app launch and setup, payment milestones, and license terms. She is also an expert on V3Cube and its products..

Roopal is your go-to person for any questions or assistance with your current projects. She is an enthusiastic and helpful resource professional dedicated to finding the best opportunities for you.

Want to visit our headquarters? Kinjal can help you with everything, from booking your stay to scheduling your meeting. Just send her an inquiry, and she'll reply soon.

Our team comprises 60 skilled, hand-picked IT professionals with years of experience & expertise in working with global clients. Thanks to their technical expertise, they have flawlessly managed app development projects. Ensure a smooth launch in both the Play Store and the App Store. Available for all your technical queries/concerns.

We sell real products that make real money for our clients. When we visit our clients, they extend the same courtesy to us.

Introduction to our Best Selling Taxi Apps & it's Major Features. Please listen carefully about how Smoothly we will Deliver you the Taxi Apps in Timely manner and how you will become Millionaire with this App.

Explaining all Processes beginning from Purchase to Going Live. See Details including White-Labeling, Branding, Setup, NDA, Payment and Delivery Milestones, Launch, After Sales Support and Free Upgrades.

We practice an NDA policy, which means there is complete privacy when we work with our clients. Our website protects client privacy by withholding app purchase details like business names and locations. Our clientele comprises entrepreneurs and agencies leveraging our white-label Uber clone script to establish their taxi booking services.

We launch two new products every day. Our customers are very happy with our work and have given us video testimonials. Also, you can watch their testimonials to learn more about us.

The graph of buying Uber-like apps is on the rise. In these demanding times, the taxi-hailing industry has gone digital, offering mobile a...

Ride-hailing apps are getting more funding than ever before. Many people want to make an app like Uber to get a piece of the action from t...

You might have heard about market-standard Uber Clone apps with features such as real-time GPS tracking, rating and review, in-app chat, a...

Approved by the Ministry of Transport, Communications and Information Technology in Oman, the Tasleem Taxi Clone is a smart ride-hailing p...

The Taxi Rider App utilizes native technologies, relying on Swift for the iOS app and Java for the Android app.

No. Our Taxi Booking Application has no limit; Unlimited Riders can Register using the App.



Yes.

Yes. Our taxi app has all 3 ways to accept money via rider - Internal Wallet, Cash and Credit Card. A Rider can pay using his preferred method.

Tailor your taxi app to each locale with our customizable vehicle and pricing options. Hence, you can define your vehicles and rates. Also, you can use the standard vehicles and rates that we provide.

Feel free to write to us at [email protected] and we'll get back to you with detailed replies.

Leading taxi app innovation, we've developed the Taxi Driver App with user-centric design at the core. We developed iOS in Swift (XCode) and Android in Java (Android Studio). We built our App on native technologies, not React Native or Flutter.

Expand your driver network without restrictions with our taxi booking app.

Drivers can register on the app and upload their documents. So, the app administrator will check their details and approve them to go online and accept rides.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Contact us for such queries. We have been doing Uber clone for a long time and have thus taken care of all such scenarios. We've designed the app's flow to ensure you, as the App owner, will always have clarity and comprehensive coverage.

We have advanced geo-fencing features. You can decide from where your drivers must get a ride request.

Feel free to write us at [email protected] and we'll come back to you with detailed replies.

We give you a Website too in our package. You will need it for marketing purposes and showing your presence on WWW - the internet.

Yes, we do provide company panels as well.

Moreover, users who own a fleet of taxis can register as a taxi company. As an App administrator, you can also manage their taxis through our system. Furthermore, you will earn from all Rides our platform facilitates.

The Administrator Panel is user-friendly, powerful, and flexible, making taxi business management effortless.

This includes fleet and vehicle management, rates, revenue, payments, reports, etc.

Yes.

Optimize driver management and rider satisfaction with Manual Taxi Dispatch and God's View.

Feel free to write us at [email protected] and we'll come back to you with detailed replies.

Anyone who wants to launch an on-demand taxi booking application can launch the app. It can be any entrepreneur or an existing business owner who already has a fleet of taxis.

A white-label app is ready-made and is rebranded with the company's name, logo, and branding elements.

Yes, you can add more fleet companies and earn commissions on every ride they complete.

You can easily manage your earnings from commissions, ads, cancellation fees, etc., right from the powerful admin dashboard.

It takes us only 1-2 weeks to white-label and launch the application on the App Store, provided we have all the

essential details/instructions from your end. Also, the timeline of getting the final approvals from your end may play a major factor in our app launch duration.

You can simply write to us at [email protected] and we'll contact you as soon as possible with all the details/information you need.

Our Uber-inspired Taxi App Solution facilitates a smooth transition of your traditional taxi business into the digital realm. Experience exponential growth and cater to high-demand markets with ease.

Our versatile solution goes beyond managing standard taxi services. It handles various transportation needs, including rentals, pooled rides, motorcycle services, deliveries, and parcels. Whether you aspire to create a Taxi App akin to WeGo for Cambodia, emulate Rydo's success in Australia, or mirror Gett's functionality in the UK, we offer tailored customization to meet your exact needs.

Unlock the potential of your taxi business, enhance customer satisfaction, and streamline with our feature-rich On-Demand Ride-Hailing App Solution.

Choose from the leading Ride-Hailing App Solutions designed to enhance your brand and global business profits.

Conquer the Malaysian Taxi Market with the Gojo Clone Taxi App. Inspired by its parent app, Gojo unleashes seamless On-Demand Rides, Contactless Door-to-Door Deliveries, and Intercity Travel.

Easy (EzCab), Malaysia's premier e-hailing app, provides seamless transport booking for Taxis, Private Cars, Executives, and Luxury MPVs. Empower Your Users with EzCab Clone, enabling them to book taxis Anywhere, Anytime with Unmatched Convenience and Flexibility.

Embark on Ride-Hailing Success with WeGO Taxi: Ideal for Entrepreneurs Launching a Taxi App in Cambodia and Beyond. Develop Your Own Wego Clone Taxi App to Deliver Lightning-Fast Taxis, Tuktuks, and Autos for On-the-Go Travel.

The Vinasun Taxi Booking script allows riders to order taxis from their smartphones. Establish market dominance with a Tailor-Made Vinasun Clone App and conquer the Vietnamese Market.

Launch a BOLT Clone App to enter the Thailand Taxi Market and serve modern-day riders. This user-friendly app provides a simple interface, fast booking, and convenient features for a seamless rider and driver experience.

Pink Taxi is Egypt's exclusive women-only Taxi Service that Promotes Safety and Comfort for Drivers and Passengers Alike. Stand Out from Other Egyptian Taxi Apps by Launching the Pink Clone Taxi App, Catering to Women's Transportation Needs.

Abu Dhabi Taxi is the go-to app for seamless doorstep taxi services in the UAE. Create your own Abu Dhabi clone with personalized features and advanced functionality to establish market supremacy in the UAE.

Curb Taxi is a New York Taxi App that provides on-the-go rides to locals and travelers in the area. If you aim for a strong presence, the Curb Clone Taxi App, with its all-new features, is ready for deployment.

The taxi booking apps, similar to Cabify, have garnered widespread acclaim and interest worldwide. The app's vast potential has drawn entrepreneurs ready to invest in a Cabify clone.

Nowadays, customers desire rapid access to on-demand taxi booking services. Using a Gett Clone Script is the easiest approach for companies to launch an on-demand taxi app in the UK.

Customers of TaxiApp, a well-known taxi app in the UK, can ask for a ride today or in a week. Permitting wheelchair access, pet travel, and more. Launch a TaxiApp clone with a distinctive look and specialized features to win over your UK users. The 13Cabs app clone offers affordability, reputation, and reliability in Australia for a fast-profit taxi business launch.

Revolutionize the taxi industry and maintain a competitive edge, introducing the Rydo Clone App with similar advanced features. Users can pay via stored cards or to the app's driver, choosing their preferred taxi service.

Experience the convenience of HOPIN, Nigeria's thriving taxi app, right at your fingertips. Extend the success of HOPIN to new regions within Nigeria and worldwide by launching the HOPIN Clone App. With its innovative features and seamless functionalities, this app completely transforms the way you book taxis.

Meet Nigeria's growing transportation demands with NOK, a secure, fast, and convenient taxi service app.

Create a NOK Clone Taxi App to cater to the expanding transportation needs in Nigeria.

Introducing 99 - Private Driver and Taxi Clone App, offering Brazilian riders seamless access to your on-demand taxi services. Customize it according to your preferences using our smart and mobile-responsive white-labeling solution.

Streamline your fleet management and serve Brazilian riders with the Taxi. Rio Clone App Solution. Unveil a holistic solution encompassing vital features, ensuring an outstanding user experience and driving substantial revenue growth in Brazil.

Start your Ethiopian taxi business with our white-label tech solution, RIDE Clone. It offers Android and iOS apps for drivers/passengers and an intuitive admin dashboard for smooth management. Tailored to excel in the Ethiopian taxi market and guarantee your triumph within the industry.

ZayRide, Ethiopia's pioneering e-hailing ride-hailing service, is expanding to Monrovia, Liberia. Customize the ZayRide Clone with a powerful interface to manage and automate your dispatch and tracking process. This intuitive Taxi App Solution optimizes dispatch operations for maximum efficiency and effectiveness.

Stay ahead of the competition and maximize your taxi business potential with the Kaiian Clone Taxi Booking App solution. Seize innovation with your Kaiian Clone App in Saudi Arabia, securing your market presence and success.

Users can fill in their trip details in the customer model and request a ride through the app. The app will present them with a quote, estimated arrival time (ETA), and the driver's details. This allows users to choose the most suitable ride option and confirm bookings. Furthermore, our Uber Clone Script will enable customers and drivers to communicate clearly through video calls or in-app chat.

Our system finds the nearest available driver when a customer requests a ride. The driver who accepts the request first will get the ride. Customers will receive information about their ride, including the estimated arrival time (ETA). Therefore, customers secure rides, and drivers stay informed about their upcoming trips.

Introducing a seamless ride-booking experience with iWatch integration, we present an innovative feature in

our on-demand transportation app. Users can now book rides using their iWatch. This futuristic option offers a bright and convenient way to hail taxis with ease. Whether launching a new app or upgrading, integrating this cutting-edge feature enhances your services.

Users must pair their Apple Watch with iPhones to enjoy this new capability. Upon the first Apple Watch app launch, the software requests sign-in or registration via the downloaded iPhone app. It directs to the Taxi Selection Screen. Once booked, passengers may confirm their trips, pay, examine expected arrival times, and leave feedback.

With our iWatch integration feature, you can take your ride-hailing service to the next level and outshine the competition. By delivering seamless functionality through iWatch, you can offer a superior user experience that distinguishes you from others.

**Gain a Comprehensive Understanding of the Stellar Features and Working of All Modules in the Uber Clone App**

You can set your pickup location in three simple ways. One by entering the address, dropping a pin on the map, or selecting from pre-saved locations.

Select your preferred car type, whether it's a hatchback, sedan, or SUV, and view the corresponding rates before booking your ride.

Get an estimated fare for your trip based on the pickup and drop-off locations you provide. This helps you plan and budget your ride accordingly.

You can earn coins for taking taxi rides. So, the more miles you ride, the more coins you earn. You can use these coins to get discounts on future rides or other rewards.

It lets the user track the ride in real time from the iPhone lock screen. You can also view this from the notification panel. Also, the Live Activity feature shows vehicle and driver information, ETAs, and ride updates.

The driver's module allows the drivers to accomplish various activities like social media login registration, uploading documents, ride requests, cancellation of rides, rider's ratings, getting notification of money

collection, setting preferred languages/currencies, managing vehicles, upcoming trips,

Eliminate waiting time for taxi drivers by letting them seamlessly go from one ride to another. This feature improves their workflow and ensures they always have a ride to pick up, making them more efficient.

Taxi drivers can advance to higher levels by meeting specific requirements. For example, maintaining an average rating of 4.8 stars or above. This system motivates drivers to provide excellent service and rewards them for their efforts.

The Advanced Backend Management System is a powerful tool. Hence, allowing the administrators to manage Taxi Services seamlessly.

The Revenue and Payroll Management section overviews their earnings and driver payments. Thus helping the administrators manage their finances.

The Real-time Tracking feature, God's Eye View, seamlessly manages your business operations. Thus, it offers administrators the flexibility to run their Businesses stress-free.

You have the flexibility to set surge pricing during peak hours or special events, which can maximize your earnings.

The Manual Taxi Dispatch System allows the admin to manually process ride requests from users without the Uber Clone app, assisting them through telephonic communication.

Efficiently manage drivers and track their performance metrics, ensuring a high-quality fleet for your taxi service.

Use analytics and reporting tools, thus enabling you to make better decisions for your business.

To learn about the Significant list of Features, Connect with the App Representative now!

Transform Your Ride-Hailing Business with the Uber-like Taxi App and launch your taxi business globally. Embrace modernization and meet the growing transportation demands by offering on-the-go taxi rides via an app that is tailored to suit your specific needs.

Boost your ride-hailing business with our Uber-like taxi dispatch app. Enjoy benefits like increased rides, enhanced customer service, improved brand visibility, time savings, cost reduction, and revenue growth.



Stay ahead of the competition by offering fully customized and branded taxi rental services. Provide options for renting, leasing, and fleet management services similar to Uber.

Our Moto/Bike Rental Ride services can help you cater to the growing demand for two-wheeler transportation. Hence, our feature-rich solution is a one-stop platform for bike rentals and rides.

Enable taxi pooling services using our best-in-class Taxiify Clone App. Enhance the user experience for both drivers and customers by providing an excellent platform for shared rides.

Upgrade your ride-hailing business, optimize operations, and deliver an exceptional experience to your customers with Top Taxi App Solution.

At our development centre, we leverage the power of modern and highly sought-after app technologies to create the Best Uber Clone App. Our tech stack includes MongoDB, AngularJS, and NodeJS to ensure a robust and scalable solution. Additionally, we utilize PHP, Bootstrap, JAVA, Swift, jQuery, MySQL, and Socket Cluster, and deploy on Linux. Our expertise extends to Android and iOS platforms, integrating essential tools like Google Analytics and leveraging the power of AWS.

By harnessing these contemporary programming language solutions, we empower business executives to effortlessly manage their operations. Experience hassle-free business management with our technologically advanced Uber app clone.

We understand the importance of offering a robust and secure payment gateway to meet the requirements of our valued customers. To fulfill this need, we provide you with carefully selected Payment Gateways that are perfectly tailored to your geographic region and demographic preferences.

We prioritize reliability, safety, and the highest online payment security standards for all ride-hailing app like Gojek transactions. Trust your payment process; we use the most suitable Payment Gateways in the Uber Taxi Clone App.

Furthermore, if you have certain requirements regarding payment gateways, talk to our App Representative to assist you.

Easily customize your app's color scheme and logo without technical assistance. The customization section

provides a selection of proven colors, ensuring your app aligns perfectly with your business standards.

Our Uber Clone Taxi App seamlessly integrates unlimited languages, letting you select and change the language that best suits your business needs. This language integration feature is especially useful for business owners operating in multiple regions. You can now manage your business operations in your native language, thanks to our comprehensive language support. Say goodbye to geolocation barriers and run your business efficiently and effectively, regardless of the language spoken in different regions.

Our dynamic currency integration makes handling multiple local currencies in your business easy. Our latest algorithm automatically retrieves currency details, so you don't have to manage currency rates manually. This ensures that you stay up-to-date with the latest exchange rates.

Your Taxi Business might be active in several nations, or you might be considering extending your offerings. Guess what, however? Thanks to a great feature in our admin dashboard, you can quickly add and manage your business in various countries. You can provide crucial information for each country, such as the currency symbol, country code, and distance unit. Additionally, you may set up referral programs for customers, vendors, and partners. You can also display adverts and set up payment information in the user panel. The best thing is that you can start and stop your business whenever you like. Giving you flexibility and control is our top priority.

Running a Taxi Business in multiple cities can be challenging when managing transactions and communication. Our convenient feature streamlines multi-city taxi business management for administrators from one location. This feature provides all the necessary information about each booking, including transaction and communication details. Administrators can effortlessly expand the business by adding new cities through the Uber Clone App Admin Panel. Administrators can specify city names and service types and easily toggle services on and off as needed.

In the world of taxi-hailing, each service type has its pricing. It varies depending on the style. We understand these fluctuations; thus, we have included convenient features allowing administrators to set prices accordingly. They can customize charges based on the type of vehicle, distance travelled, and even specific

time frames. Thus, to ensure fairness, the admin can also establish a minimum fare as a starting point for all rides.

Earn a percentage of the total fare paid by riders for each trip. This serves as the primary source of income for your business.

Increase prices for on-demand services during peak hours or in high-demand areas. Take advantage of the increased demand to maximize your earnings.

Offer various ride options to attract riders with different needs and budgets. Premium rides typically yield higher profit margins so that you can generate more revenue.

Implement charges for customer-initiated ride cancellations, adding to your revenue streams.

Giving your users access to premium features when they subscribe. This includes discounted VIP services and exclusive discounts or promo codes.

Allow third-party services to advertise in your taxi booking app. Hence, generating additional revenue.

Explore these revenue streams to enhance your business's financial success and diversify earnings.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Why is the Gojek Clone App Ideal for Small Businesses in 2024?**

V3Cube™ Blog

Small business owners often need more budgetary constraints to digitize their business models. Still, the advent of the Gojek clone app has changed everything for them. It has opened up new opportunities for stepping into uncharted territories without any pressure. Its features and benefits with cost-effective results are treading into the new revolutionary ground of doing business in 2024. Let's understand in detail.

Gojek started in Indonesia and it's changed how people use services through one app. At its heart, a Gojek clone is a big platform that does many things, just like the original. It aims to copy Gojek's success and how it works.

People love multi-service apps because they make life easier. Everything's in one spot. For small businesses, this is great news. Here's why:

That's why finding the right clone app is crucial for your business strategy. You will only be involved when you have to hire a professional white-label firm, other design and development work is already done for your convenience.

When small business owners think about making a Gojek-like app, they often need help knowing which way to turn. Should they build their own team? Maybe hire cheaper workers from another country? Or go for a ready-made solution? One big plus of choosing a ready-made Gojek clone is that you can see it in action before you buy. This means you can try out how it looks and works. You can picture your brand fitting in. And you can spot any changes you want to make. Seeing it live helps you know what you're getting into.

A good Gojek clone app should be easy to use. People should be able to move smoothly between different services. This makes for a fun and joined-up experience. Here's how it usually works:

First, users sign up and make their profile. Ready-made solutions are great for this. You can change how the app looks to match your brand. From colors to where you put your logo, you can adjust everything to create a

look that fits your brand.

When you choose a ready-made solution, you can brand the whole app and website. This means your logo and colors are everywhere in the app. The words used match your brand's voice. And it all looks like it belongs with your other branding. With a ready-made solution, you get an app that works well, but you decide how it looks to users.

But a good, ready-made app company will usually do this for you. They'll get all the paperwork ready, make sure the app follows all the rules, handle putting it on both iPhone and Android stores, and deal with any feedback from the stores. This means the main features and how people use the app have already been improved based on real use and feedback.

You can make money in different ways, from fees for services to selling ads. Using a ready-made solution often costs less than building an app from scratch. At the heart of your ready-made solution is the Gojek clone script the backbone of your multi-service app.

Sleek, easy-to-use mobile apps for iPhone and Android. Special apps for people offering services through your platform. This all-in-one solution makes sure you have every tool you need to run a successful multi-service platform.

You might think about hiring your own team or finding cheaper help in other countries. But teaming up with a pro-white-label firm has some big pluses:

They're experts at making multi-service app. They keep helping you and updating the app so it stays competitive and safe. They know all about laws and rules, which cuts down on risks for you. Their solutions are built to grow your business. They test everything really well, so you're less likely to have big problems after launch. And they handle all the tech stuff, so you can focus on running your business.

You pay way less upfront. You're buying something that's already made, which costs a lot less than making it yourself. It's cheaper to keep it running, too. Updates and fixes often come included or cost less than having your own team. You can start making money back sooner because it's up and running faster. As your business grows, it's often cheaper to make these ready-made solutions bigger than the ones you build yourself.

In 2024's digital world, a GoJek clone app is more than just a tech solution. It's a door to new business chances and better ways to serve customers. For small business owners, it's a shot at competing with bigger companies. And having a super app makes everything super easy.

Launching a business like GoJek takes an average of one complete year from scratch and this could be more depending on the talent pool and the complexity of the app. Most entrepreneurs often attempts to create an MVP to avoid this situation altogether but at the end, they will add other features making the process even longer. That is why a GoJek clone app is idea for a small budget entrepreneurs who wants to save time and money but is not planning to compromise on quality, scalability and robustness of the app.

Remember, in the digital age, success often comes from being quick and adaptable. A Gojek clone app gives you the flexibility to change with what the market wants. Look into what a Gojek clone app could do for your small business today. The customer preferences and pain points for today's 2024 customers are always changing in this smartphone-driven world. Customizing a Gojek-like app from scratch can easily run into hundreds of thousands of dollars, not to mention the time investment of 6-12 months or more.

**Page: Copyscape Plagiarism Checker - Duplicate Content Detection Software**

Copyscape © 2024 Indigo Stream Technologies, providers of Giga Alert  
and Siteliner.

All rights reserved.

Terms of Use.

## **Page: Letgo Clone - Buy and Sell App**

Want to build a One-stop Solution to help users Buy, Sell, and Rent Properties, Cars, or General Items? We have the Best App for you. Our ready-made Buy and Sell app lets Entrepreneurs like you set up an Online Business in 7 days.

Well, you don't have to worry about Building any Piece of the App from Scratch. With this Next-gen Solution, you can easily provide an End-to-End online Marketplace app to your Users. We will Custom-brand it for you, integrate Features you want, add Languages or Currencies, you like, and more. So, whether they are searching for Apartments, seeking Quality Equipment, or looking to Monetize unused Assets, this app Fits all their needs.

Our Team has Designed, Developed, and Tested this Letgo clone App so that you can enjoy all the perks of owning an App-based Business. So, Start your Entrepreneurial Journey today with our Online Classified Script.

Your users can Buy, Sell, and Rent Commercial and Residential Properties, eliminating the need for a Broker/Agent.

Users can list their Cars for Sale or Rent, while others can Search for them and Contact the Car Owner easily.

Users can Buy, Rent, or Sell Furniture, Machinery, Electronics, and other Goods on the App and also Find Genuine Deals easily.

Our Buy and Sell App Package includes everything you'll need to Establish a 360-degree Business. From the Admin Panel to Smart Apps, Websites, and more, you'll have to worry about nothing after Purchasing our Package! Here is a List of what you will get in our Package.

Since 2005, we have been building Clone Apps. Our Team of 52+ Experts has developed Top-notch Apps for Hundreds of Entrepreneurs. Why do Entrepreneurs choose us as their App Development Partners? Well, that's because our Ready-made Scripts, Advanced Features, and Flawless UI/UX never fail to Impress them.

We have been in the On-Demand Service Industry for Over a Decade Now, and That's why We Understand this Industry like Nobody Else. Our Apps are the BEST in the World.



We will sign a Non-Disclosure Agreement with You and Under its Terms, Nobody in the World will come to know that We Designed Your Apps. We are an Ethical Company! We'll keep all the Information Confidential. We'll White-Label our Base App as per Your Branding, Name and Logo. We'll Integrate 25 Languages and Currencies of Your Choice. We'll also Integrate One Local Payment Gateway and SMS Gateway of Your Choice.

It is Our Company Policy to work with 100% Transparency and Integrity. That is why, We Will Maintain Transparency during all Stages of Our Talks. With this Powerful tool, We have been able to Establish Strong Working Relationships with all Our Clients.

We have Earned a Reputation in the Industry for Launching Mature, Fully-Functional and White-Labeled Apps in Our Personal Best Time of 1-2 Weeks! And We have always Delivered on Our Promises.

Our Top Most Priority is Our Clients! That is Why We Strive hard to Give them a Superior Customer Service Experience. We Resolve Client Queries at Earliest, Respond to Emails and Offer them Other Support as well. Discover our Incredible online Marketplace App at your Fingertips. Download the Buy, Sell, and Rent Demo App on your Device and see why it is Best for your Business.

Our Pro Package is curated with all the User-friendly functionalities and Trendiest Features to soar high in your niche. Available at an Unbeatable Price. Just make a call and get your On-demand Business up and running in just 1-2 weeks!

You can Develop and Launch your online Marketplace App in just One Week! It sounds like a Surprise, but our Experts can make it Happen. We'll first Understand your App Development Requirements and provide Suggestions to Improve them.

Our Experts will then Begin Working on your App. They will White-label it as per your Branding Needs. The Team will also Customize it by Integrating Features, a Color Theme of your Choice, etc., and Test it.

Once it Passes all our Quality Tests, we'll give it to you so you can Check how it works on your Devices. After you tell us the App is Good to go, we'll Submit it to the iOS and Android App Stores.

Now your users can Download the App and Start Buying, Selling, or Renting Properties, Cars, or other Items

like Furniture, Machinery, etc.

Invest in our Buy and Sell app and Take your Business from 0 to 100 in a Flash! These Benefits include Advanced White-labeling Options, a Flawless UI and UX, the Latest Feature List, and more. So, take a look at the Additional Benefits you can enjoy Opting for our Comprehensive Letgo Clone App Solutions.

Want to Quickly set up your Buy, Sell, and Rent Platform? Our Well-designed Website and Admin Panel can assist you in getting your Online Business Up and Running in no time. With its User-friendly and Seamless Features, you let Users Create Profiles, List Properties, Cars, or Items, and Find Genuine Deals. Moreover, we have Developed them using the Latest Technologies, ensuring Top-notch Performance all the time.

Also, the Admin Panel Dashboard gives you complete Control of your Business. You can Manage User Profiles, Access Reports, Control In-app Advertisements, and more, all from One Place. So, Request a Demo Today to see how our Buy, Sell, and Rent Website and Admin Panel work!

Do you have any Questions about our Buy, Sell, and Rent app? We have Compiled a List of Questions that Entrepreneurs like You Frequently Ask Us. And, if you cannot Find the Information you are Looking for, feel Free to Connect with Us. We are Happy to Respond to All of them.

There are a few things you need to do to Start your Online Business with our Buy, Sell, and Rent App. First, you need to decide which Features you want to Integrate into your App. You'll also need to Choose a Platform for your App, such as iOS or Android. We offer Clone Scripts for both Platforms. Therefore, you can Launch a Multi-platform Business. Once you've done that, we'll start Developing your App by adding all Branding Elements like your Name, Logo, Color Theme, etc.

There are Several Ways you can Make Money from your Buy, Sell, and Rent App. One way is to Charge Users a fee to list their Items, Properties, or Cars on the Application. Another way you can Make Money on the app is to Sell Advertising Space to Third Parties like Facebook or Google.

It's important to Protect your App from Fraudulent Activity. One way to do this is to Verify User Identities before they can List Items or when they Create Accounts on the App. You can also use Fraud Detection Software to scan listings for Suspicious Activity.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

You can get in Touch with us to Buy the Package. Send us an Inquiry, and we'll Connect with You as soon as possible. In the meantime, you can Check out our Website and Pricing Page to Learn More about what you can get with our Clone Script Package.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: All in One Medical app for Doctor, Ambulance, Pharmacy**

All in One Doctor App is a Life-enriching App for your Users! Whether your Users wish to Connect with a Well-experienced Doctor near them via Video Call, Buy Prescribed Medicines Online, or Book an Appointment with their Pet's Vet, this App enables them to Book Top-notch Medical Services with just A Few Taps on the Screen.

So, let your Users Experience the Convenience of getting Premier Medical Services right to their Doorstep. Launch this Pre-built, Feature-rich App in your Region in less than a Week! Loaded with Multiple Payment Modes, Real-Time Tracking on the Map, In-app Calling, Smart Login, and much more, this all-in-one Medical App is the Quickest way to Grow the Business, Succeed, and Make Money!

Our team completely overhauls the Application/Web Panel appearance by putting in your Brand logo and Brand name everywhere in the System. After all it is your Application and deserves to be launched under you brand name!

In compliance with ethical App development we hand over the 100% editable licensed source code of the App so that you can modify it as per your preference at any point in future.

Our App is a global one. You can launch it in any country. This is why we offer adding an extra languages and currencies of your preference into the App along with English. Go ahead; launch this business anywhere in the world with local languages and currencies integration.

We stand by you and submit the App to the App store and ensure that it gets approved. Your App will not get rejected on any technical grounds on our watch.

We have years of experience in developing Apps for Android. We therefore ensure that your App gets launched in the Play store without any trouble at all.

We pride ourselves in making a perfect On Demand Applications, free of any bugs. However, if our clients were to encounter any, we offer a whole year of bug support absolutely free of cost! Who doesn't like a little bit of reassurance?

One App that offers Multiple Medical Services in just a few taps. Let your App Users enjoy hassle-free

Service Booking, Real-Time Tracking, Secured Transactions, and more.

This component allows your users to book in-person visits and walk-in clinic appointments with doctors. Users can choose to book an appointment with a General Physician, Nurse, Physiotherapist, Psychologist, and many other medical experts with just a few clicks. Your users can compare the profiles of different doctors available near the location and select the most suitable one based on their reviews & ratings, fee charges, distance, and more.

You, as the App owner, can add up to 10 categories in this component and start making money on every appointment/service booked via your App.

With the All-in-One Doctor App, your users can book an online video consultation with Dieticians, Physiologists, General Physicians, and up to 10 different medical experts. Video consultations eliminate the hassles of in-person visits or walk-in clinic appointments. Users can find all the medical experts (of the chosen category) enlisted on the App. They can then compare their profiles and book a video call session at the date & time they want.

You, as the app owner, get to make money as commissions on every video consultation service booked on the App.

This component also allows your App users to book an ambulance, order medicines online from nearby pharmacies, and book an appointment with the vet.

Every service is easy to book plus comes with incredible features like online and offline payment options, real-time tracking, and instant booking, and so on.

And, the App owner gets to make money as commissions on every medicine order placed via the App, ambulance booked, and appointment made with the pet's vet.

We're deeply honored by the glowing testimonial from Krimo S., a former IT company vice president and serial entrepreneur. His words not only validate our commitment to excellence but also inspire us to continually raise the bar in app development. Krimo's experience with our On-Demand Doctor Apps highlights the core values that drive our team: competence, honesty, and the ability to exceed expectations.

As he puts it, "I have never worked with more honest people in my life. They are competent, honest and they delivered beyond my expectations." What truly sets us apart is our ability to form lasting partnerships. We don't just complete projects; we become an integral part of our clients' growth stories. Krimo's decision to make V3Cube his go-to development team for all future projects is a testament to the trust and reliability we've built.

All in One Medical App is a powerful App which combines different services like on-demand medicine delivery, nurse, ambulance, vet etc. Almost all the important services related to our health are integrated into one single App.

Our special web panels are specially designed in a way so that it provides 100% response without the involvement of any complications. Our application works smoothly on Android, iOS and Windows platform. Our whole package is loaded with the following fantastic subsystems and Apps allowing the site owner to handle the system perfectly.

Hit the Play Button to watch the entire video that walks you through an in-depth detail and explanation of how this App Works. Learn how using this single mobile application your users can Access Premium Healthcare Services right at their doorstep with just a Single Tap on their smartphone.

See how Installing the User App, anyone can Book an Appointment and Online Video Consultation with the Doctor, Buy Medicines Online from Nearby Pharmacies, Book an Ambulance, and more.

You can easily connect with a prime Medical Experts through this App in less than 5 minutes. This wonderful

App also offers a private meet with the Doctor, Vets, Nurses, Psychologist etc. from the convenience of home or wherever you are. You can also order the Medicines right away in just few taps.

Our package integrates everything you need to fully operate your on-demand medical services business. With a ready-made script for launching your iOS and Android apps, our package also incorporates a professionally coded website and admin panel. We have made sure that our website is easy to use for your users, service providers, and pharmacy store owners. Moreover, the admin panel is loaded with essential business management features, such as one-click access to earning reports, setting commissions, discount management, and more.

Tap to check out the screenshots of our robust website and admin panel.

This On-Demand Medical All in One App brings all kinds of medical services in a single place for your users to use in few swaps.

Deliver fast, reliable, and comprehensive healthcare services with our Medical All in One App Solution. Available for web/iOS/Android, equipped with Newest Features, build on the latest scalable technologies, 100% customized as per your business needs.

All in One Healthcare App is designed to provide fully-rounded healthcare business solutions for your users, healthcare practitioners, Vets, hospitals/clinics, ambulance services, pharmacies, and more. Designed to boost user engagement, service quality, and returns. Whether you are a startup or already an established business our Medical All in One App is available at the “Economical” price. Take a glance at our following pricing information. Buy our white-label Medical All in One App at a best price you can’t resist.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking,

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: Uber for Personal Trainers On Demand App | Enhance Clone**

Mobile App Development for Health and Fitness is a rapidly expanding domain. People are demanding Fitness with a click! So, why leave the Business Opportunity unattended when you can launch an On-demand Fitness App in less than 1–2 Weeks? With our Advanced Uber-like app, you can provide your Customers with the best Fitness Experience they've ever had.

Transform traditional fitness methods by allowing your Customers to Hire the Best Trainers near them within their Budget. No matter where you want to Launch your Uber Fitness App, our experts will White-label it with your Brand Name. We will also change the App's Color theme as per your choice, add your preferred Payment Method, and much more.

If you own a Gym, work as a Personal Trainer, or just love Fitness and want to create an App, we're here to assist you in turning that idea into a massive Digital Success!

We provide the App's Licensed Source Code at No Additional Cost if you purchase a Package. Your Technical Team can use this code to make enhancements anytime.

We offer one year of free Support for any Technical Bugs you may find in our Source Code.

You will receive the Free Annual Upgrade after One Year. Please inform us, and we will provide you with the Updated Code for the Purchased Package.

We will host your App and Website on your Servers and list them in the App Stores.

We will Not Claim your apps as our own or showcase them in our Portfolio, as we strictly follow NDAs and Privacy Policies.

Considering the current Market Trends and Industry Standards, we've developed the Best Scripts to help you launch the perfect On-demand Fitness App. With our Ready-made Solution, you can launch an Uber-competitive App in just 1-2 weeks and begin earning Returns from the day you go Live.

Here's what you get once you Purchase the Package and choose to Launch Enhance Clone on iOS and Android App Stores and Web Servers.

Launching an Uber-like Fitness App will offer you, as the Entrepreneur, Multiple Perks, including better

Convenience and Accessibility.

Moreover, your users will be able to access your Services 24/7, making Appointments with the Best Fitness Coaches near them. The app will also provide you with Valuable Data Insights for Better Decision-Making and User Experience Enhancement.

As people want to be Healthier, this app helps you grow your business globally. It's also a great way to market your services without incurring Extra Costs, Reach More Customers, and Engage with existing ones. In short, launching this app is a Smart Investment for your business.

Users can Track the Location of the booked Fitness Trainers in real-time.

Users can make Online Payments for the services using the In-app Wallet or Credit Cards.

Fitness Trainers and Users can connect Online via In-app Chats and Calls until the Service begins.

Users can login using their Face ID (iPhone) or Fingerprint Recognition (Android).

Users and Providers can Rate and Review one another after the Service ends.

Users can Book Same-day Services or Schedule them for a Later Date or Time.

We have built the most Top-notch Website for your Users and a Highly Responsive Admin Panel for you to handle your business like a pro.

Using the Website, users can easily Login/Register, See Bookings, access previous Invoices, Wallet Transactions, and more.

The Admin Panel will let you control your business from a Single Dashboard. Here, you can Manage Geofencing Locations, View Payment Reports, Manage Ad Banners, and more. Also, you can Control Commissions, User Profiles, Service Categories, etc.

Bid goodbye to spending huge amounts of money on Developing an app like Uber for On-demand Fitness Services. With our Ready-to-Launch Solution, you can Go Live with your application without burning a hole in your pocket. Whether you want to expand your business or kick-start one, it costs only a fraction of the cost of building the Uber for Personal Trainers app from scratch. Take a look at our Pricing Page for more details.

The app is based on the Uber model, which allows users to find the best fitness trainers near them and book

services. Users can compare profiles of multiple professionals, make online payments, choose the time of the service, and also post their ratings and reviews.

Yes, you can add up to 25 languages and currencies to the app, depending on the market in which you wish to launch it.

After we launch the Fitness On Demand App and complete all the required paperwork, we will provide you with the licensed source code based on your purchased package. In short, you'll have complete ownership of the App.

Once you have the Source Code, your Technical Team can make the necessary Modifications.

All in One Apps

Delivery Apps

Taxi Apps

On Demand Service Apps

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Ride Booking and Delivery Service combined in App**

Have you been looking for a solution that can transform the way on demand taxi booking and delivery business

works? Well, we have the perfect combination app for you. Witness the power of the Taxi and Delivery App

Clone, the perfect amalgam of a taxi application and an on demand parcel delivery app all put together in one.

With a single download and single log in, your customers and your delivery drivers can both enjoy the power of

this app. Built by a team of experts in the field of on demand mobile application development; this app comes

loaded with some of the most industry relevant features. Explore everything that this app has to offer NOW!

We carry out the process of configuration, uploading and installation of the Code, Database & Web

Services on Online Web Server, Google/Android Play Store & Apple/iOS App store for no additional cost.

Our app is superior in all technical fronts. This is why we assure you that we will ensure that your

apps get approved by the iTunes & Google Play Stores. We take complete responsibility for all technical

issues and will ensure that your apps can be launched on these stores easily.

This app will be re-skinned and white labeled with your company or brand name and logo everywhere to

make it absolutely yours. This service too is free of cost!

This feature allows you to keep a tab of everything that is going on in your application. Know how many

rides have taken place, how many cancelled, how much commission you have been able to make and so on and

so forth.

This feature enables you to take a look at exactly how much you are earning and the particular

breakdown for the same. These advanced reports will also show you if there is a particular area that you

need to put your focus on and put in extra efforts. You can also decide whether you need to change the

rate of commission.

This feature will facilitate the passenger to add money into his digital in app wallet. Mobile Money

can be used to make an addition to it or the Admin can also top up the customer's account if somehow,

the cash is sent to him through another means.

We take care of the license for your brand / one domain. Once you pay us for the app, there is no

additional cost for buying the license or even renewing it.

The License Code provided to you will allow your Team to Modify the System as per your Requirement. The

License will be connected with your Domain Name so your Team will be able to Edit the Codes and

Customize it for the system on your Domain Name.

The web panels that our designers have created for the App is absolutely responsive. The main website as well as the app for the customers as well as the service provider is also very responsive. Being so responsive this app works beautifully on any device ranging from PC's, Tablets, Android Phones, iPhone/iPad, Windows or Blackberry Phone, etc.

The market is continuously evolving and people are looking for solutions that can make their life easier.

With the help of the taxi plus delivery app clone you can give your customers the luxury of booking taxis as

well as sending across parcels quickly and easily.

The app has been specially designed to be 'launch ready' when you purchase it! Yes! On purchase of the Ride

Plus Delivery App Clone, we can launch the app for you from your servers, with your logo and your brand name

in just 7 to 8 business days!

This is your chance to shine in the on demand delivery market and become the reigning name in the horizon.

A

single app that transforms the way people have been looking at taxi booking and parcel deliveries is now here

just for you!

"I will definitely buy another app from V3Cube," these are the exact same words our client speaks out loud and clear after their first experience with us. Well, it gives us immense pleasure to work for entrepreneurs around the world and take them a step closer to their dreams. Nothing can make us more grateful than a few words of appreciation from our clients. Here, listen to one of our clients share their experience working with V3Cube for the first time. He heartily mentions how our Project Manager and the entire team helped him devotedly throughout the app development process, right from the beginning to the day of publishing on App Stores.

See how your money will be put to use! Play video to see exactly how the Sender/Rider and Driver

communicate right from the beginning all the way up to the end.

Are you wondering what makes our app better than the rest available in the market? Well, apart from its

flawless design and intuitive flow, our app has been designed and crafted after a very careful analysis of the

market so that we can produce not just an application but a holistic and practical business solution.

We believe in providing you not just with an app but with a total solution that works as a potent practical

business solution and covers all aspects be it from the customer's side, or the driver and delivery driver's

side. Take a look at everything that you get when you purchase our On Demand Ride plus Delivery Clone App for your business.

To book the Real-time Demo of our Fabulous Taxi + Delivery Apps, get in touch with our App Representative via

Skype, Call, or Email. Discuss your concerns or questions with our App Expert Representative so that we can

better understand your needs and offer you advice on the best course of action.

Starting a business is an expensive affair, especially, when it comes to building an app from scratch. An app as complex as the On Demand Ride plus Delivery app

can cost you hundreds of thousands of dollars and anywhere between 16 to 18 months. To make all of this easier for you, we have built the app for you already. Our app has been built and kept in a ready to launch state so that you can test it before you have to pay even a single buck on it!

We follow the 4 step formula below and do the hard work so that your work becomes much easier.

You don't have to trust us blindly. First check our demo app! Download the demo app from the app stores and then take it for a live test on road before you commit. The demo apps are just to show you what the app feels like for and can be modified as per your requirements.

The default setting of the app offers the standard language of English. The default currency that is integrated is USD. However, in case you plan on launching this app in any other country we can integrate the language and currency of your choice within the app.

You are free to send us your Server & Play Store details so the team can create the clone app with your logo/brand name and upload/configure them any time after you make the purchase.

In order to ensure that you can start making money right from the word go, we will launch the app for you on the play stores complete with your brand name and company name everywhere.

We deliver our promises and we have always aspired to ensure that our clients can make the most of their



**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

business aspirations. To benefit your business prospects, we have built an entire system for you. It is not just the app anymore. With this app, you get web panels.

The app offers a web panel for the admin to facilitate the app owner to track and monitor the entire working operations, apart from the delivery driver/ taxi driver panel and the smart user panel. The website of the app

is an extension of your brand's identity. The website will enable you to showcase information about your

company and brand while also enabling your customers to book rides and send parcels online.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

**Page: Sitemap | V3Cube™**

September 2024

August 2024

July 2024

June 2024

March 2024

February 2024

January 2024

November 2023

October 2023

September 2023

Aug 2023

July 2023

June 2023

May 2023

April 2023

March 2023

February 2023

January 2023

December 2022

November 2022

October 2022

September 2022

August 2022

July 2022

June 2022

May 2022

April 2022

March 2022

February 2022

January 2022

December 2021

November 2021

October 2021

September 2021

July 2021

June 2021

May 2021

April 2021

March 2021

Feb 2021

Dec 2020

Nov 2020

Oct 2020

Sep 2020

Aug 2020

July 2020

June 2020

May 2020

April 2020

March 2020

February 2020

Jan 2020

Dec 2019

Nov 2019

Oct 2019

Sep 2019

Aug 2019

July 2019

June 2019

May 2019

April 2019

March 2019

Feb 2019

Jan 2019

Dec 2018

Nov 2018

Oct 2018

Sep 2018

Aug 2018

July 2018

June 2018

May 2018

April 2018

March 2018

Feb 2018

Jan 2018

Dec 2017

Nov 2017

October - 2017

September - 2017

August - 2017

July - 2017

June 2017

May 2017

April 2017

March 2017

February 2017

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: Uber clone admin panel, taxi app admin panel**

Manage the profiles of your drivers and riders, along with the rides of your riders, through the powerful taxi app admin panel. View the rides taken through the Apps and the commission you have earned. Take a God's Eye view to enlighten yourself with the Taxis currently Online / Offline. Change the Commission Rate, Surcharges, Vehicle Type, Cost per Vehicle, etc. Also view extensive reports to plan the next step for your business.

Android Users of this Taxi Booking App need their Fingerprints to Login while iPhone Users are asked for their Face ID's. Now, Riders No Longer have to remember their Passwords Every Single Time they want to Book a Cab.

Admin can Award Special Badges to those who are Providing High-Grade Services to Passengers and have successfully completed most number of Rides. The Taxi Drivers get automatically upgraded to a Higher Level once they have met all the necessary requirements such as having an Average Rating of 4.8 Stars or above!

Both the Riders and the Taxi Drivers have to register with the Uber Clone App by giving in their Personal Mobile Numbers. Then, they will receive an OTP on their Smartphones to Successfully Verify their Identities. Upon Successful Registration, they can now either Send Ride Requests or accept them. It is a Legit Hassle-Free Login Experience!

Taxi Drivers can accept Back-To-Back Rides and don't even have to wait for the Current Trip to End. This Feature has been designed to enhance the Productivity of the Taxi Drivers. The aim is not to waste even a single second waiting for ride requests so that more number of trips are completed in a short span of time.

Facebook Pixel now starts collecting information as to how many clicks each Facebook Ad has gotten that have been published on your Android and iOS Apps? And Which Gender Male / Female has shown the Maximum Interest? Similarly, Which Ad has received the highest attention and From Which Region. This Third Party Analytical Tool Prepares an Elaborate and Comprehensive Report based on the Data.

This Well-Tested Uber Clone Script has been coded to Enable Real-Time Management of Multiple Credit Cards. This Feature is not just restricted to Registered Passengers but Cab Drivers too can add more than one

Credit Card to their Service Providers' Account. They have the liberty to add new cards or even remove expired ones as per their need and requirement.

Now your Riders can Communicate Directly with their Taxi Drivers via Video Calls as Well! Earlier, Riders could either Send Texts or Place Internet-based Voice Calls using the In-App Feature. Both the Riders and the Taxi Drivers have the Authority to use this Feature!

This is yet another source of revenue generation for well-read entrepreneurs like you. By allowing big tech companies like Facebook to post their Ads on your E-Portal, you stand to Earn Good Money Out of it.

This Feature allows you to Post Google Ads on your Apps and Web Panels. In return, you get paid per click. Earlier, only registered Taxi Drivers were allowed to pay the Admin to promote their services on the Homepage of Riders' App.

View summary of entire system like number of Rider, Drivers registered, Total Earnings, Total Trips taken, On Going Trips, Latest Trips, Notifications etc..

Admin can view the server load in terms of CPU/RAM and Disk space usage. Admin can also diagnose any error in system from this section.

Super Admin can manage Admin Users from here. Admin can add/modify/delete Admin and their rights.

Admin can manage the companies registered on the System. They can review the documents and drivers registered under any company. Admin can add/modify/delete any company.

The powerful Uber clone admin panel allows you to Manage all the registered Hotels at the touch of a button. Using the Panel, you can Activate/Deactivate the Hotel Admins, Add/Delete Hotel Admin Profiles, Sort & Filter them, and more.

From a single dashboard, you, as the app administrator can manage all the taxi services in one go. You can quickly enable and disable the services with easy-to-use toggle controls.

Admin can manage the Drivers registered on the System. Admin can review the Documents and Vehicles added by them. Admin can approve/reject any Driver's account. Driver would be able to get online

only

if their account is been approved by the Admin.

Admin can add/modify/delete any Drivers.

Admin can manage the Riders registered on the System. Admin can add/modify/delete any Rider.

Admin can manage the Taxis/Vehicles added by the Drivers. Admin can review the Vehicle document and can approve/reject the Vehicle. Admin can add/modify/delete any Taxi/Vehicle.

Use this section to manage the price for the different vehicles. You can also change/ modify or even add different vehicle types from right here and prepare different packages like Basic, Luxurious, Moto or Normal.

Admin can manage the Vehicle Type/ Categories shown on Rider App. They can define the Vehicle Type name, Rates and other details.

Rates will be defined based of Vehicle Type/Categories. Admin would define the Price per Kms, Price

Per minute, Minimum Fare, Base Fare, Commission (%), Cancellation Charges and Peak time charges for

each Vehicle Type.

Anyone who does not have the uber clone app on their mobile like the elderly people or those not possessing the knowledge of using technology to request a Taxi via their phone can manually call Your Taxi Company and book the Taxi. They do not have to register or login in anywhere. Admin will manually dispatch Taxi for you by taking the details such as Name, Email address, Pick up location, Drop off location, Time and date etc... Admin can manually choose the Driver or let the system auto assign the Driver. The Taxi will be dispatched on the specified time and the Rider will get the details of the Driver X minutes prior to the Trip time.

Admin can view all the Trips booked for a later time. The System will auto assign the Driver for each Trip booked or the admin can manually assign the Trip to any Driver who are available at that time.

Admin can view all the Trips done so far on the System. Admin can filter the Trip by Date, Company, Driver, Rider and view invoice of any Trip.



Use Promo code to provide discount and offers to your Riders and promote your services. Also offer discounts on Festivals and other Events to get more Rides.

Admin can view all the Taxis on the world map. All the Taxis that are online will show with their busy or empty status using the real time GPS Tracking System. The admin can also keep track of all the Taxis in real time location and click on any Driver to see their basic details.

Admin can see the location where the maximum number of riders may be looking for a taxi in order to divert them to those locations and take advantage of the requirement.

This section will enable the admin to view all the reviews that have been given over the app for the Drivers by the Riders as well as for the Riders by the Drivers. The Admin will be able to export this into an excel sheet report.

Use this section to promote, highlight or even showcase the different offers as well as information about your app. You can also put in all the details from here and the information you set on this section will reflect on the opening page of the application.

This is a section that will help you see how many trips have been declined or cancelled by the driver. You will also be able to see the information of every individual driver. This section will also give you an option of Blocking the Driver or allowing them to continue getting ride requests.

We have an enhancement report section where in you as an Admin can see various reports like Payment Report, Total Earning Report, Referral Report, User wallet Report, Driver Payment report, Driver Log Report etc..

Using our advanced Payment reports - You can see how much you are earning. Check where you need to put in more efforts - whether to increase/decrease the commission or work on more marketing. Our advanced reports will help you to plan your business well.

This feature will enable you to basically create a geolocation and identify a particular area to mark it

separately for Area restriction, Vehicle type restriction, Location Wise Fare or Airport surcharge.

This is basically a feature which would prevent a particular area that is marked by you from being able to send out ride requests. In case, the pick up or drop location happens to fall within the restricted area, the app would not send out ride requests.

This is a simple and yet useful feature that allows you to demarcate specific locations to provide a specific fare. For example, rides in the area X will have a particular pricing while rides in Area Y will have a different kind of pricing.

This feature will basically enable you to add an additional surcharge to the rides originating from or terminating at the airport. You mark the Airport area separately and thereby whenever a ride is requested to or from the airport, the price is automatically calculated as per the surcharge pricing.

Admin can manage all the Settings related to entire System from here like General Settings, Email templates, Documents, Language labels, Car Make/Models, Information Pages, Currency Rates Management, SEO Settings, Database backup, FAQs etc..

This is the section that will allow you to set specific units for specific locations. You will be able to “Localize” the features of your app to ensure that every city or country that you offer your services in can be relevant. Here you will see a list of locations and you can add/modify the units of distance, code etc.

This is a feature that will allow you to connect with your entire user base by giving them information regarding various offers or promotions that you have. You can select user type, select Riders and put down the message that you want to send out.

Your Users can book rides for personal use as well as corporate use. This section will allow you to see which rides were made under which section. It will also allow you to set details of the organizations and payment methods.

This segment will allow you as an admin to add organizations to the app. This section will show you all the fields such as name of the organization, email address, password etc.

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Check Screens and Features of main Website, Driver & Rider Web Panel's

See working on the Uber taxi App clone in a graphical flow.

Download our Apps and have a look at them in real environment to understand how they work

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

**Page: Enquire Now | E-Mail us for Gojek Clone App Development**

Please fill the below listed Form and we will Prepare & Send you a Working Demo of Android and iOS Apps and Admin Panel, Price, Offers, Features and other Information of Gojek Clone - KingX Pro 2025 Apps:

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: 72 On Demand Service Apps | All Services in One App**

On Demand services have become the need of the hour. With our service on demand app in the market, you will be able to offer your customers the ability to hire any kind of service provider like On Demand Doctor, On Demand Beautician, On Demand Electrician, On Demand Plumber and over 72 such different services from the convenience of their smartphones.

Customers and service providers can enjoy guaranteed transparency on pricing, timing, and quality of work. The on demand service provider app has been specifically designed to ensure that your customer just has to log in to it once and forget about it! Whenever the need arises, they simply need to whip out their smartphones, make a few clicks, and it is done! Their selected service provider will come to the mentioned destination to offer their services each time!

Our All in One Service Provider app has been designed after careful analysis of the market trends to ensure that when you go live with the app, you can start earning right from the first day! Our process is simple and transparent to promote a healthy and continued relationship between our clients and us.

And if you thought that was all, well, here's some more! We offer complete nondisclosure with a structured NDA to protect our client's identities and privacy.

Add as many services as you want and cover the whole market to earn commission on every task or job that happens through the service on demand apps or Thumbtack clone app. Add/ Manage your own Categories & Subcategories.

You get a Licensed Source Code for Free. So your team can make the enhancements they want.

You are covered under our support for 1 year for any Issues or Bugs.

Get an Upgrade for free for 2 years. Let us know when you want it, and we'll send an updated code to you.

The Uber for Services App and Website will be under your name, on your server, and in the Play Stores, and our company's name will not be shown anywhere.

Every region has a specific requirement. We will integrate 25 language options of your choice in the app. What's more, we do this absolutely FREE of cost. All you need to do is inform us of your required language

and we will take care of it.

We understand that only the USD setting in the app might not be enough for you. So, we customize it as per your requirement and add 25 currency options of your choice into the Thumbtack clone app.

Be it GBP, SAR, EUR, AUD, RYAL or anything else, we will do it at no additional cost.

This tremendously functional add-on will permit you to run your business in an assortment of different regions just from your admin panel. It enables you to alter, modify and adjust the Service, their rates, surcharges and much more based on where the app is used.

Complete configuration post QA will be done by us. We will also assume the responsibility of launching Website, User's Web panel, Service Provider's Web Panel, Company Web Panel, Billing Administrator Panel, Manual Dispatcher Panel and Administrator Panel on your Hosting Server. All this will be done at no additional cost.

After thorough Q and A, we will also launch the iOS app on the iTunes App store.

On approval, we will upload, install and do a thorough QA of the app. We will then launch the Thumbtack clone app on the Google Play store for you as well.

Enjoy the ability to give selected and restricted access to Accounts related Pages, Reports and downloadable CSV/Excel Files to only people concerned with such work without having to expose personal client information to anyone. Again, our team gives this as a FREE add on.

We offer you the ability to provide your clients with three options of payment. Our advanced Thumbtack clone app comes pre-integrated with the Stripe Payment Gateway for debit card and credit card type payments. Apart from this the user has the option of making a direct cash payment as well as payment through an in app wallet.

Book a Video Call with your preferred Doctor, Psychiatrist, Physician, etc and Pay instantly for the Service.

Post the details of your Task /Work and let Handymen of your area Bid for it. Hire the best one as per Rates, Review and Budget.

Book a Service Provider to Serve at your preferred location (Home / Office)

Book an appointment & get Service at Service Provider's location.

Your users can send gift cards to their loved ones by selecting the theme and the amount of their choice. The recipients can then redeem the gift card amount and use it to pay for the services they book on the app.

Our app is designed using FIGMA, the latest cloud-based UI/UX design tool. We have designed the app with essential user-friendly elements, catchy colors, optimized visuals, and everything in between to give you an unparalleled on-demand app.

Our Hawaiian Client Sends Love and Affection for Our Service Providers' On Demand App from the Island of Paradise itself! Look at Him, He is All Smiles while shooting this Video Testimonial for us! He said it himself that he couldn't have been more Thrilled with Our Product. We are so Grateful to his Kind and Soulful Words! He thanked the Entire Team of V3Cube for their Sheer Professionalism and their Exemplary Work Ethic! Then he went on to Compliment us for our Exceptional Communication Skills! And No, he didn't Stop with just this Bouquet of Praises! He was Awestruck with the way we were there for them through the Designing Phase, the Testing Phase and even the Go-Live Phase of their App! Finally, he expressed his Desire to work with us AGAIN! We are moved by his Warm-Hearted Tone and Pleasant Remarks! V3Cube send LOVE!

We offer you an all in one Service Provider App that includes more than 72 Services like Car Wash, Massage, Yoga Trainer, Tow Truck etc. You can Add / Modify / Delete these Services from Admin Panel. The Main Website, Service Provider & Client Web panel's are 100% responsive, which will show up on all personal digital assistants such as iPhones, iPads, all types of Smart Phones, tablets and PC Browsers.

The whole package is loaded with the following incredible sub systems and apps enabling the site owner to manage the system perfectly.

This is your brainchild, so why make it small? Take the plunge into the world of business with our Service Provider App and start making enormous profits right from Day 1!

We have a predesigned these service on demand apps, Thumbtack Clone. However, if you want to add or delete any service or even invent a new service, then speak to us and we will make your site just as you want it and your app doing exactly what you want it to do for maximum returns.

Lives are incomplete without services. Whether it a restaurant or a cleaner, we will always have a need for the service industry. They are interdependent on each other for their normal livelihood so you can rest assured that your business will thrive in any part of the world. Be the part of the most profitable business by getting all Service Providers of all Categories and Industries at one place, On demand Service Apps.

Take a deep look at what our clients believe our potential is and hear their story of association with us.

Who says you have to stop at just the on demand service provider app? We have a whole catalogue of on demand apps that you can choose to venture forth with your business.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.



## **Page: Beautician On Demand App | Beautician Booking App**

Run your own successful on demand salon business with the best Priv Clone app in the market! Leave all your worries of having to offer the services yourself, because this app becomes the ultimate platform that will empower you to run and operate your digitized salon services business instantly without even knowing anything about salon services!

This beautician booking app has been carefully designed to act as the perfect tool to empower various beauticians to register with you and start offering their services digitally. Once they are within your app, regardless of who your customers hire, you will always stand to make a handsome profit!

This is the best solution in the salon industry, and it will truly help you escalate your business to new heights. Explore the other details of the beautician on demand app to find out more!

You get the complete licensed source code for free, which means your team can customize and enhance the PRIV clone app however they want.

Free updates for the first year! Just let us know when you want the latest version and we'll hook you up with the updated code.

The PRIV clone app will be fully white-labelled as your app and website—your branding, your servers, and your app stores. Our name will be nowhere to be seen.

Your privacy is protected by an NDA and privacy policy. We will never claim your apps as our work or showcase them.

Localization is built-in for 25 languages of your choice, completely free. Just tell us which languages you need.

Same goes for currencies - we'll add 25 currency options you want at no extra cost.

The localization add-on lets you run your business across multiple regions from the admin panel. You can adjust services, rates, fees, and more based on location. Again, it's totally free.

We'll handle all the setup, configuration, and launch of your website and web panels on your hosting. There are no extra charges.

iOS app? We'll submit the PRIV clone app to the App Store, provide full support if needed.

Android app? You got it - we'll publish to the Play Store, with assistance if required.

The accounts web panel gives restricted access to reports/data downloads for authorized staff only. Privacy protected.

For payments, the PRIV clone app integrated with Stripe for cards, plus options for cash and an in-app wallet.

Priv Clone is based on our top-selling Taxi Apps, which are ready to be launched on the Google Play and iTunes App Stores. The Beautician Website, the Customer side of the application, and the Beautician side of the application are 100% responsive, and they will work flawlessly on all personal digital assistants, such as iPhones, iPads, all types of Smartphones, tablets, and PC Browsers.

Have a glance through how the beautician on demand app works on the screen of the user app as well as the app of the beautician.

Have a look at this video to meet Adam who wants to start his beautician on demand service industry but is unable to find genuine help in finding a perfect App development company and see how he finds our company and then takes our support to build a successful beauty on demand app for his beautician on demand service.

Here are some of the most different features available in the Beautician System (User App, Beautician App, Website, Admin Panel).

Our On-Demand Beauty Service App is a complete suite aimed at growing your On-Demand Beauty Services Business.

The Priv clone app package includes an Admin Panel to manage and monitor the entire business operations on a real-time basis, as well as Responsive Website which will be the extension of your company's brand, that can be utilized on the website to Book the Services online and display information.

Your Users can Book Services and pay online using the website. Click the button below to see a glimpse of the Website and Admin Panel.

When it comes to building an Priv clone app that works in real time, it is not only a very time consuming affair, but also something that requires deep pockets and a big budget. Building a beauty on demand app

requires resources, time and infrastructure that all involve heavy investment. But don't fret! We've got your back. Our team of expert developers has already created the app for you and to make it simple on your pockets, we have also crafted custom packages with feature bundles. This means that you only need to pay for the features that you think are necessary for your hair salon booking app and leave the rest. All you need to do is Contact Us right away.

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: How do Uber Clone Apps Work? View Graphical Work Flow**

Step by step flow of communication between Rider and Driver starting from Registration - Login, Face Verification, Mobile Verification, Booking/Requesting ride by Passenger, Accepting ride request by Driver, Getting Payment options - Credit Card, Wallet or Cash, Fare Estimator, Driving arriving at pickup Location, In-app Notifications, Starting Ride, Travelling to Destination in Taxi, Ride Cancellation, Panic/Emergency Features, Completing Ride, Payments, Review & Rating Ride, Tipping, Ride History, Viewing Invoices, etc. And additional features like Ride Later, Edit Profile, Inviting Friends, Wallet, Viewing About Us, Help Content, Contact Us, etc

The User can login into the App by using their Mobile number.

The User can also login into the App by using Face ID / Touch ID / Social Media Accounts (Google & Facebook) / Apple Account.

After entering the Phone number, user can either enter the OTP or the alphanumeric password. App Owner will decide and set in Admin Panel Settings of what he wants in his App: OTP or Password. OTP can be send either using Twilio or Firebase method.

User can enter alphanumeric Password. (If this is set by the Admin).

Users can login to the App using Mobile number & Social Media credentials (Facebook or Gmail). There will be multiple steps for registrarion.

After entering the Phone number, User will be asked to enter the OTP or password (as set by the App owner).

User can enter his full name in order to register on the App.

User can enter his email address and proceeed ahead. Once User is successfully registered on the App, he can login and use the Apps.

The Driver and Rider can start to chat with each other as soon as the ride is accepted by the Driver and until the Ride begins.

VOIP based calling completely eliminates the need to make additional payment for Call Masking. With the

help of this feature, drivers and riders can place calls to each other over the internet. This means their phone numbers are neither required nor displayed.

Along with phone call and text chat option, Rider and Driver can also use the Video call option to communicate with each other. This section allows the Driver and the Rider to remain connected with each other via Video call.

Here you will get an idea of how the Taxi part works in the App of the Rider and the Driver respectively using Taxi Bidding.

This is a unique new feature that allows your customers to book completely chauffeured rides for a particular duration of time for a stipulated distance.

Find a "Rent a Taxi" option on the screen. To rent a Taxi, tap on that button.

Using this unique feature, you the owner of this expansive Taxi App can manage the notification sounds and respective ringtones of the Store, the Driver and the Customers respectively.

The notification sounds may include the request sound for the driver and rider, notification sound for the provider including the message and notifications, notification sound for the user including the message and notification, for the store including the message and notification and finally, the VOIP based (voice over internet protocol) call.

All these sounds are already present in the solution itself. However, other sounds may be downloaded from the admin panel.

Main Website, Driver & Rider Web Panel's explained in simple way via graphical interface.

See how you can control the Payment, Rates of the Taxi Apps using the Administrator Panel.

View Live Demo of our Apps. Download them on your mobile and have real rides on them before you order them.

All in One Apps

Delivery Apps

Taxi Apps

**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

On Demand Service Apps

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

[email protected]

INDIA Head Office

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: DiDi Clone | Ride Hailing App | Ride Sharing App**

Build an advanced taxi booking app for iOS and Android with DIDI Clone! Without coding, you can now launch your own taxi application that has a flawless UI/UX, a speedy response time, and mind-blowing futuristic features! Developed using the finest app development technologies in the market, this app is curated to deliver comfortable taxi ride experiences to your users.

Loaded with top-notch features like live tracking, online payment, OTP verification, log-in with biometric authentication, and more, this app is your profit-earning machine! Earn commission on every ride booking, and in no time, you will become one of the richest and most successful entrepreneurs in your region.

We understand that you are looking for a simple, stress-free, and quick app development solution. And, that's why we assure to deliver our own DIDI clone taxi booking app in just 1 week - it's quick, it's affordable, it's yours!

Get in touch with us, raise a query, and we will quickly respond to you as soon as we get your query! To help you understand who we are and what our app does, we will send demo links of our taxi app and other useful resources attached to the email! All you have to do is use these links to download our demo iOS & Android demo apps! No need to rush! Take your own time while testing the demo apps!

We will also share details about our DID Clone taxi app, the scope, and the pricing so that you can easily decide if you want our app or not. Once you think that this app is right, we can schedule in-person meetings or Skype calls!

On purchase of the taxi app, we will take details of your brand name & logo, currency & languages you prefer, and white-label the app for you. We will then share the server access details so that you can review the app before the launch.

After your approval, we will launch the DIDI clone app on Apple App Store and Google Play Store. Post-launch, we will send you the licensed source code for one domain and finally, transfer the ownership of the taxi app to you.

From apps to web panels and websites, we deliver you a complete taxi business solution. Leverage the

market's best technology and run a smooth business online without learning how to code! Earn solid profits with every ride booking on the system.

We have been developing on-demand apps for more than ten years now! With our knowledge and experience, we've created a successful taxi app that is user-friendly, market-relevant, and ultimately aids in running a thriving business in any region!

Designed and coded by our team of highly qualified professionals, the DIDI Clone taxi app is created using the greatest technological stack. With a record of delivering more than 1320 successful apps to our clients, we take pride in saying that we are the industry experts.

We guarantee that every app we provide is a product of the highest caliber. We swear to uphold complete transparency and make no misleading promises. We encourage you to use our taxi booking app clone first before making a purchase decision because we value your hard-earned money! And, as an entrepreneur, you have the right to understand what you will get for your money.

We know how important it's for your platform to provide a seamless user experience, consistently. Therefore, we work hard to keep your business at the top by updating our apps with the newest technology and making them available for you on time!

Dear entrepreneur, connect with us right away if you have any questions regarding your taxi business idea.

We have successfully launched more than a thousand apps that are well-optimized, and fully fledged! Working with us to develop your own DIDI-like taxi app will help you launch a successful app and profitable business in just one week! Here to know what's in it for you to invest in this solution, well;

Our client's achievement and steps closer to their goals is something we take very seriously. And, we appreciate it when our clients commend us for our diligence and hard work. Hear what some of our clients from Vietnam, the UK, Indonesia, Malaysia, Egypt, Turkey, the USA, and many other countries have to say about us! Let these passionate business owners explain why we are the best!

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and



**Website: [www.v3cube.com](http://www.v3cube.com)**

Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.

## **Page: 8 Must-Have Features for a Store Delivery App like Grab**

V3Cube™ Blog

Putting things into perspective, a store delivery app like Grab holds incredible significance for an entrepreneur wishing to launch an on-demand business. A Grab-like app has four major components: taxi booking, store-based delivery, parcel delivery, and hiring a genie or runner for convenience. Out of these four, in this blog, we will focus on the features of store-based delivery service apps and their potential to help you launch your entrepreneurial career in just under 2 weeks.

For a modern-day smartphone user, mobile apps can do everything related to finance, transportation, communication, and more. These applications are regularly updated from time to time to perform at the highest level. Millions of dollars are put into their design and development to make it user-friendly as well as to be rare and unique in terms of their service. In this case, a Grab-like store delivery app offers food, grocery, medicine, and flower delivery services. These basic services have the potential to make any brand a household name in an instant.

Getting a store delivery app like Grab might be your ticket to success. Whenever someone orders something through the app, you get the commission. The future is always one app-ready-to-go-forward model; for this case, having several store delivery services strikes a goldmine for early entrepreneurial success.

Already, smart business owners know what they need to figure out, and the answer is a Grab-like app, i.e., a Grab clone app. You can either spend massive resources or time on creating the custom app you want or become an early bird in a market where no competitor has stepped up with an advanced store delivery business.

But before you understand the game plan, understanding the features of the app sounds better to follow along. It's all about understanding what customers want.

All delivery drivers, customers, and store owners who have registered to your brand need their own apps, each

with certain types of features embedded into the application. This is where things get interesting because once they open and see your app, the UI/UX rules come into effect. People started to form opinions with their first impression. That's why certain features are essential to your store delivery app.

The application flow is the core of the store delivery platform. That's why offering multiple services must have a consistent and equal step-wise flow in their system. This can also be turned on-off from the admin panel, which will be later explained. For now, having a dynamic category of food, grocery, pharmacy, and flower delivery is essential to thrive in this competitive landscape. It's flexibility at your fingertips and your customer's ever-changing needs.

Keep in mind your customers have something already in their mind when they tap open your app. So your first job is to give them what they want because they need it fast. That's why having a filter feature works like a charm in these critical times. A filter and search, when combined together, give the personal shopper the user experience they need to get what they want. It's not just convenience but connecting your customers with the business that matters the most to them.

The shopping cart holds everything down in the on-demand business and has given the rise of online shopping a relevant experience over the years. Therefore, a notable feature in your Grab-like app is the whim of window shopping but even better. Your customers can add, delete, and change quantities in the cart whenever they like during the whole shopping process. Meanwhile, you can benefit from the increased number of bookings by helping your customers curate their perfect order.

The delivery world demands addresses for oneself and others as well. Therefore, a store delivery app makes things interesting when your customers can add as many delivery addresses as they want, marking even more intuitive cuts from others and choosing your store app more frequently. It's like giving the app permission they need to surprise others while you are making money on a silver platter.

Being one step ahead in online presence truly makes your business rank at the top. For that, having a working website is much more than a booking platform. It's from where a simple organic search turns to app downloads and subsequent order placement when it comes to food, grocery, or medicine delivery. This feature

is perfect for those who have their phones out of reach. Also, the website mirrors the app's functionality, thereby becoming an extension of your app.

Sometimes, your users, who are old or specially-abled, need help understanding the online process of ordering groceries from a store. That's why we have added this feature of manual ordering through restaurants/stores. Manual placements primarily work through the use of an admin panel, where the admin manually places the order for a customer by understanding the requirements of the service and adding certain customizations for perfection.

Everyone has their own favorite stores, whether it's convenient to get regular groceries or daily essentials. Some stores have better products, lower rates, and faster service because they are near your customer's location. So, marking them as favorites makes things seamless when your customers want to use your app to order again. This quick access is a golden opportunity for you and your partner stores to turn casual shoppers into loyal fans.

Adding a medicine delivery service starts with uploading a prescription, which allows the pharmacy to understand the requirements much better. This feature is simple, secure, and convenient, adding care to your brand with a dash of empathy. With live tracking of the delivery driver, your customer's medicine order is validated, giving peace of mind to everyone working towards the same goal.

Sometimes, business owners want to test their ideas out in the market and see where they fit with the requirements of the customers. That's why having a store delivery app like Grab is best for launching a brand-new, fresh business by saving time and giving choices to those who want to try something new. Meanwhile, you can cater to different needs and make the best of both worlds without having any need to hire in-house developers. Just buy the ready-made package and clone your way towards the top.

**Page: Contact Us | Reach Out V3Cube | Let's Chat**

[email protected]

+1 (858) 427-0668 (Worldwide)

+44 (0) 203-372-4509 (United Kingdom)

205C, B Block, Mondeal Square, SG Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380015

We take immense Pride in being the Only Company in the World that has Successfully Cloned Numerous types of On-Demand Service Apps in Most Perfect Way. Taxi Rides, Doorstep Delivery of Food and Groceries, Car Pooling, Medical Services, Parcel Delivery, Transport and Logistics, Appointment Booking for Services, Service Bidding, Video Consultation, Money Transfer, Buying, Selling, and Renting of Real Estate Properties, Car Washing, Tracking Family Members or Employees, Hiring Genie, Medical Services Booking, etc are among the 101 Plus unique single Apps that have been Coded and Designed from Ground up. And each of them has been Cloned to Perfection - They are very Near and Similar to the Original Apps. V3Cube has made these Perfect Apps even better by using our Deep Understanding and Analysis of the Current Market Trends. Keeping in mind the Strict Industry Standards, we keep on Enhancing our Apps and keep them Updated all the Time in Terms of Technology and Features.

All Projects are Secured by NDA & are Delivered on your Server and Play Stores. 100% Secure. Zero Spam.

We are Currently Offline. Please leave your details here and we'll Contact you.